

RETURN WITH BID

State of _____)
) ss.
County of _____)

AFFIDAVIT

_____, of _____,
(name of affiant) *(bidder)*

being first duly sworn upon oath, states as follows:

1. That I am the _____ of _____
(Officer or position) *(Bidder)*
and have personal knowledge of the facts herein stated.
2. That, if selected under this bid proposal, _____ will
(Bidder)
maintain a business office in the State of Illinois which will be located in _____
County, Illinois.
3. That this business office will serve as the primary place of employment for any persons
employed in the construction contemplated by this bid proposal.
4. That this Affidavit is given as a requirement of state law as provided in Section 30-22(8) of
the Illinois Procurement Code.

(Signature)

(Printed name of Affiant)

This instrument was signed and attested before me on the _____ day of _____, 20 ____

by _____.
(Notary Public Name)

(Notary Public Signature)

(NOTARY SEAL)

BID PROPOSAL INSTRUCTIONS

ABOUT IDOT PROPOSALS: All proposals are potential bidding proposals. Each proposal contains all certifications and affidavits, a proposal signature sheet and a proposal bid bond.

PREQUALIFICATION

Any contractor who desires to become pre-qualified to bid on work advertised by IDOT must submit the properly completed pre-qualification forms to the Bureau of Construction no later than 4:30 p.m. prevailing time twenty-one days prior to the letting of interest. This pre-qualification requirement applies to first time contractors, contractors renewing expired ratings, contractors maintaining continuous pre-qualification or contractors requesting revised ratings. To be eligible to bid, existing pre-qualification ratings must be effective through the date of letting.

WHO CAN BID ?

Bids will be accepted from only those companies that request and receive written Authorization to Bid from IDOT's Central Bureau of Construction.

REQUESTS FOR AUTHORIZATION TO BID

Contractors wanting to bid on items included in a particular letting must submit the properly completed "Request for Authorization to Bid/or Not For Bid Status" (BDE 124) and the ORIGINAL "Affidavit of Availability" (BC 57) to the proper office no later than 4:30 p.m. prevailing time, three (3) days prior to the letting date.

WHAT CONSTITUTES WRITTEN AUTHORIZATION TO BID?

When a prospective prime bidder submits a "Request for Authorization to Bid/or Not For Bid Status"(BDE 124) he/she must indicate at that time which items are being requested For Bidding purposes. Only those items requested For Bidding will be analyzed. After the request has been analyzed, the bidder will be issued an **Authorization to Bid or Not for Bid Report**, approved by the Central Bureau of Construction and the Chief Procurement Officer that indicates which items have been approved For Bidding. If **Authorization to Bid** cannot be approved, the **Authorization to Bid or Not for Bid Report** will indicate the reason for denial.

ABOUT AUTHORIZATION TO BID

Firms that have not received an Authorization to Bid or Not For Bid Report within a reasonable time of complete and correct original document submittal should contact the Department as to the status. Firms unsure as to authorization status should call the Prequalification Section of the Bureau of Construction at the number listed at the end of these instructions.

ADDENDA AND REVISIONS

It is the bidder's responsibility to determine which, if any, addenda or revisions pertain to any project they may be bidding. Failure to incorporate all relevant addenda or revisions may cause the bid to be declared unacceptable.

Each addendum or revision will be included with the Electronic Plans and Proposals. Addenda and revisions will also be placed on the Addendum/Revision Checklist and each subscription service subscriber will be notified by e-mail of each addendum and revision issued.

The Internet is the Department's primary way of doing business. The subscription service emails are an added courtesy the Department provides. It is suggested that bidders check IDOT's website at <http://www.dot.il.gov/desenv/delett.html> before submitting final bid information.

IDOT IS NOT RESPONSIBLE FOR ANY E-MAIL FAILURES.

Addenda questions may be directed to the Contracts Office at (217)782-7806 or DOT.D&Econtracts@illinois.gov

Technical questions about downloading these files may be directed to Tim Garman at (217)524-1642 or Timothy.Garman@illinois.gov.

STANDARD GUIDELINES FOR SUBMITTING BIDS

- All pages should be single sided.
- Use the Cover Page that is provided in the Bid Proposal (posted on the IDOT Web Site) as the first page of your submitted bid. It has the item number in large bold type in the upper left-hand corner and lines provided for your company name and address in the upper right-hand corner.
- Do not use report covers, presentation folders or special bindings and do not staple multiple times on left side like a book. Use only 1 staple in the upper left hand corner. Make sure all elements of your bid are stapled together including the bid bond or guaranty check (if required).
- Do not include any certificates of eligibility, your authorization to bid, Addendum Letters or affidavit of availability.
- Do not include the Subcontractor Documentation with your bid (pages i – iii and pages a – g). This documentation is required only if you are awarded the project.
- Use the envelope cover sheet (provided with the proposal) as the cover for the proposal envelope.
- Do not rely on overnight services to deliver your proposal prior to 10 AM on letting day. It will not be read if it is delivered after 10 AM.
- Do not submit your Substance Abuse Prevention Program (SAPP) with your bid. If you are awarded the contract this form is to be submitted to the district engineer at the pre-construction conference.

BID SUBMITTAL CHECKLIST

- Cover page** (the sheet that has the item number on it) – This should be the first page of your bid proposal, **followed by your bid (the Schedule of Prices/Pay Items)**. If you are using special software or CBID to generate your schedule of prices, do not include the blank pages of the schedule of prices that came with the proposal package.
- Page 4 (Item 9)** – Check “YES” if you will use a subcontractor(s) with an annual value over \$50,000. Include the subcontractor(s) name, address, general type of work to be performed and the dollar amount. If you will use subcontractor(s) but are uncertain who or the dollar amount; check “YES” but leave the lines blank.
- After page 4** – Insert the following documents: The **Illinois Office Affidavit** (Not applicable to federally funded projects) followed by Cost Adjustments for Steel, Bituminous and Fuel (if applicable) and the Contractor Letter of Assent (if applicable). The general rule should be, if you don’t know where it goes, put it after page 4.
- Page 10 (Paragraph J)** – Check “YES” or “NO” whether your company has any business in Iran.
- Page 10 (Paragraph K)** – (Not applicable to federally funded projects) List the name of the apprenticeship and training program sponsor holding the certificate of registration from the US Department of Labor. If no applicable program exists, please indicate the work/job category **Your bid will not be read if this is not completed.** Do not include certificates with your bid. Keep the certificates in your office in case they are requested by IDOT.
- Page 11 (Paragraph L)** – A copy of your State Board of Elections certificate of registration is no longer required with your bid.
- Page 11 (Paragraph M)** – Indicate if your company has hired a lobbyist in connection with the job for which you are submitting the bid proposal.
- Page 12 (Paragraph C)** – This is a work sheet to determine if a completed Form A is required. It is not part of the form and you do not need to make copies for each completed Form A.
- Pages 14-17 (Form A)** – One Form A (4 pages) is required for each applicable person in your company. Copies of the forms can be used and only need to be changed when the information changes. The certification signature and date must be original for each letting. **Do not staple the forms together.** If you answered “NO” to all of the questions in Paragraph C (page 12), complete the first section (page 14) with your company information and then sign and date the Not Applicable statement on page 17.
- Page 18 (Form B)** - If you check “YES” to having other current or pending contracts it is acceptable to use the phrase, “See Affidavit of Availability on file”. **Ownership Certification** (at the bottom of the page) - Check N/A if the Form A(s) you submitted accounts for 100 percent of the company ownership. Check YES if any percentage of ownership falls outside of the parameters that require reporting on the Form A. Checking NO indicates that the Form A(s) you submitted is not correct and you will be required to submit a revised Form A.
- Page 20 (Workforce Projection)** – Be sure to include the Duration of the Project. It is acceptable to use the phrase “Per Contract Specifications”.

Proposal Bid Bond – (Insert after the proposal signature page) Submit your proposal Proposal Bid Bond (if applicable) using the current Proposal Bid Bond form provided in the proposal package. The Power of Attorney page should be stapled to the Proposal Bid Bond. If you are using an electronic bond, include your bid bond number on the Proposal Bid Bond and attach the Proof of Insurance printed from the Surety’s Web Site.

Disadvantaged Business Utilization Plan and/or Good Faith Effort – The last items in your bid should be the DBE Utilization Plan (SBE 2026), followed by the DBE Participation Statement (SBE 2025) and supporting paperwork. If you have documentation of a Good Faith Effort, it is to follow the SBE Forms.

The Bid Letting is now available in streaming Audio/Video from the IDOT Web Site. A link to the stream will be placed on the main page of the current letting on the day of the Letting. The stream will not begin until 10 AM. The actual reading of the bids does not begin until approximately 10:30 AM.

Following the Letting, the As-Read Tabulation of Bids will be posted by the end of the day. You will find the link on the main Web page for the current letting.

QUESTIONS: pre-letting up to execution of the contract

Contractor pre-qualification	217-782-3413
Small Business, Disadvantaged Business Enterprise (DBE)	217-785-4611
Contracts, Bids, Letting process or Internet downloads	217-782-7806
Estimates Unit.....	217-785-3483
Aeronautics.....	217-785-8515
IDNR (Land Reclamation, Water Resources, Natural Resources).....	217-782-6302

QUESTIONS: following contract execution

Subcontractor documentation, payments	217-782-3413
Railroad Insurance	217-785-0275

65

RETURN WITH BID

Proposal Submitted By
Name
Address
City

Letting April 25, 2014

NOTICE TO PROSPECTIVE BIDDERS

This proposal can be used for bidding purposes by only those companies that request and receive written **AUTHORIZATION TO BID** from IDOT's Central Bureau of Construction.
BIDDERS NEED NOT RETURN THE ENTIRE PROPOSAL

Notice to Bidders, Specifications, Proposal, Contract and Contract Bond



**Illinois Department
of Transportation**

Springfield, Illinois 62764

**Contract No. 74626
Various Counties
Section D7 GUARDRAIL 2014-1
Various Routes
District 7 Construction Funds**

PLEASE MARK THE APPROPRIATE BOX BELOW:

- A Bid Bond is included.
- A Cashier's Check or a Certified Check is included.
- An Annual Bid Bond is included or is on file with IDOT.

Plans Included
Herein

Prepared by

S

Checked by

(Printed by authority of the State of Illinois)

Page intentionally left blank

RETURN WITH BID



PROPOSAL

TO THE DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

1. Proposal of _____

Taxpayer Identification Number (Mandatory) _____ a

For the improvement identified and advertised for bids in the Invitation for Bids as:

**Contract No. 74626
Various Counties
Section D7 GUARDRAIL 2014-1
Various Routes
District 7 Construction Funds**

This project consists of repairing or replacing damaged steel plate beam guardrail and traffic barrier terminals on a work order basis throughout District 7.

2. The undersigned bidder will furnish all labor, material and equipment to complete the above described project in a good and workmanlike manner as provided in the contract documents provided by the Department of Transportation. This proposal will become part of the contract and the terms and conditions contained in the contract documents will govern performance and payments.

RETURN WITH BID

3. **ASSURANCE OF EXAMINATION AND INSPECTION/WAIVER.** The undersigned further declares that he/she has carefully examined the proposal, plans, specifications, form of contract and contract bond, and special provisions, and that he/she has inspected in detail the site of the proposed work, and that he/she has familiarized themselves with all of the local conditions affecting the contract and the detailed requirements of construction, and understands that in making this proposal he/she waives all right to plead any misunderstanding regarding the same.
4. **EXECUTION OF CONTRACT AND CONTRACT BOND.** The undersigned further agrees to execute a contract for this work and present the same to the department within fifteen (15) days after the contract has been mailed to him/her. The undersigned further agrees that he/she and his/her surety will execute and present within fifteen (15) days after the contract has been mailed to him/her contract bond satisfactory to and in the form prescribed by the Department of Transportation, in the penal sum of the full amount of the contract, guaranteeing the faithful performance of the work in accordance with the terms of the contract.

NUMBER 5 BELOW DOES NOT APPLY TO SMALL BUSINESS SET-ASIDES

5. **PROPOSAL GUARANTY.** Accompanying this proposal is either a bid bond on the department form, executed by a corporate surety company satisfactory to the department, or a proposal guaranty check consisting of a bank cashier's check or a properly certified check for not less than 5 per cent of the amount bid or for the amount specified in the following schedule:

<u>Amount of Bid</u>		<u>Proposal Guaranty</u>	<u>Amount of Bid</u>		<u>Proposal Guaranty</u>
Up to	\$5,000	\$150	\$2,000,000	to	\$3,000,000
\$5,000	to	\$10,000	\$3,000,000	to	\$5,000,000
\$10,000	to	\$50,000	\$5,000,000	to	\$7,500,000
\$50,000	to	\$100,000	\$7,500,000	to	\$10,000,000
\$100,000	to	\$150,000	\$10,000,000	to	\$15,000,000
\$150,000	to	\$250,000	\$15,000,000	to	\$20,000,000
\$250,000	to	\$500,000	\$20,000,000	to	\$25,000,000
\$500,000	to	\$1,000,000	\$25,000,000	to	\$30,000,000
\$1,000,000	to	\$1,500,000	\$30,000,000	to	\$35,000,000
\$1,500,000	to	\$2,000,000	over		\$35,000,000

Bank cashier's checks or properly certified checks accompanying proposals shall be made payable to the Treasurer, State of Illinois, when the state is awarding authority; the county treasurer, when a county is the awarding authority; or the city, village, or town treasurer, when a city, village, or town is the awarding authority.

If a combination bid is submitted, the proposal guaranties which accompany the individual proposals making up the combination will be considered as also covering the combination bid.

The amount of the proposal guaranty check is _____ \$(_____). If this proposal is accepted and the undersigned shall fail to execute a contract bond as required herein, it is hereby agreed that the amount of the proposal guaranty shall become the property of the State of Illinois, and shall be considered as payment of damages due to delay and other causes suffered by the State because of the failure to execute said contract and contract bond; otherwise, the bid bond shall become void or the proposal guaranty check shall be returned to the undersigned.

Attach Cashier's Check or Certified Check Here

In the event that one proposal guaranty check is intended to cover two or more proposals, the amount must be equal to the sum of the proposal guaranties which would be required for each individual proposal. If the guaranty check is placed in another proposal, state below where it may be found.

The proposal guaranty check will be found in the proposal for:

Item _____

Section No. _____

County _____

Mark the proposal cover sheet as to the type of proposal guaranty submitted.

RETURN WITH BID

6. **COMBINATION BIDS.** The undersigned bidder further agrees that if awarded the contract for the sections contained in the following combination, he/she will perform the work in accordance with the requirements of each individual contract comprising the combination bid specified in the schedule below, and that the combination bid shall be prorated against each section in proportion to the bid submitted for the same. If an error is found to exist in the gross sum bid for one or more of the individual sections included in a combination, the combination bid shall be corrected as provided in the specifications.

When a combination bid is submitted, the schedule below must be completed in each proposal comprising the combination.

If alternate bids are submitted for one or more of the sections comprising the combination, a combination bid must be submitted for each alternate.

Schedule of Combination Bids

Combination No.	Sections Included in Combination	Combination Bid	
		Dollars	Cents

7. **SCHEDULE OF PRICES.** The undersigned bidder submits herewith, in accordance with the rules and instructions, a schedule of prices for the items of work for which bids are sought. The unit prices bid are in U.S. dollars and cents, and all extensions and summations have been made. The bidder understands that the quantities appearing in the bid schedule are approximate and are provided for the purpose of obtaining a gross sum for the comparison of bids. If there is an error in the extension of the unit prices, the unit prices will govern. Payment to the contractor awarded the contract will be made only for actual quantities of work performed and accepted or materials furnished according to the contract. The scheduled quantities of work to be done and materials to be furnished may be increased, decreased or omitted as provided elsewhere in the contract.
8. **AUTHORITY TO DO BUSINESS IN ILLINOIS.** Section 20-43 of the Illinois Procurement Code (the Code) (30 ILCS 500/20-43) provides that a person (other than an individual acting as a sole proprietor) must be a legal entity authorized to do business in the State of Illinois prior to submitting the bid.
9. **EXECUTION OF CONTRACT:** The Department of Transportation will, in accordance with the rules governing Department procurements, execute the contract and shall be the sole entity having the authority to accept performance and make payments under the contract. Execution of the contract by the Chief Procurement Officer (CPO) or the State Purchasing Officer (SPO) is for approval of the procurement process and execution of the contract by the Department. Neither the CPO nor the SPO shall be responsible for administration of the contract or determinations respecting performance or payment there under except as otherwise permitted in the Code.

10. **The services of a subcontractor will be used.**

Check box Yes
 Check box No

For known subcontractors with subcontracts with an annual value of more than \$50,000, the contract shall include their name, address, general type of work to be performed, and the dollar allocation for each subcontractor.
 (30 ILCS 500/20-120)

ILLINOIS DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION
 SCHEDULE OF PRICES
 CONTRACT
 NUMBER - 74626

State Job # - C-97-072-13

Project Number

Route

County Name - VARIOUS-

VARIOUS

Code - 0 - -

District - 7 - -

Section Number - D7 GUARDRAIL 2014-1

Item Number	Pay Item Description	Unit of Measure	Quantity	x	Unit Price	=	Total Price
X2140100	GRAD & SHAP DITCH SPL	FOOT	6,500.000				
X6300210	GUARDRAIL BLOCKS	EACH	300.000				
X6300215	RAIL ELEMENT PLATES	EACH	415.000				
X6300217	RAIL ELEM PLATE RAD	EACH	25.000				
X6300220	EXTRUDER HEAD	EACH	15.000				
X6300225	SINGLE END SECTION	EACH	130.000				
X6300231	STEEL POST ATTACH STR	EACH	30.000				
X6300235	WOOD POSTS	EACH	100.000				
X6300236	STEEL POSTS 6'	EACH	320.000				
X6300239	STEEL POSTS 9'	EACH	55.000				
X6300610	THRIE-BM GDRL ELE PLT	EACH	5.000				
X6330310	REM REIN EXTRUDR HEAD	EACH	5.000				
X6331110	STEEL POSTS SPECIAL	EACH	10.000				
X6430210	REM REIN IMP ATTEN	EACH	10.000				
X6640298	CH LK FENCE SPL	FOOT	600.000				

ILLINOIS DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION
 SCHEDULE OF PRICES
 CONTRACT
 NUMBER -

State Job # - C-97-072-13

74626

Project Number

Route

County Name - VARIOUS-

VARIOUS

Code - 0 - -

District - 7 - -

Section Number - D7 GUARDRAIL 2014-1

Item Number	Pay Item Description	Unit of Measure	Quantity	x	Unit Price	=	Total Price
X6640308	CH LK GATES SPL	EACH	3.000				
X6640502	CHAIN LINK FENCE POST	EACH	120.000				
Z0012752	CONC STRUCTURE REPAIR	CU FT	20.000				
Z0020210	PULL POST ARRANGEMENT	EACH	10.000				
Z0029658	REP TB TERM T1 SP PST	EACH	150.000				
Z0051400	REM & RESET POSTS	EACH	50.000				
Z0052410	REPAIR TRBT T1 SP TAN	EACH	34.000				
Z0052415	REPAIR TRBT T1 SP FLR	EACH	7.000				
Z0052600	REPAIR TR BAR TERM T2	EACH	2.000				
Z0052900	REPAIR TR BAR TERM T4	EACH	4.000				
Z0053000	REPAIR TR BAR TERM T5	EACH	3.000				
Z0053200	REPAIR TR BAR TERM T6	EACH	9.000				
Z0053210	REPAIR TR BAR TRM T6A	EACH	2.000				
Z0053220	REPAIR TR BAR TRM T6B	EACH	2.000				
Z0059660	REP TB TERM T1 SP RLP	EACH	9.000				

ILLINOIS DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION
 SCHEDULE OF PRICES
 CONTRACT
 NUMBER - 74626

State Job # - C-97-072-13

Project Number

Route

County Name - VARIOUS-

VARIOUS

Code - 0 - -

District - 7 - -

Section Number - D7 GUARDRAIL 2014-1

Item Number	Pay Item Description	Unit of Measure	Quantity	x	Unit Price	=	Total Price
Z0076480	TRAF BAR TERM CONNECT	EACH	5.000				
63000025	SPBGR ATTACH TO STR	FOOT	100.000				
63100045	TRAF BAR TERM T2	EACH	2.000				
63100070	TRAF BAR TERM T5	EACH	2.000				
63100085	TRAF BAR TERM T6	EACH	5.000				
63100087	TRAF BAR TERM T6A	EACH	2.000				
63100089	TRAF BAR TERM T6B	EACH	2.000				
63100167	TR BAR TRM T1 SPL TAN	EACH	40.000				
63100169	TR BAR TRM T1 SPL FLR	EACH	4.000				
63301210	REM RE-E SPBGR TY A	FOOT	200.000				
63301215	REM RE-E SPBGR TY B	FOOT	75.000				
63400105	GUARD POSTS	EACH	60.000				
63600105	CABLE RD GD 1 STRAND	FOOT	250.000				
66500105	WOV W FENCE 4	FOOT	1,400.000				
67100100	MOBILIZATION	L SUM	1.000				

ILLINOIS DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION
 SCHEDULE OF PRICES
 CONTRACT
 NUMBER - 74626

State Job # - C-97-072-13

Project Number

Route

County Name - VARIOUS-

VARIOUS

Code - 0 - -

District - 7 - -

Section Number - D7 GUARDRAIL 2014-1

Item Number	Pay Item Description	Unit of Measure	Quantity	x	Unit Price	=	Total Price
78200410	GUARDRAIL MKR TYPE A	EACH	250.000				
78201000	TERMINAL MARKER - DA	EACH	24.000				

RETURN WITH BID

STATE REQUIRED ETHICAL STANDARDS GOVERNING CONTRACT PROCUREMENT: ASSURANCES, CERTIFICATIONS AND DISCLOSURES

I. GENERAL

A. Article 50 of the Code establishes the duty of all State CPOs, SPOs, and their designees to maximize the value of the expenditure of public moneys in procuring goods, services, and contracts for the State of Illinois and to act in a manner that maintains the integrity and public trust of State government. In discharging this duty, they are charged by law to use all available information, reasonable efforts, and reasonable actions to protect, safeguard, and maintain the procurement process of the State of Illinois.

B. In order to comply with the provisions of Article 50 and to carry out the duty established therein, all bidders are to adhere to ethical standards established for the procurement process, and to make such assurances, disclosures and certifications required by law. Except as otherwise required in subsection III, paragraphs J-M, by execution of the Proposal Signature Sheet, the bidder indicates that each of the mandated assurances have been read and understood, that each certification is made and understood, and that each disclosure requirement has been understood and completed.

C. In addition to all other remedies provided by law, failure to comply with any assurance, failure to make any disclosure or the making of a false certification shall be grounds for the CPO to void the contract, and may result in the suspension or debarment of the bidder or subcontractor. If a false certification is made by a subcontractor the contractor's submitted bid and the executed contract may not be declared void unless the contractor refuses to terminate the subcontract upon the State's request after a finding that the subcontractor's certification was false.

I acknowledge, understand and accept these terms and conditions.

II. ASSURANCES

The assurances hereinafter made by the bidder are each a material representation of fact upon which reliance is placed should the Department enter into the contract with the bidder.

A. Conflicts of Interest

Section 50-13. Conflicts of Interest.

(a) Prohibition. It is unlawful for any person holding an elective office in this State, holding a seat in the General Assembly, or appointed to or employed in any of the offices or agencies of state government and who receives compensation for such employment in excess of 60% of the salary of the Governor of the State of Illinois, or who is an officer or employee of the Capital Development Board or the Illinois State Toll Highway Authority, or who is the spouse or minor child of any such person to have or acquire any contract, or any direct pecuniary interest in any contract therein, whether for stationery, printing, paper, or any services, materials, or supplies, that will be wholly or partially satisfied by the payment of funds appropriated by the General Assembly of the State of Illinois or in any contract of the Capital Development Board or the Illinois State Toll Highway Authority.

(b) Interests. It is unlawful for any firm, partnership, association or corporation, in which any person listed in subsection (a) is entitled to receive (i) more than 7 1/2% of the total distributable income or (ii) an amount in excess of the salary of the Governor, to have or acquire any such contract or direct pecuniary interest therein.

(c) Combined interests. It is unlawful for any firm, partnership, association, or corporation, in which any person listed in subsection (a) together with his or her spouse or minor children is entitled to receive (i) more than 15%, in the aggregate, of the total distributable income or (ii) an amount in excess of 2 times the salary of the Governor, to have or acquire any such contract or direct pecuniary interest therein.

(d) Securities. Nothing in this Section invalidates the provisions of any bond or other security previously offered or to be offered for sale or sold by or for the State of Illinois.

(e) Prior interests. This Section does not affect the validity of any contract made between the State and an officer or employee of the State or member of the General Assembly, his or her spouse, minor child or any combination of those persons if that contract was in existence before his or her election or employment as an officer, member, or employee. The contract is voidable, however, if it cannot be completed within 365 days after the officer, member, or employee takes office or is employed.

The current salary of the Governor is \$177,412.00. Sixty percent of the salary is \$106,447.20.

RETURN WITH BID

The bidder assures the Department that the award and execution of the contract would not cause a violation of Section 50-13, or that an effective exemption has been issued by the Board of Ethics to any individual subject to the Section 50-13 prohibitions pursuant to the provisions of Section 50-20 of the Code. Information concerning the exemption process is available from the Department upon request.

B. Negotiations

Section 50-15. Negotiations.

It is unlawful for any person employed in or on a continual contractual relationship with any of the offices or agencies of State government to participate in contract negotiations on behalf of that office or agency with any firm, partnership, association, or corporation with whom that person has a contract for future employment or is negotiating concerning possible future employment.

The bidder assures the Department that the award and execution of the contract would not cause a violation of Section 50-15, and that the bidder has no knowledge of any facts relevant to the kinds of acts prohibited therein.

C. Inducements

Section 50-25. Inducement.

Any person who offers or pays any money or other valuable thing to any person to induce him or her not to bid for a State contract or as recompense for not having bid on a State contract is guilty of a Class 4 felony. Any person who accepts any money or other valuable thing for not bidding for a State contract or who withholds a bid in consideration of the promise for the payment of money or other valuable thing is guilty of a Class 4 felony.

The bidder assures the Department that the award and execution of the contract would not cause a violation of Section 50-25, and that the bidder has no knowledge of any facts relevant to the kinds of acts prohibited therein.

D. Revolving Door Prohibition

Section 50-30. Revolving door prohibition.

CPOs, SPOs, procurement compliance monitors, their designees whose principal duties are directly related to State procurement, and executive officers confirmed by the Senate are expressly prohibited for a period of 2 years after terminating an affected position from engaging in any procurement activity relating to the State agency most recently employing them in an affected position for a period of at least 6 months. The prohibition includes, but is not limited to: lobbying the procurement process; specifying; bidding; proposing bid, proposal, or contract documents; on their own behalf or on behalf of any firm, partnership, association, or corporation. This Section applies only to persons who terminate an affected position on or after January 15, 1999.

The bidder assures the Department that the award and execution of the contract would not cause a violation of Section 50-30, and that the bidder has no knowledge of any facts relevant to the kinds of acts prohibited therein.

E. Reporting Anticompetitive Practices

Section 50-40. Reporting anticompetitive practices.

When, for any reason, any vendor, bidder, contractor, CPO, SPO, designee, elected official, or State employee suspects collusion or other anticompetitive practice among any bidders, offerors, contractors, proposers, or employees of the State, a notice of the relevant facts shall be transmitted to the Attorney General and the CPO.

The bidder assures the Department that it has not failed to report any relevant facts concerning the practices addressed in Section 50-40 which may involve the contract for which the bid is submitted.

F. Confidentiality

Section 50-45. Confidentiality.

Any CPO, SPO, designee, or executive officer who willfully uses or allows the use of specifications, competitive bid documents, proprietary competitive information, proposals, contracts, or selection information to compromise the fairness or integrity of the procurement, bidding, or contract process shall be subject to immediate dismissal, regardless of the Personnel code, any contract, or any collective bargaining agreement, and may in addition be subject to criminal prosecution.

The bidder assures the Department that it has no knowledge of any fact relevant to the practices addressed in Section 50-45 which may involve the contract for which the bid is submitted.

RETURN WITH BID

G. Insider Information

Section 50-50. Insider information.

It is unlawful for any current or former elected or appointed State official or State employee to knowingly use confidential information available only by virtue of that office or employment for actual or anticipated gain for themselves or another person.

The bidder assures the Department that it has no knowledge of any facts relevant to the practices addressed in Section 50-50 which may involve the contract for which the bid is submitted.

I acknowledge, understand and accept these terms and conditions for the above assurances.

III. CERTIFICATIONS

The certifications hereinafter made by the bidder are each a material representation of fact upon which reliance is placed should the Department enter into the contract with the bidder. Section 50-2 of the Code provides that every person that has entered into a multi-year contract and every subcontractor with a multi-year subcontract shall certify, by July 1 of each fiscal year covered by the contract after the initial fiscal year, to the responsible CPO whether it continues to satisfy the requirements of Article 50 pertaining to the eligibility for a contract award. If a contractor or subcontractor is not able to truthfully certify that it continues to meet all requirements, it shall provide with its certification a detailed explanation of the circumstances leading to the change in certification status. A contractor or subcontractor that makes a false statement material to any given certification required under Article 50 is, in addition to any other penalties or consequences prescribed by law, subject to liability under the Whistleblower Reward and Protection Act for submission of a false claim.

A. Bribery

Section 50-5. Bribery.

(a) Prohibition. No person or business shall be awarded a contract or subcontract under this Code who:

(1) has been convicted under the laws of Illinois or any other state of bribery or attempting to bribe an officer or employee of the State of Illinois or any other state in that officer's or employee's official capacity; or

(2) has made an admission of guilt of that conduct that is a matter of record but has not been prosecuted for that conduct.

(b) Businesses. No business shall be barred from contracting with any unit of State or local government, or subcontracting under such a contract, as a result of a conviction under this Section of any employee or agent of the business if the employee or agent is no longer employed by the business and:

(1) the business has been finally adjudicated not guilty; or

(2) the business demonstrates to the governmental entity with which it seeks to contract, or which is signatory to the contract which the subcontract relates, and that entity finds that the commission of the offense was not authorized, requested, commanded, or performed by a director, officer, or high managerial agent on behalf of the business as provided in paragraph (2) of subsection (a) of Section 5-4 of the Criminal Code of 2012.

(c) Conduct on behalf of business. For purposes of this Section, when an official, agent, or employee of a business committed the bribery or attempted bribery on behalf of the business and in accordance with the direction or authorization of a responsible official of the business, the business shall be chargeable with the conduct.

(d) Certification. Every bid submitted to and contract executed by the State, and every subcontract subject to Section 20-120 of the Code shall contain a certification by the contractor or the subcontractor, respectively, that the contractor or subcontractor is not barred from being awarded a contract or subcontract under this Section and acknowledges that the CPO may declare the related contract void if any certifications required by this Section are false. A contractor who makes a false statement, material to the certification, commits a Class 3 felony.

The contractor or subcontractor certifies that it is not barred from being awarded a contract under Section 50.5.

B. Felons

Section 50-10. Felons.

(a) Unless otherwise provided, no person or business convicted of a felony shall do business with the State of Illinois or any State agency, or enter into a subcontract, from the date of conviction until 5 years after the date of completion of the sentence for that felony, unless no person held responsible by a prosecutorial office for the facts upon which the conviction was based continues to have any involvement with the business.

(b) Certification. Every bid submitted to and contract executed by the State and every subcontract subject to Section 20-120 of the Code shall contain a certification by the bidder or contractor or subcontractor, respectively, that the bidder, contractor, or subcontractor is not barred from being awarded a contract or subcontract under this Section and acknowledges that the CPO may declare the related contract void if any of the certifications required by this Section are false.

RETURN WITH BID

C. Debt Delinquency

Section 50-11 and 50-12. Debt Delinquency.

The contractor or bidder or subcontractor, respectively, certifies that it, or any affiliate, is not barred from being awarded a contract or subcontract under the Code. Section 50-11 prohibits a person from entering into a contract with a State agency, or entering into a subcontract, if it knows or should know that it, or any affiliate, is delinquent in the payment of any debt to the State as defined by the Debt Collection Board. Section 50-12 prohibits a person from entering into a contract with a State agency, or entering into a subcontract, if it, or any affiliate, has failed to collect and remit Illinois Use Tax on all sales of tangible personal property into the State of Illinois in accordance with the provisions of the Illinois Use Tax Act. The bidder or contractor or subcontractor, respectively, further acknowledges that the CPO may declare the related contract void if this certification is false or if the bidder, contractor, or subcontractor, or any affiliate, is determined to be delinquent in the payment of any debt to the State during the term of the contract.

D. Prohibited Bidders, Contractors and Subcontractors

Section 50-10.5 and 50-60(c). Prohibited bidders, contractors and subcontractors.

The bidder or contractor or subcontractor, respectively, certifies in accordance with 30 ILCS 500/50-10.5 that no officer, director, partner or other managerial agent of the contracting business has been convicted of a felony under the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002 or a Class 3 or Class 2 felony under the Illinois Securities Law of 1953 or if in violation of Subsection (c) for a period of five years from the date of conviction. Every bid submitted to and contract executed by the State and every subcontract subject to Section 20-120 of the Code shall contain a certification by the bidder, contractor, or subcontractor, respectively, that the bidder, contractor, or subcontractor is not barred from being awarded a contract or subcontract under this Section and acknowledges that the CPO shall declare the related contract void if any of the certifications completed pursuant to this Section are false.

E. Section 42 of the Environmental Protection Act

The bidder or contractor or subcontractor, respectively, certifies in accordance with 30 ILCS 500/50-14 that the bidder, contractor, or subcontractor, is not barred from being awarded a contract or entering into a subcontract under this Section which prohibits the bidding on or entering into contracts with the State of Illinois or a State agency, or entering into any subcontract, that is subject to the Code by a person or business found by a court or the Pollution Control Board to have committed a willful or knowing violation of Section 42 of the Environmental Protection Act for a period of five years from the date of the order. The bidder or contractor or subcontractor, respectively, acknowledges that the CPO may declare the contract void if this certification is false.

F. Educational Loan

Section 3 of the Educational Loan Default Act provides no State agency shall contract with an individual for goods or services if that individual is in default, as defined in Section 2 of this Act, on an educational loan. Any contract used by any State agency shall include a statement certifying that the individual is not in default on an educational loan as provided in this Section.

The bidder, if an individual as opposed to a corporation, partnership or other form of business organization, certifies that the bidder is not in default on an educational loan as provided in Section 3 of the Act.

G. Bid-Rigging/Bid Rotating

Section 33E-11 of the Criminal Code of 2012 provides:

(a) Every bid submitted to and public contract executed pursuant to such bid by the State or a unit of local government shall contain a certification by the prime contractor that the prime contractor is not barred from contracting with any unit of State or local government as a result of a violation of either Section 33E-3 or 33E-4 of this Article

(b) A contractor who makes a false statement, material to the certification, commits a Class 3 felony.

A violation of Section 33E-3 would be represented by a conviction of the crime of bid-rigging which, in addition to Class 3 felony sentencing, provides that any person convicted of this offense or any similar offense of any state or the United States which contains the same elements as this offense shall be barred for 5 years from the date of conviction from contracting with any unit of State or local government. No corporation shall be barred from contracting with any unit of State or local government as a result of a conviction under this Section of any employee or agent of such corporation if the employee so convicted is no longer employed by the corporation and: (1) it has been finally adjudicated not guilty or (2) if it demonstrates to the governmental entity with which it seeks to contract and that entity finds that the commission of the offense was neither authorized, requested, commanded, nor performed by a director, officer or a high managerial agent in behalf of the corporation.

RETURN WITH BID

A violation of Section 33E-4 would be represented by a conviction of the crime of bid-rotating which, in addition to Class 2 felony sentencing, provides that any person convicted of this offense or any similar offense of any state or the United States which contains the same elements as this offense shall be permanently barred from contracting with any unit of State or local government. No corporation shall be barred from contracting with any unit of State or local government as a result of a conviction under this Section of any employee or agent of such corporation if the employee so convicted is no longer employed by the corporation and: (1) it has been finally adjudicated not guilty or (2) if it demonstrates to the governmental entity with which it seeks to contract and that entity finds that the commission of the offense was neither authorized, requested, commanded, nor performed by a director, officer or a high managerial agent in behalf of the corporation.

The bidder certifies that it is not barred from contracting with the Department by reason of a violation of either Section 33E-3 or Section 33E-4.

H. International Anti-Boycott

Section 5 of the International Anti-Boycott Certification Act provides every contract entered into by the State of Illinois for the manufacture, furnishing, or purchasing of supplies, material, or equipment or for the furnishing of work, labor, or services, in an amount exceeding the threshold for small purchases according to the purchasing laws of this State or \$10,000.00, whichever is less, shall contain certification, as a material condition of the contract, by which the contractor agrees that neither the contractor nor any substantially-owned affiliated company is participating or shall participate in an international boycott in violation of the provisions of the U.S. Export Administration Act of 1979 or the regulations of the U.S. Department of Commerce promulgated under that Act.

The bidder makes the certification set forth in Section 5 of the Act.

I. Drug Free Workplace

The Illinois "Drug Free Workplace Act" applies to this contract and it is necessary to comply with the provisions of the "Act" if the contractor is a corporation, partnership, or other entity (including a sole proprietorship) which has 25 or more employees.

The bidder certifies that if awarded a contract in excess of \$5,000 it will provide a drug free workplace in compliance with the provisions of the Act.

J. Disclosure of Business Operations in Iran

Section 50-36 of the Code, 30ILCS 500/50-36 provides that each bid, offer, or proposal submitted for a State contract shall include a disclosure of whether or not the Company acting as the bidder, offeror, or proposing entity, or any of its corporate parents or subsidiaries, within the 24 months before submission of the bid, offer, or proposal had business operations that involved contracts with or provision of supplies or services to the Government of Iran, companies in which the Government of Iran has any direct or indirect equity share, consortiums or projects commissioned by the Government of Iran, or companies involved in consortiums or projects commissioned by the Government of Iran and either of the following conditions apply:

- (1) More than 10% of the Company's revenues produced in or assets located in Iran involve oil-related activities or mineral-extraction activities; less than 75% of the Company's revenues produced in or assets located in Iran involve contracts with or provision of oil-related or mineral-extraction products or services to the Government of Iran or a project or consortium created exclusively by that government; and the Company has failed to take substantial action.
- (2) The Company has, on or after August 5, 1996, made an investment of \$20 million or more, or any combination of investments of at least \$10 million each that in the aggregate equals or exceeds \$20 million in any 12-month period, which directly or significantly contributes to the enhancement of Iran's ability to develop petroleum resources of Iran.

The terms "Business operations", "Company", "Mineral-extraction activities", "Oil-related activities", "Petroleum resources", and "Substantial action" are all defined in the Code.

Failure to make the disclosure required by the Code shall cause the bid, offer or proposal to be considered not responsive. The disclosure will be considered when evaluating the bid or awarding the contract. The name of each Company disclosed as doing business or having done business in Iran will be provided to the State Comptroller.

Check the appropriate statement:

Company has no business operations in Iran to disclose.

Company has business operations in Iran as disclosed the attached document.

RETURN WITH BID

K. Apprenticeship and Training Certification (Does not apply to federal aid projects)

In accordance with the provisions of Section 30-22 (6) of the Code, the bidder certifies that it is a participant, either as an individual or as part of a group program, in the approved apprenticeship and training programs applicable to each type of work or craft that the bidder will perform with its own forces. The bidder further certifies for work that will be performed by subcontract that each of its subcontractors submitted for approval either (a) is, at the time of such bid, participating in an approved, applicable apprenticeship and training program; or (b) will, prior to commencement of performance of work pursuant to this contract, begin participation in an approved apprenticeship and training program applicable to the work of the subcontract. The Department, at any time before or after award, may require the production of a copy of each applicable Certificate of Registration issued by the United States Department of Labor evidencing such participation by the contractor and any or all of its subcontractors. Applicable apprenticeship and training programs are those that have been approved and registered with the United States Department of Labor. The bidder shall list in the space below, the official name of the program sponsor holding the Certificate of Registration for all of the types of work or crafts in which the bidder is a participant and that will be performed with the bidder's forces. Types of work or craft work that will be subcontracted shall be included and listed as subcontract work. The list shall also indicate any type of work or craft job category that does not have an applicable apprenticeship or training program. **The bidder is responsible for making a complete report and shall make certain that each type of work or craft job category that will be utilized on the project as reported on the Construction Employee Workforce Projection (Form BC-1256) and returned with the bid is accounted for and listed.**

The requirements of this certification and disclosure are a material part of the contract, and the contractor shall require this certification provision to be included in all approved subcontracts. In order to fulfill this requirement, it shall not be necessary that an applicable program sponsor be currently taking or that it will take applications for apprenticeship, training or employment during the performance of the work of this contract.

TO BE RETURNED WITH BID

L. Political Contributions and Registration with the State Board of Elections

Sections 20-160 and 50-37 of the Code regulate political contributions from business entities and any affiliated entities or affiliated persons bidding on or contracting with the state. Generally under Section 50-37, any business entity, and any affiliated entity or affiliated person of the business entity, whose current year contracts with all state agencies exceed an awarded value of \$50,000, are prohibited from making any contributions to any political committees established to promote the candidacy of the officeholder responsible for the awarding of the contracts or any other declared candidate for that office for the duration of the term of office of the incumbent officeholder or a period 2 years after the termination of the contract, whichever is longer. Any business entity and affiliated entities or affiliated persons whose state contracts in the current year do not exceed an awarded value of \$50,000, but whose aggregate pending bids and proposals on state contracts exceed \$50,000, either alone or in combination with contracts not exceeding \$50,000, are prohibited from making any political contributions to any political committee established to promote the candidacy of the officeholder responsible for awarding the pending contract during the period beginning on the date the invitation for bids or request for proposals is issued and ending on the day after the date of award or selection if the entity was not awarded or selected. Section 20-160 requires certification of registration of affected business entities in accordance with procedures found in Section 9-35 of The Election Code.

By submission of a bid, the contractor business entity acknowledges and agrees that it has read and understands Sections 20-160 and 50-37 of the Code, and that it makes the following certification:

The undersigned bidder certifies that it has registered as a business with the State Board of Elections and acknowledges a continuing duty to update the registration in accordance with the above referenced statutes. If the business entity is required to register, the CPO shall verify that it is in compliance on the date the bid or proposal is due. The CPO shall not accept a bid or proposal if the business entity is not in compliance with the registration requirements.

These requirements and compliance with the above referenced statutory sections are a material part of the contract, and any breach thereof shall be cause to void the contract under Section 50-60 of the Code. This provision does not apply to Federal-aid contracts.

M. Lobbyist Disclosure

Section 50-38 of the Code requires that any bidder or offeror on a State contract that hires a person required to register under the Lobbyist Registration Act to assist in obtaining a contract shall:

- (i) Disclose all costs, fees, compensation, reimbursements, and other remunerations paid or to be paid to the lobbyist related to the contract,
- (ii) Not bill or otherwise cause the State of Illinois to pay for any of the lobbyist's costs, fees, compensation, reimbursements, or other remuneration, and
- (iii) Sign a verification certifying that none of the lobbyist's costs, fees, compensation, reimbursements, or other remuneration were billed to the State.

This information, along with all supporting documents, shall be filed with the agency awarding the contract and with the Secretary of State. The CPO shall post this information, together with the contract award notice, in the online Procurement Bulletin.

Pursuant to Subsection (c) of this Section, no person or entity shall retain a person or entity to attempt to influence the outcome of a procurement decision made under the Code for compensation contingent in whole or in part upon the decision or procurement. Any person who violates this subsection is guilty of a business offense and shall be fined not more than \$10,000.

Bidder acknowledges that it is required to disclose the hiring of any person required to register pursuant to the Illinois Lobbyist Registration Act (25 ILCS 170) in connection with this contract.

Bidder has not hired any person required to register pursuant to the Illinois Lobbyist Registration Act in connection with this contract.

Or

Bidder has hired the following persons required to register pursuant to the Illinois Lobbyist Registration Act in connection with the contract:

Name and address of person: _____
All costs, fees, compensation, reimbursements and other remuneration paid to said person: _____

I acknowledge, understand and accept these terms and conditions for the above certifications.

RETURN WITH BID

**Illinois Department of Transportation
Qualification and Equipment Inventory
Certification Form
for
Small Business Set-Aside Projects**

The undersigned authorized representative of Bidder certifies that the attached qualification information provided to the Department is true and correct, and that it is submitted with the understanding that the Department will use and rely upon the accuracy and currency of the information in the evaluation of Bidder's responsibility for award of this public contract.

Bidding Organization

Signature

Date

Printed Name

Title

Address

City/State

Zip Code

Telephone

Facsimile

E-mail

Bidders that are currently prequalified by the Department are cautioned that they must complete these forms.

RETURN WITH BID

PART I
Business and Directory Information

- (a) Name of business (official name and assumed names): _____
- (b) Business headquarters: _____
Address: _____
Telephone: _____ Facsimile: _____
- (c) Billing address: _____
- (d) Type of organization (Sole Proprietor, Corporation, Partnership, etc. – should be the same as on the Taxpayer ID form Part V): _____
- (e) State of incorporation, State of formation or State of organization: _____
- (f) If a division or subsidiary of another organization provide the name and address of the parent: _____
- (g) Businesses are affiliates when either one directly or indirectly controls or has the power to control the other, or, when a third party or parties controls or has the power to control both. In determining whether concerns are independently owned and operated and whether affiliation exists, consideration will be given to all appropriate factors, including the use of common facilities, common ownership and management and contractual arrangements. Identify all affiliated businesses and companies: _____

- (h) Description of business: _____
- (i) Length of time in business: _____
- (j) Number of full-time employees (average from most recent Fiscal Year): _____
- (k) Total annual sales and receipts for the most recently completed Fiscal Year including any parent and all related and affiliated organizations (tax returns for the relevant year may be required for verification): _____
- (l) Name and title of all officers/managers: _____

- (m) Identify and specify the location(s) and telephone numbers of the major offices and other facilities that would relate to performance under the terms of the contract if awarded: _____

- (n) Identify accounting firm: _____

RETURN WITH BID

- (o) The successful business will be required to register to do business in Illinois. If already registered, provide the date of the registration to do business in Illinois and the name of the registered agent in the State: _____

- (p) Business web site: _____
- (q) Is this business currently prequalified by the Department of Transportation? If yes, list all work ratings issued: _____

- (r) Has this business performed contracts awarded by the Department as prime contractor? If yes, list the three most recent: _____

- (s) Has this business participated as a subcontractor under contracts awarded by the Department? If yes, list the three most recent identifying the prime contractor: _____

RETURN WITH BID

**PART II
References**

Provide references from established firms or government agencies, (four preferred; two of each type preferred) other than the Department, that can attest to your experience and ability to perform the work of the contract for which this bid is submitted. **Bidders that have current work ratings issued by the Prequalification Section need only list references for this contract if more than 50% of the work as determined by the advertised quantities is not covered by an issued work rating.**

(1) Government Agency (Name): _____
Contact Person Name: _____
Address: _____
Phone: _____ E-mail Address: _____
Types of services provided and dates provided: _____

(2) Governmental Agency (Name): _____
Contact Person Name: _____
Address: _____
Phone: _____ E-mail Address: _____
Types of services provided and dates provided: _____

(3) Private Firm (Name): _____
Contact Person Name: _____
Address: _____
Phone: _____ E-mail Address: _____
Types of services provided and dates provided: _____

(4) Private Firm (Name): _____
Contact Person Name: _____
Address: _____
Phone: _____ E-mail Address: _____
Types of services provided and dates provided: _____

RETURN WITH BID

PART IV
Department of Human Rights (DHR)
Public Contract Number

If the bidder has employed fifteen (15) or more full-time employees at any time during the 365-day period immediately preceding the publication of this invitation for bids, the bidder must have a current Public Contract Number or have proof of having submitted a completed application for one prior to the letting date. If the Department cannot confirm compliance, it will not be able to consider the bid or offer. Please complete the appropriate sections below.

Name of Company (and D/B/A): _____

DHR Public Contracts Number: _____

(Check if applicable) The number is not required because the company has employed 14 or less full-time employees during the 365-day period immediately preceding the publication of this invitation.

IF NUMBER HAS NOT YET BEEN ISSUED:

Date completed application was submitted to DHR: _____

Date of Expiration: _____

RETURN WITH BID

PART V
Taxpayer Identification Number

I certify that:

1. The number shown on this form is my correct taxpayer identification number (or I am waiting for a number to be issued to me), **and**
2. I am not subject to backup withholding because: (a) I am exempt from backup withholding, or (b) I have not been notified by the Internal Revenue Service (IRS) that I am subject to backup withholding as a result of a failure to report all interest or dividends, or (c) the IRS has notified me that I am no longer subject to backup withholding, **and**
3. I am a U.S. person (including a U.S. resident alien), and
4. I am authorized as a legal entity, in accordance with 30 ILCS 500/20-43, to do business in the state of Illinois.

Name (Printed): _____

Taxpayer Identification Number:

Social Security Number _____
or
Employer Identification Number _____

Legal Status (check one):

- | | |
|--|--|
| <input type="checkbox"/> Individual | <input type="checkbox"/> Governmental |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Sole Proprietorship | <input type="checkbox"/> Estate or Trust |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Partnership/Legal Corporation | <input type="checkbox"/> Other _____ |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Tax-exempt | |

RETURN WITH BID

PART VI
**Information Regarding Terminations,
Litigation, Suspension and Debarment**

1. During the last five (5) years, has the Bidder had a contract for services terminated for any reason? _____ If so, provide full details related to the termination. _____

2. During the last (5) years, describe any damages or penalties or anything of value traded or given up by the Bidder under any of its existing or past contracts as it relates to services performed that are similar to the services contemplated by this invitation and the contemplated Contract. If so, indicate the reason for the penalty or exchange of property or services and the estimated amount of the cost of that incident to the Bidder. _____

3. During the last five (5) years, describe any order, judgment or decree of any Federal or State authority barring, suspending or otherwise limiting the right of the Bidder to engage in any business, practice or activity. _____

4. During the last five (5) years, list and summarize pending or threatened litigation, administrative or regulatory proceedings, or similar matters that could affect the ability of the Bidder to perform the required services. The Bidder must also state whether it or any owners, officers, or primary partners have ever been convicted of a felony. Failure to disclose these matters may result in rejection of the bid or in termination of any subsequent contract. This is a continuing disclosure requirement. Any such matter commencing after submission of a bid, and with respect to the successful Bidder after the execution of a contract, must be disclosed in a timely manner in a written statement to the Department. _____

5. During the last five (5) years, have any irregularities been discovered in any of the accounts maintained by the Bidder on behalf of others? _____
If so, describe the circumstances of irregularities or variances and disposition of resolving the irregularities or variances. _____

RETURN WITH BID

IV. DISCLOSURES

- A. The disclosures hereinafter made by the bidder are each a material representation of fact upon which reliance is placed should the Department enter into the contract with the bidder. The bidder further certifies that the Department has received the disclosure forms for each bid.

The CPO may void the bid, or contract, respectively, if it is later determined that the bidder or subcontractor rendered a false or erroneous disclosure. A contractor or subcontractor may be suspended or debarred for violations of the Code. Furthermore, the CPO may void the contract and the surety providing the performance bond shall be responsible for completion of the contract.

B. Financial Interests and Conflicts of Interest

1. Section 50-35 of the Code provides that all bids of more than \$25,000 shall be accompanied by disclosure of the financial interests of the bidder. This disclosed information for the successful bidder, will be maintained as public information subject to release by request pursuant to the Freedom of Information Act, filed with the Procurement Policy Board, and shall be incorporated as a material term of the contract. Furthermore, pursuant to Section 5-5, the Procurement Policy Board may review a proposal, bid, or contract and issue a recommendation to void a contract or reject a proposal or bid based on any violation of the Code or the existence of a conflict of interest as provided in subsections (b) and (d) of Section 50-35.

The financial interests to be disclosed shall include ownership or distributive income share that is in excess of 5%, or an amount greater than 60% of the annual salary of the Governor, of the bidding entity or its parent entity, whichever is less, unless the contractor or bidder is a publicly traded entity subject to Federal 10K reporting, in which case it may submit its 10K disclosure in place of the prescribed disclosure. If a bidder is a privately held entity that is exempt from Federal 10K reporting, but has more than 200 shareholders, it may submit the information that Federal 10K companies are required to report, and list the names of any person or entity holding any ownership share that is in excess of 5%. The disclosure shall include the names, addresses, and dollar or proportionate share of ownership of each person making the disclosure, their instrument of ownership or beneficial relationship, and notice of any potential conflict of interest resulting from the current ownership or beneficial interest of each person making the disclosure having any of the relationships identified in Section 50-35 and on the disclosure form.

The current annual salary of the Governor is \$177,412.00

In addition, all disclosures shall indicate any other current or pending contracts, proposals, leases, or other ongoing procurement relationships the bidding entity has with any other unit of state government and shall clearly identify the unit and the contract, proposal, lease, or other relationship.

2. Disclosure Forms. Disclosure Form A is attached for use concerning the individuals meeting the above ownership or distributive share requirements. A separate Disclosure Form A must be submitted with the bid for each individual meeting the above requirements. In addition, a second form (Disclosure Form B) provides for the disclosure of current or pending procurement relationships with other (non-IDOT) state agencies and a total ownership certification. **The forms must be included with each bid.**

C. Disclosure Form Instructions

Form A Instructions for Financial Information & Potential Conflicts of Interest

If the bidder is a publicly traded entity subject to Federal 10K reporting, the 10K Report may be submitted to meet the requirements of Form A. If a bidder is a privately held entity that is exempt from Federal 10K reporting, but has more than 200 shareholders, it may submit the information that Federal 10K companies are required to report, and list the names of any person or entity holding any ownership share that is in excess of 5%. If a bidder is not subject to Federal 10K reporting, the bidder must determine if any individuals are required by law to complete a financial disclosure form. To do this, the bidder should answer each of the following questions. A "YES" answer indicates Form A must be completed. If the answer to each of the following questions is "NO", then the NOT APPLICABLE STATEMENT on Form A must be signed and dated by a person that is authorized to execute contracts for the bidding company. Note: These questions are for assistance only and are not required to be completed.

1. Does anyone in your organization have a direct or beneficial ownership share of greater than 5% of the bidding entity or parent entity? YES ___ NO ___
2. Does anyone in your organization have a direct or beneficial ownership share of less than 5%, but which has a value greater than 60% of the annual salary of the Governor? YES ___ NO ___
3. Does anyone in your organization receive more than 60% of the annual salary of the Governor of the bidding entity's or parent entity's distributive income? YES ___ NO ___

(Note: Distributive income is, for these purposes, any type of distribution of profits. An annual salary is not distributive income.)

4. Does anyone in your organization receive greater than 5% of the bidding entity's or parent entity's total distributive income, but which is less than 60% of the annual salary of the Governor? YES ___ NO ___

(Note: Only one set of forms needs to be completed per person per bid even if a specific individual would require a yes answer to more than one question.)

A "YES" answer to any of these questions requires the completion of Form A. The bidder must determine each individual in the bidding entity or the bidding entity's parent company that would cause the questions to be answered "Yes". Each form must be signed and dated by a person that is authorized to execute contracts for your organization. **Photocopied or stamped signatures are not acceptable.** The person signing can be, but does not have to be, the person for which the form is being completed. The bidder is responsible for the accuracy of any information provided.

If the answer to each of the above questions is "NO", then the NOT APPLICABLE STATEMENT of Form A must be signed and dated by a person that is authorized to execute contracts for your company.

RETURN WITH BID

Form B: Instructions for Identifying Other Contracts & Procurement Related Information

Disclosure Form B must be completed for each bid submitted by the bidding entity. *Note: Checking the NOT APPLICABLE STATEMENT on Form A does not allow the bidder to ignore Form B. Form B must be completed, checked, and dated or the bidder may be considered nonresponsive and the bid will not be accepted.*

The Bidder shall identify, by checking Yes or No on Form B, whether it has any pending contracts (including leases), bids, proposals, or other ongoing procurement relationship with any other (non-IDOT) State of Illinois agency. If "No" is checked, the bidder only needs to complete the check box on the bottom of Form B. If "Yes" is checked, the bidder must do one of the following:

Option I: If the bidder did not submit an Affidavit of Availability to obtain authorization to bid, the bidder must list all non-IDOT State of Illinois agency pending contracts, leases, bids, proposals, and other ongoing procurement relationships. These items may be listed on Form B or on an attached sheet(s). Do not include IDOT contracts. Contracts with cities, counties, villages, etc. are not considered State of Illinois agency contracts and are not to be included. Contracts with other State of Illinois agencies such as the Department of Natural Resources or the Capital Development Board must be included. Bidders who submit Affidavits of Availability are suggested to use Option II.

Option II: If the bidder is required and has submitted an Affidavit of Availability in order to obtain authorization to bid, the bidder may write or type "See Affidavit of Availability" which indicates that the Affidavit of Availability is incorporated by reference and includes all non-IDOT State of Illinois agency pending contracts, leases, bids, proposals, and other ongoing procurement relationships. For any contracts that are not covered by the Affidavit of Availability, the bidder must identify them on Form B or on an attached sheet(s). These might be such things as leases.

ILLINOIS DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

Form A Financial Information & Potential Conflicts of Interest Disclosure

Contractor Name, Legal Address, City, State, Zip, Telephone Number, Email Address, Fax Number (if available)

Disclosure of the information contained in this Form is required by the Section 50-35 of the Code (30 ILCS 500). Vendors desiring to enter into a contract with the State of Illinois must disclose the financial information and potential conflict of interest information as specified in this Disclosure Form. This information shall become part of the publicly available contract file. This Form A must be completed for bids in excess of \$25,000, and for all open-ended contracts. A publicly traded company may submit a 10K disclosure (or equivalent if applicable) in satisfaction of the requirements set forth in Form A. See Disclosure Form Instructions.

The current annual salary of the Governor is \$177,412.00.

DISCLOSURE OF FINANCIAL INFORMATION

1. Disclosure of Financial Information. The individual named below has an interest in the BIDDER (or its parent) in terms of ownership or distributive income share in excess of 5%, or an interest which has a value of more than 60% of the annual salary of the Governor. (Make copies of this form as necessary and attach a separate Disclosure Form A for each individual meeting these requirements)

FOR INDIVIDUAL (type or print information) NAME: ADDRESS Type of ownership/distributable income share: stock sole proprietorship Partnership other: (explain on separate sheet): % or \$ value of ownership/distributable income share:

2. Disclosure of Potential Conflicts of Interest. Check "Yes" or "No" to indicate which, if any, of the following potential conflict of interest relationships apply. If the answer to any question is "Yes", please attach additional pages and describe.

(a) State employment, currently or in the previous 3 years, including contractual employment of services. Yes ___ No ___

If your answer is yes, please answer each of the following questions.

1. Are you currently an officer or employee of either the Capitol Development Board or the Illinois State Toll Highway Authority? Yes ___ No ___

2. Are you currently appointed to or employed by any agency of the State of Illinois? If you are currently appointed to or employed by any agency of the State of Illinois, and your annual salary exceeds 60% of the annual salary of the Governor, provide the name the State agency for which you are employed and your annual salary.

RETURN WITH BID

3. If you are currently appointed to or employed by any agency of the State of Illinois, and your annual salary exceeds 60% of the annual salary of the Governor, are you entitled to receive (i) more than 7 1/2% of the total distributable income of your firm, partnership, association or corporation, or (ii) an amount in excess of 100% of the annual salary of the Governor?
Yes ___ No ___

4. If you are currently appointed to or employed by any agency of the State of Illinois, and your annual salary exceeds 60% of the annual salary of the Governor, are you and your spouse or minor children entitled to receive (i) more than 15 % in the aggregate of the total distributable income of your firm, partnership, association or corporation, or (ii) an amount in excess of two times the salary of the Governor?
Yes ___ No ___

(b) State employment of spouse, father, mother, son, or daughter, including contractual employment for services in the previous 2 years.

Yes ___ No ___

If your answer is yes, please answer each of the following questions.

1. Is your spouse or any minor children currently an officer or employee of the Capitol Development Board or the Illinois State Toll Highway Authority?
Yes ___ No ___

2. Is your spouse or any minor children currently appointed to or employed by any agency of the State of Illinois? If your spouse or minor children is/are currently appointed to or employed by any agency of the State of Illinois, and his/her annual salary exceeds 60% of the annual salary of the Governor, provide the name of your spouse and/or minor children, the name of the State agency for which he/she is employed and his/her annual salary. _____

3. If your spouse or any minor children is/are currently appointed to or employed by any agency of the State of Illinois, and his/her annual salary exceeds 60% of the annual salary of the Governor, are you entitled to receive (i) more than 7 1/2% of the total distributable income of your firm, partnership, association or corporation, or (ii) an amount in excess of 100% of the annual salary of the Governor?
Yes ___ No ___

4. If your spouse or any minor children are currently appointed to or employed by any agency of the State of Illinois, and his/her annual salary exceeds 60% of the annual salary of the Governor, are you and your spouse or minor children entitled to receive (i) more than 15 % in the aggregate of the total distributable income of your firm, partnership, association or corporation, or (ii) an amount in excess of two times the salary of the Governor?
Yes ___ No ___

(c) Elective status; the holding of elective office of the State of Illinois, the government of the United States, any unit of local government authorized by the Constitution of the State of Illinois or the statutes of the State of Illinois currently or in the previous 3 years.

Yes ___ No ___

(d) Relationship to anyone holding elective office currently or in the previous 2 years; spouse, father, mother, son, or daughter.

Yes ___ No ___

(e) Appointive office; the holding of any appointive government office of the State of Illinois, the United States of America, or any unit of local government authorized by the Constitution of the State of Illinois or the statutes of the State of Illinois, which office entitles the holder to compensation in excess of the expenses incurred in the discharge of that office currently or in the previous 3 years.

Yes ___ No ___

(f) Relationship to anyone holding appointive office currently or in the previous 2 years; spouse, father, mother, son, or daughter.

Yes ___ No ___

(g) Employment, currently or in the previous 3 years, as or by any registered lobbyist of the State government.

Yes ___ No ___

RETURN WITH BID

(h) Relationship to anyone who is or was a registered lobbyist in the previous 2 years; spouse, father, mother, son, or daughter. Yes ___ No ___

(i) Compensated employment, currently or in the previous 3 years, by any registered election or reelection committee registered with the Secretary of State or any county clerk of the State of Illinois, or any political action committee registered with either the Secretary of State or the Federal Board of Elections. Yes ___ No ___

(j) Relationship to anyone; spouse, father, mother, son, or daughter; who was a compensated employee in the last 2 years by any registered election or re-election committee registered with the Secretary of State or any county clerk of the State of Illinois, or any political action committee registered with either the Secretary of State or the Federal Board of Elections. Yes ___ No ___

3. Communication Disclosure.

Disclose the name and address of each lobbyist and other agent of the bidder or offeror who is not identified in Section 2 of this form, who is has communicated, is communicating, or may communicate with any State officer or employee concerning the bid or offer. This disclosure is a continuing obligation and must be promptly supplemented for accuracy throughout the process and throughout the term of the contract. If no person is identified, enter "None" on the line below:

Name and address of person(s): _____

RETURN WITH BID

4. Debarment Disclosure. For each of the persons identified under Sections 2 and 3 of this form, disclose whether any of the following has occurred within the previous 10 years: debarment from contracting with any governmental entity; professional licensure discipline; bankruptcies; adverse civil judgments and administrative findings; and criminal felony convictions. This disclosure is a continuing obligation and must be promptly supplemented for accuracy throughout the procurement process and term of the contract. If no person is identified, enter "None" on the line below:

Name of person(s): _____

Nature of disclosure: _____

APPLICABLE STATEMENT

This Disclosure Form A is submitted on behalf of the INDIVIDUAL named on previous page. Under penalty of perjury, I certify the contents of this disclosure to be true and accurate to the best of my knowledge.

Completed by: _____ Date _____
Signature of Individual or Authorized Representative

NOT APPLICABLE STATEMENT

Under penalty of perjury, I have determined that no individuals associated with this organization meet the criteria that would require the completion of this Form A.

This Disclosure Form A is submitted on behalf of the CONTRACTOR listed on the previous page.

_____ Date _____
Signature of Authorized Representative

The bidder has a continuing obligation to supplement these disclosures under Sec. 50-35 of the Code.

RETURN WITH BID

ILLINOIS DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

Form B Other Contracts & Financial Related Information Disclosure

Contractor Name, Legal Address, City, State, Zip, Telephone Number, Email Address, Fax Number (if available)

Disclosure of the information contained in this Form is required by the Section 50-35 of the Code (30 ILCS 500). This information shall become part of the publicly available contract file. This Form B must be completed for bids in excess of \$25,000, and for all open-ended contracts.

DISCLOSURE OF OTHER CONTRACTS AND PROCUREMENT RELATED INFORMATION

1. Identifying Other Contracts & Procurement Related Information. The BIDDER shall identify whether it has any pending contracts (including leases), bids, proposals, or other ongoing procurement relationship with any other State of Illinois agency: Yes ___ No ___

If "No" is checked, the bidder only needs to complete the signature box on the bottom of this page.

2. If "Yes" is checked. Identify each such relationship by showing State of Illinois agency name and other descriptive information such as bid or project number (attach additional pages as necessary). SEE DISCLOSURE FORM INSTRUCTIONS:

THE FOLLOWING STATEMENT MUST BE CHECKED

Signature of Authorized Representative, Date

OWNERSHIP CERTIFICATION

Please certify that the following statement is true if the individuals for all submitted Form A disclosures do not total 100% of ownership.

Any remaining ownership interest is held by individuals receiving less than \$106,447.20 of the bidding entity's or parent entity's distributive income or holding less than a 5% ownership interest.

Yes No N/A (Form A disclosure(s) established 100% ownership)

RETURN WITH BID

SPECIAL NOTICE TO CONTRACTORS

The following requirements of the Illinois Department of Human Rights' Rules and Regulations are applicable to bidders on all construction contracts advertised by the Illinois Department of Transportation:

CONSTRUCTION EMPLOYEE UTILIZATION PROJECTION

- (a) All bidders on construction contracts shall complete and submit, along with and as part of their bids, a Bidder's Employee Utilization Form (Form BC-1256) setting forth a projection and breakdown of the total workforce intended to be hired and/or allocated to such contract work by the bidder including a projection of minority and female employee utilization in all job classifications on the contract project.
- (b) The Department of Transportation shall review the Employee Utilization Form, and workforce projections contained therein, of the contract awardee to determine if such projections reflect an underutilization of minority persons and/or women in any job classification in accordance with the Equal Employment Opportunity Clause and Section 7.2 of the Illinois Department of Human Rights' Rules and Regulations for Public Contracts adopted as amended on September 17, 1980. If it is determined that the contract awardee's projections reflect an underutilization of minority persons and/or women in any job classification, it shall be advised in writing of the manner in which it is underutilizing and such awardee shall be considered to be in breach of the contract unless, prior to commencement of work on the contract project, it submits revised satisfactory projections or an acceptable written affirmative action plan to correct such underutilization including a specific timetable geared to the completion stages of the contract.
- (c) The Department of Transportation shall provide to the Department of Human Rights a copy of the contract awardee's Employee Utilization Form, a copy of any required written affirmative action plan, and any written correspondence related thereto. The Department of Human Rights may review and revise any action taken by the Department of Transportation with respect to these requirements.

RETURN WITH BID

**Contract No. 74626
Various Counties
Section D7 GUARDRAIL 2014-1
Various Routes
District 7 Construction Funds**

PART II. WORKFORCE PROJECTION - continued

- B. Included in "Total Employees" under Table A is the total number of **new hires** that would be employed in the event the undersigned bidder is awarded this contract.

The undersigned bidder projects that: (number) _____ new hires would be recruited from the area in which the contract project is located; and/or (number) _____ new hires would be recruited from the area in which the bidder's principal office or base of operation is located.

- C. Included in "Total Employees" under Table A is a projection of numbers of persons to be employed directly by the undersigned bidder as well as a projection of numbers of persons to be employed by subcontractors.

The undersigned bidder estimates that (number) _____ persons will be directly employed by the prime contractor and that (number) _____ persons will be employed by subcontractors.

PART III. AFFIRMATIVE ACTION PLAN

- A. The undersigned bidder understands and agrees that in the event the foregoing minority and female employee utilization projection included under **PART II** is determined to be an underutilization of minority persons or women in any job category, and in the event that the undersigned bidder is awarded this contract, he/she will, prior to commencement of work, develop and submit a written Affirmative Action Plan including a specific timetable (geared to the completion stages of the contract) whereby deficiencies in minority and/or female employee utilization are corrected. Such Affirmative Action Plan will be subject to approval by the contracting agency and the **Department of Human Rights**.

- B. The undersigned bidder understands and agrees that the minority and female employee utilization projection submitted herein, and the goals and timetable included under an Affirmative Action Plan if required, are deemed to be part of the contract specifications.

Company _____ Telephone Number _____

Address _____

NOTICE REGARDING SIGNATURE

The Bidder's signature on the Proposal Signature Sheet will constitute the signing of this form. The following signature block needs to be completed if revisions are required.

Signature: _____ Title: _____ Date: _____

Instructions: All tables must include subcontractor personnel in addition to prime contractor personnel.

Table A - Include both the number of employees that would be hired to perform the contract work and the total number currently employed (Table B) that will be allocated to contract work, and include all apprentices and on-the-job trainees. The "Total Employees" column should include all employees including all minorities, apprentices and on-the-job trainees to be employed on the contract work.

Table B - Include all employees currently employed that will be allocated to the contract work including any apprentices and on-the-job trainees currently employed.

Table C - Indicate the racial breakdown of the total apprentices and on-the-job trainees shown in Table A.

RETURN WITH BID
Contract No. 74626
Various Counties
Section D7 GUARDRAIL 2014-1
Various Routes
District 7 Construction Funds

PROPOSAL SIGNATURE SHEET

The undersigned bidder hereby makes and submits this bid on the subject Proposal, thereby assuring the Department that all requirements of the Invitation for Bids and rules of the Department have been met, that there is no misunderstanding of the requirements of paragraph 3 of this Proposal, and that the contract will be executed in accordance with the rules of the Department if an award is made on this bid.

(IF AN INDIVIDUAL)

Firm Name _____

Signature of Owner _____

Business Address _____

(IF A CO-PARTNERSHIP)

Firm Name _____

By _____

Business Address _____

Name and Address of All Members of the Firm:

(IF A CORPORATION)

Corporate Name _____

By _____

Signature of Authorized Representative

Typed or printed name and title of Authorized Representative

Attest _____

Signature

(IF A JOINT VENTURE, USE THIS SECTION FOR THE MANAGING PARTY AND THE SECOND PARTY SHOULD SIGN BELOW)

Business Address _____

(IF A JOINT VENTURE)

Corporate Name _____

By _____

Signature of Authorized Representative

Typed or printed name and title of Authorized Representative

Attest _____

Signature

Business Address _____

If more than two parties are in the joint venture, please attach an additional signature sheet.



This Annual Proposal Bid Bond shall become effective at 12:01 AM (CDST) on _____ and shall be valid until _____ 11:59 PM (CDST).

KNOW ALL PERSONS BY THESE PRESENTS, That We _____

as PRINCIPAL, and _____

as SURETY, and held jointly, severally and firmly bound unto the STATE OF ILLINOIS in the penal sum of 5 percent of the total bid price, or for the amount specified in the bid proposal under "Proposal Guaranty" in effect on the date of the Invitation for Bids, whichever is the lesser sum, well and truly to be paid unto said STATE OF ILLINOIS, for the payment of which we bind ourselves, our heirs, executors, administrators, successors and assigns.

THE CONDITION OF THE FOREGOING OBLIGATION IS SUCH that whereas, the PRINCIPAL may submit bid proposal(s) to the STATE OF ILLINOIS, acting through the Department of Transportation, for various improvements published in the Transportation Bulletin during the effective term indicated above.

NOW, THEREFORE, if the Department shall accept the bid proposal(s) of the PRINCIPAL; and if the PRINCIPAL shall, within the time and as specified in the bidding and contract documents; and if, after award by the Department, the PRINCIPAL shall enter into a contract in accordance with the terms of the bidding and contract documents including evidence of the required insurance coverages and providing such bond as specified with good and sufficient surety for the faithful performance of such contract and for the prompt payment of labor and material furnished in the prosecution thereof; or if, in the event of the failure of the PRINCIPAL to enter into such contract and to give the specified bond, the PRINCIPAL pays to the Department the difference not to exceed the penalty hereof between the amount specified in the bid proposal and such larger amount for which the Department may contract with another party to perform the work covered by said bid proposal, then this obligation shall be null and void, otherwise, it shall remain in full force and effect.

IN THE EVENT the Department determines the PRINCIPAL has failed to comply with any requirement as set forth in the preceding paragraph, then Surety shall pay the penal sum to the Department within fifteen (15) days of written demand therefor. If Surety does not make full payment within such period of time, the Department may bring an action to collect the amount owed. Surety is liable to the Department for all its expenses, including attorney's fees, incurred in any litigation in which it prevails either in whole or in part.

In TESTIMONY WHEREOF, the said PRINCIPAL has caused this instrument to be signed by its officer _____ day of _____ A.D., _____

In TESTIMONY WHEREOF, the said SURETY has caused this instrument to be signed by its officer _____ day of _____ A.D., _____

(Company Name)

(Company Name)

By _____
(Signature and Title)

By _____
(Signature of Attorney-in-Fact)

Notary for PRINCIPAL

Notary for SURETY

STATE OF _____
COUNTY OF _____

STATE OF _____
COUNTY OF _____

Signed and attested before me on _____ (date)

Signed and attested before me on _____ (date)

by _____
(Name of Notary Public)

by _____
(Name of Notary Public)

(Seal) _____
(Signature of Notary Public)

(Seal) _____
(Signature of Notary Public)

(Date Commission Expires)

(Date Commission Expires)

In lieu of completing the above section of the Annual Proposal Bid Bond form, the Principal may file an Electronic Bid Bond. By signing the proposal(s) the Principal is ensuring the identified electronic bid bond has been executed and the Principal and Surety are firmly bound unto the State of Illinois under the conditions of the bid bond as shown above.

Electronic Bid Bond ID #	Company/Bidder Name	Signature and Title
--------------------------	---------------------	---------------------

This bond may be terminated, at Surety's request, upon giving not less than thirty (30) days prior written notice of the cancellation/termination of the bond. Said written notice shall be issued to the Illinois Department of Transportation, Chief Contracts Official, 2300 South Dirksen Parkway, Springfield, Illinois, 62764, and shall be served in person, by receipted courier delivery or certified or registered mail, return receipt requested. Said notice period shall commence on the first calendar day following the Department's receipt of written cancellation/termination notice. Surety shall remain firmly bound to all obligations herein for proposals submitted prior to the cancellation/termination. Surety shall be released and discharged from any obligation(s) for proposals submitted for any letting or date after the effective date of cancellation/termination.



Division of Highways
Proposal Bid Bond
(Effective November 1, 1992)

Item No. _____

Letting Date _____

KNOW ALL MEN BY THESE PRESENTS, That We _____

as PRINCIPAL, and _____

_____ as SURETY, are held jointly, severally and firmly bound unto the STATE OF ILLINOIS in the penal sum of 5 percent of the total bid price, or for the amount specified in the bid proposal under "Proposal Guaranty" in effect on the date of the Invitation for Bids, whichever is the lesser sum, well and truly to be paid unto said STATE OF ILLINOIS, for the payment of which we bind ourselves, our heirs, executors, administrators, successors and assigns.

THE CONDITION OF THE FOREGOING OBLIGATION IS SUCH, that whereas, the PRINCIPAL has submitted a bid proposal to the STATE OF ILLINOIS, acting through the Department of Transportation, for the improvement designated by the Transportation Bulletin Item Number and Letting Date indicated above.

NOW, THEREFORE, if the Department shall accept the bid proposal of the PRINCIPAL; and if the PRINCIPAL shall, within the time and as specified in the bidding and contract documents, submit a DBE Utilization Plan that is accepted and approved by the Department; and if, after award by the Department, the PRINCIPAL shall enter into a contract in accordance with the terms of the bidding and contract documents including evidence of the required insurance coverages and providing such bond as specified with good and sufficient surety for the faithful performance of such contract and for the prompt payment of labor and material furnished in the prosecution thereof; or if, in the event of the failure of the PRINCIPAL to make the required DBE submission or to enter into such contract and to give the specified bond, the PRINCIPAL pays to the Department the difference not to exceed the penalty hereof between the amount specified in the bid proposal and such larger amount for which the Department may contract with another party to perform the work covered by said bid proposal, then this obligation shall be null and void, otherwise, it shall remain in full force and effect.

IN THE EVENT the Department determines the PRINCIPAL has failed to comply with any requirement as set forth in the preceding paragraph, then Surety shall pay the penal sum to the Department within fifteen (15) days of written demand therefor. If Surety does not make full payment within such period of time, the Department may bring an action to collect the amount owed. Surety is liable to the Department for all its expenses, including attorney's fees, incurred in any litigation in which it prevails either in whole or in part.

In TESTIMONY WHEREOF, the said PRINCIPAL and the said SURETY have caused this instrument to be signed by

their respective officers this _____ day of _____ A.D., _____.

PRINCIPAL

SURETY

(Company Name)

(Company Name)

By _____
(Signature & Title)

By: _____
(Signature of Attorney-in-Fact)

Notary Certification for Principal and Surety

STATE OF ILLINOIS,
County of _____

I, _____, a Notary Public in and for said County, do hereby certify that
_____ and _____
(Insert names of individuals signing on behalf of PRINCIPAL & SURETY)

who are each personally known to me to be the same persons whose names are subscribed to the foregoing instrument on behalf of PRINCIPAL and SURETY, appeared before me this day in person and acknowledged respectively, that they signed and delivered said instrument as their free and voluntary act for the uses and purposes therein set forth.

Given under my hand and notarial seal this _____ day of _____ A.D. _____

My commission expires _____

Notary Public

In lieu of completing the above section of the Proposal Bid Form, the Principal may file an Electronic Bid Bond. By signing the proposal and marking the check box next to the Signature and Title line below, the Principal is ensuring the identified electronic bid bond has been executed and the Principal and Surety are firmly bound unto the State of Illinois under the conditions of the bid bond as shown above.

Electronic Bid Bond ID# _____ Company / Bidder Name _____ Signature and Title _____



(1) Policy

It is public policy that disadvantageded businesses as defined in 49 CFR Part 26 and the Special Provision shall have the maximum opportunity to participate in the performance of contracts financed in whole or in part with Federal or State funds. Consequently the requirements of 49 CFR Part 26 apply to this contract.

(2) Obligation

The contractor agrees to ensure that disadvantageded businesses as defined in 49 CFR Part 26 and the Special Provision have the maximum opportunity to participate in the performance of contracts or subcontracts financed in whole or in part with Federal or State funds. The contractor shall take all necessary and reasonable steps in accordance with 49 CFR Part 26 and the Special Provision to ensure that said businesses have the maximum opportunity to compete for and perform under this contract. The contractor shall not discriminate on the basis of race, color, national origin or sex in the award and performance of contracts.

(3) Project and Bid Identification

Complete the following information concerning the project and bid:

Route _____

Section _____

Project _____

County _____

Letting Date _____

Contract No. _____

Letting Item No. _____

Total Bid _____

Contract DBE Goal _____

(Percent) (Dollar Amount)

(4) Assurance

I, acting in my capacity as an officer of the undersigned bidder (or bidders if a joint venture), hereby assure the Department that on this project my company : (check one)

- Meets or exceeds contract award goals and has provided documented participation as follows:
Disadvantaged Business Participation _____ percent

Attached are the signed participation statements, forms SBE 2025, required by the Special Provision evidencing availability and use of each business participating in this plan and assuring that each business will perform a commercially useful function in the work of the contract.

- Failed to meet contract award goals and has included good faith effort documentation to meet the goals and that my company has provided participation as follows:
Disadvantaged Business Participation _____ percent

The contract goals should be accordingly modified or waived. Attached is all information required by the Special Provision in support of this request including good faith effort. Also attached are the signed participation statements, forms SBE 2025, required by the Special Provision evidencing availability and use of each business participating in this plan and assuring that each business will perform a commercially useful function in the work of the contract.

_____ Company

By _____

Title _____

Date _____

The "as read" Low Bidder is required to comply with the Special Provision.

Submit only one utilization plan for each project. The utilization plan shall be submitted in accordance with the special provision.

Bureau of Small Business Enterprises **Local Let Projects**
2300 South Dirksen Parkway Submit forms to the
Springfield, Illinois 62764 Local Agency

The Department of Transportation is requesting disclosure of information that is necessary to accomplish the purpose as outlined under State and Federal law. Disclosure of this information is **REQUIRED**. Failure to provide any information will result in the contract not being awarded. This form has been approved by the State Forms Manager Center.



Illinois Department of Transportation

DBE Participation Statement

Subcontractor Registration _____

Letting _____

Participation Statement

Item No. _____

(1) Instructions

Contract _____

This form must be completed for each disadvantaged business participating in the Utilization Plan. This form shall be submitted in accordance with the special provision and will be attached to the Utilization Plan form. If additional space is needed complete an additional form for the firm.

(2) Work

Pay Item No.	Description	Quantity	Unit Price	Total
Total				

(3) Partial Payment Items

For any of the above items which are partial pay items, specifically describe the work and subcontract dollar amount:

(4) Commitment

The undersigned certify that the information included herein is true and correct, and that the DBE firm listed below has agreed to perform a commercially useful function in the work of the contract item(s) listed above and to execute a contract with the prime contractor. The undersigned further understand that no changes to this statement may be made without prior approval from the Department's Bureau of Small Business Enterprises and that complete and accurate information regarding actual work performed on this project and the payment therefore must be provided to the Department.

Signature for Prime Contractor

Signature for DBE Firm

Title _____

Title _____

Date _____

Date _____

Contact _____

Contact _____

Phone _____

Phone _____

Firm Name _____

Firm Name _____

Address _____

Address _____

City/State/Zip _____

City/State/Zip _____

E _____

WC _____

The Department of Transportation is requesting disclosure of information that is necessary to accomplish the statutory purpose as outlined under the state and federal law. Disclosure of this information is **REQUIRED**. Failure to provide any information will result in the contract not being awarded. This form has been approved by the State Forms Management Center.

PROPOSAL ENVELOPE



PROPOSALS

for construction work advertised for bids by the
Illinois Department of Transportation

Item No.	Item No.	Item No.

Submitted By:

Name:
Address:
Phone No.

Bidders should use an IDOT proposal envelope or affix this form to the front of a 10" x 13" envelope for the submittal of bids. If proposals are mailed, they should be enclosed in a second or outer envelope addressed to:

Engineer of Design and Environment - Room 326
Illinois Department of Transportation
2300 South Dirksen Parkway
Springfield, Illinois 62764

NOTICE

Individual bids, including Bid Bond and/or supplemental information if required, should be securely stapled.

CONTRACTOR OFFICE COPY OF CONTRACT SPECIFICATIONS

NOTICE

None of the following material needs to be returned with the bid package unless the special provisions require documentation and/or other information to be submitted.

Contract No. 74626
Various Counties
Section D7 GUARDRAIL 2014-1
Various Routes
District 7 Construction Funds



Illinois Department of Transportation

SUBCONTRACTOR DOCUMENTATION

Public Acts 96-0795, 96-0920, and 97-0895 enacted substantial changes to the provisions of the Code (30 ILCS 500). Among the changes are provisions affecting subcontractors. The Contractor awarded this contract will be required as a material condition of the contract to implement and enforce the contract requirements applicable to subcontractors that entered into a contractual agreement with a total value of \$50,000 or more with a person or entity who has a contract subject to the Code and approved in accordance with article 108.01 of the Standard Specifications for Road and Bridge Construction.

If the Contractor seeks approval of subcontractors to perform a portion of the work, and approval is granted by the Department, the Contractor shall provide a copy of the subcontract to the Illinois Department of Transportation's CPO upon request within 15 calendar days after execution of the subcontract.

Financial disclosures required pursuant to Sec. 50-35 of the Code must be submitted for all applicable subcontractors. The subcontract shall contain the certifications required to be made by subcontractors pursuant to Article 50 of the Code. This Notice to Bidders includes a document incorporating all required subcontractor certifications and disclosures for use by the Contractor in compliance with this mandate. The document is entitled State Required Ethical Standards Governing Subcontractors.

RETURN WITH SUBCONTRACT

STATE ETHICAL STANDARDS GOVERNING SUBCONTRACTORS

Article 50 of the Code establishes the duty of all State CPOs, SPOs, and their designees to maximize the value of the expenditure of public moneys in procuring goods, services, and contracts for the State of Illinois and to act in a manner that maintains the integrity and public trust of State government. In discharging this duty, they are charged by law to use all available information, reasonable efforts, and reasonable actions to protect, safeguard, and maintain the procurement process of the State of Illinois.

The certifications hereinafter made by the subcontractor are each a material representation of fact upon which reliance is placed should the Department approve the subcontractor. The CPO may terminate or void the contract approval if it is later determined that the bidder or subcontractor rendered a false or erroneous certification. If a false certification is made by a subcontractor the contractor's submitted bid and the executed contract may not be declared void unless the contractor refuses to terminate the subcontract upon the State's request after a finding that the subcontractor's certification was false.

Section 50-2 of the Code provides that every person that has entered into a multi-year contract and every subcontractor with a multi-year subcontract shall certify, by July 1 of each fiscal year covered by the contract after the initial fiscal year, to the responsible CPO whether it continues to satisfy the requirements of Article 50 pertaining to the eligibility for a contract award. If a contractor or subcontractor is not able to truthfully certify that it continues to meet all requirements, it shall provide with its certification a detailed explanation of the circumstances leading to the change in certification status. A contractor or subcontractor that makes a false statement material to any given certification required under Article 50 is, in addition to any other penalties or consequences prescribed by law, subject to liability under the Whistleblower Reward and Protection Act for submission of a false claim.

A. Bribery

Section 50-5. Bribery.

(a) Prohibition. No person or business shall be awarded a contract or subcontract under this Code who:

(1) has been convicted under the laws of Illinois or any other state of bribery or attempting to bribe an officer or employee of the State of Illinois or any other state in that officer's or employee's official capacity; or

(2) has made an admission of guilt of that conduct that is a matter of record but has not been prosecuted for that conduct.

(b) Businesses. No business shall be barred from contracting with any unit of State or local government, or subcontracting under such a contract, as a result of a conviction under this Section of any employee or agent of the business if the employee or agent is no longer employed by the business and:

(1) the business has been finally adjudicated not guilty; or

(2) the business demonstrates to the governmental entity with which it seeks to contract, or which is signatory to the contract to which the subcontract relates, and that entity finds that the commission of the offense was not authorized, requested, commanded, or performed by a director, officer, or high managerial agent on behalf of the business as provided in paragraph (2) of subsection (a) of Section 5-4 of the Criminal Code of 2012.

(c) Conduct on behalf of business. For purposes of this Section, when an official, agent, or employee of a business committed the bribery or attempted bribery on behalf of the business and in accordance with the direction or authorization of a responsible official of the business, the business shall be chargeable with the conduct.

(d) Certification. Every bid submitted to and contract executed by the State, and every subcontract subject to Section 20-120 of the Code shall contain a certification by the contractor or the subcontractor, respectively, that the contractor or subcontractor is not barred from being awarded a contract or subcontract under this Section and acknowledges that the CPO may declare the related contract void if any certifications required by this Section are false. A contractor who makes a false statement, material to the certification, commits a Class 3 felony.

The contractor or subcontractor certifies that it is not barred from being awarded a contract under Section 50.5.

B. Felons

Section 50-10. Felons.

Unless otherwise provided, no person or business convicted of a felony shall do business with the State of Illinois or any State agency, or enter into a subcontract, from the date of conviction until 5 years after the date of completion of the sentence for that felony, unless no person held responsible by a prosecutorial office for the facts upon which the conviction was based continues to have any involvement with the business.

Certification. Every bid submitted to and contract executed by the State and every subcontract subject to Section 20-120 of the Code shall contain a certification by the bidder or contractor or subcontractor, respectively, that the bidder, contractor, or subcontractor is not barred from being awarded a contract or subcontract under this Section and acknowledges that the CPO may declare the related contract void if any of the certifications required by this Section are false.

RETURN WITH SUBCONTRACT

C. Debt Delinquency

Section 50-11 and 50-12. Debt Delinquency.

The contractor or bidder or subcontractor, respectively, certifies that it, or any affiliate, is not barred from being awarded a contract or subcontract under the Code. Section 50-11 prohibits a person from entering into a contract with a State agency, or entering into a subcontract, if it knows or should know that it, or any affiliate, is delinquent in the payment of any debt to the State as defined by the Debt Collection Board. Section 50-12 prohibits a person from entering into a contract with a State agency, or entering into a subcontract, if it, or any affiliate, has failed to collect and remit Illinois Use Tax on all sales of tangible personal property into the State of Illinois in accordance with the provisions of the Illinois Use Tax Act. The bidder or contractor or subcontractor, respectively, further acknowledges that the CPO may declare the related contract void if this certification is false or if the bidder, contractor, or subcontractor, or any affiliate, is determined to be delinquent in the payment of any debt to the State during the term of the contract.

D. Prohibited Bidders, Contractors and Subcontractors

Section 50-10.5 and 50-60(c). Prohibited bidders, contractors and subcontractors.

The bidder or contractor or subcontractor, respectively, certifies in accordance with 30 ILCS 500/50-10.5 that no officer, director, partner or other managerial agent of the contracting business has been convicted of a felony under the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002 or a Class 3 or Class 2 felony under the Illinois Securities Law of 1953 or if in violation of Subsection (c) for a period of five years from the date of conviction. Every bid submitted to and contract executed by the State and every subcontract subject to Section 20-120 of the Code shall contain a certification by the bidder, contractor, or subcontractor, respectively, that the bidder, contractor, or subcontractor is not barred from being awarded a contract or subcontract under this Section and acknowledges that the CPO shall declare the related contract void if any of the certifications completed pursuant to this Section are false.

E. Section 42 of the Environmental Protection Act

The bidder or contractor or subcontractor, respectively, certifies in accordance with 30 ILCS 500/50-14 that the bidder, contractor, or subcontractor, is not barred from being awarded a contract or entering into a subcontract under this Section which prohibits the bidding on or entering into contracts with the State of Illinois or a State agency, or entering into any subcontract, that is subject to the Code by a person or business found by a court or the Pollution Control Board to have committed a willful or knowing violation of Section 42 of the Environmental Protection Act for a period of five years from the date of the order. The bidder or contractor or subcontractor, respectively, acknowledges that the CPO may declare the contract void if this certification is false.

The undersigned, on behalf of the subcontracting company, has read and understands the above certifications and makes the certifications as required by law.

_____ Name of Subcontracting Company		
_____ Authorized Officer	_____ Date	

RETURN WITH SUBCONTRACT
SUBCONTRACTOR DISCLOSURES

I. DISCLOSURES

- A.** The disclosures hereinafter made by the subcontractor are each a material representation of fact upon which reliance is placed. The subcontractor further certifies that the Department has received the disclosure forms for each subcontract.

The CPO may void the bid, contract, or subcontract, respectively, if it is later determined that the bidder or subcontractor rendered a false or erroneous disclosure. A contractor or subcontractor may be suspended or debarred for violations of the Code. Furthermore, the CPO may void the contract.

B. Financial Interests and Conflicts of Interest

1. Section 50-35 of the Code provides that all subcontracts with a total value of \$50,000 or more from subcontractors identified in Section 20-120 of the Code, shall be accompanied by disclosure of the financial interests of the subcontractor. This disclosed information for the subcontractor, will be maintained as public information subject to release by request pursuant to the Freedom of Information Act, filed with the Procurement Policy Board, and shall be incorporated as a material term of the Prime Contractor's contract. Furthermore, pursuant to this Section, the Procurement Policy Board may recommend to allow or void a contract or subcontract based on a potential conflict of interest.

The financial interests to be disclosed shall include ownership or distributive income share that is in excess of 5%, or an amount greater than 60% of the annual salary of the Governor, of the subcontracting entity or its parent entity, whichever is less, unless the subcontractor is a publicly traded entity subject to Federal 10K reporting, in which case it may submit its 10K disclosure in place of the prescribed disclosure. If a subcontractor is a privately held entity that is exempt from Federal 10K reporting, but has more than 200 shareholders, it may submit the information that Federal 10K companies are required to report, and list the names of any person or entity holding any ownership share that is in excess of 5%. The disclosure shall include the names, addresses, and dollar or proportionate share of ownership of each person making the disclosure, their instrument of ownership or beneficial relationship, and notice of any potential conflict of interest resulting from the current ownership or beneficial interest of each person making the disclosure having any of the relationships identified in Section 50-35 and on the disclosure form.

The current annual salary of the Governor is \$177,412.00.

In addition, all disclosures shall indicate any other current or pending contracts, subcontracts, proposals, leases, or other ongoing procurement relationships the subcontracting entity has with any other unit of state government and shall clearly identify the unit and the contract, subcontract, proposal, lease, or other relationship.

2. Disclosure Forms. Disclosure Form A is attached for use concerning the individuals meeting the above ownership or distributive share requirements. A separate Disclosure Form A must be submitted with the bid for each individual meeting the above requirements. In addition, a second form (Disclosure Form B) provides for the disclosure of current or pending procurement relationships with other (non-IDOT) state agencies and a total ownership certification. **The forms must be included with each bid.**

C. Disclosure Form Instructions

Form A Instructions for Financial Information & Potential Conflicts of Interest

If the subcontractor is a publicly traded entity subject to Federal 10K reporting, the 10K Report may be submitted to meet the requirements of Form A. If a subcontractor is a privately held entity that is exempt from Federal 10K reporting, but has more than 200 shareholders, it may submit the information that Federal 10K companies are required to report, and list the names of any person or entity holding any ownership share that is in excess of 5%. If a subcontractor is not subject to Federal 10K reporting, the subcontractor must determine if any individuals are required by law to complete a financial disclosure form. To do this, the subcontractor should answer each of the following questions. A "YES" answer indicates Form A must be completed. If the answer to each of the following questions is "NO", then the NOT APPLICABLE STATEMENT on the second page of Form A must be signed and dated by a person that is authorized to execute contracts for the subcontracting company. Note: These questions are for assistance only and are not required to be completed.

1. Does anyone in your organization have a direct or beneficial ownership share of greater than 5% of the bidding entity or parent entity? YES ___ NO ___
2. Does anyone in your organization have a direct or beneficial ownership share of less than 5%, but which has a value greater than 60% of the annual salary of the Governor? YES ___ NO ___
3. Does anyone in your organization receive more than 60% of the annual salary of the Governor of the subcontracting entity's or parent entity's distributive income? YES ___ NO ___

(Note: Distributive income is, for these purposes, any type of distribution of profits. An annual salary is not distributive income.)

4. Does anyone in your organization receive greater than 5% of the subcontracting entity's or parent entity's total distributive income, but which is less than 60% of the annual salary of the Governor? YES ___ NO ___

(Note: Only one set of forms needs to be completed per person per subcontract even if a specific individual would require a yes answer to more than one question.)

A "YES" answer to any of these questions requires the completion of Form A. The subcontractor must determine each individual in the subcontracting entity or the subcontracting entity's parent company that would cause the questions to be answered "Yes". Each form must be signed and dated by a person that is authorized to execute contracts for your organization. **Photocopied or stamped signatures are not acceptable.** The person signing can be, but does not have to be, the person for which the form is being completed. The subcontractor is responsible for the accuracy of any information provided.

If the answer to each of the above questions is "NO", then the NOT APPLICABLE STATEMENT on page 2 of Form A must be signed and dated by a person that is authorized to execute contracts for your company.

RETURN WITH SUBCONTRACT

Form B: Instructions for Identifying Other Contracts & Procurement Related Information

Disclosure Form B must be completed for each subcontract submitted by the subcontracting entity. *Note: Checking the NOT APPLICABLE STATEMENT on Form A does not allow the subcontractor to ignore Form B. Form B must be completed, checked, and dated or the subcontract will not be approved.*

The Subcontractor shall identify, by checking Yes or No on Form B, whether it has any pending contracts, subcontracts, leases, bids, proposals, or other ongoing procurement relationship with any other (non-IDOT) State of Illinois agency. If "No" is checked, the subcontractor only needs to complete the check box on the bottom of Form B. If "Yes" is checked, the subcontractor must list all non-IDOT State of Illinois agency pending contracts, subcontracts, leases, bids, proposals, and other ongoing procurement relationships. These items may be listed on Form B or on an attached sheet(s). Contracts with cities, counties, villages, etc. are not considered State of Illinois agency contracts and are not to be included. Contracts or subcontracts with other State of Illinois agencies such as the Department of Natural Resources or the Capital Development Board must be included.

RETURN WITH SUBCONTRACT

**ILLINOIS DEPARTMENT
OF TRANSPORTATION**

**Form A
Subcontractor: Financial
Information & Potential Conflicts
of Interest Disclosure**

Subcontractor Name		
Legal Address		
City, State, Zip		
Telephone Number	Email Address	Fax Number (if available)

Disclosure of the information contained in this Form is required by the Section 50-35 of the Code (30 ILCS 500). Subcontractors desiring to enter into a subcontract of a State of Illinois contract must disclose the financial information and potential conflict of interest information as specified in this Disclosure Form. This information shall become part of the publicly available contract file. This Form A must be completed for subcontracts with a total value of \$50,000 or more, from subcontractors identified in Section 20-120 of the Code, and for all open-ended contracts. **A publicly traded company may submit a 10K disclosure (or equivalent if applicable) in satisfaction of the requirements set forth in Form A. See Disclosure Form Instructions.**

The current annual salary of the Governor is \$177,412.00.

DISCLOSURE OF FINANCIAL INFORMATION

1. Disclosure of Financial Information. The individual named below has an interest in the SUBCONTRACTOR (or its parent) in terms of ownership or distributive income share in excess of 5%, or an interest which has a value of more than 60% of the annual salary of the Governor. **(Make copies of this form as necessary and attach a separate Disclosure Form A for each individual meeting these requirements)**

FOR INDIVIDUAL (type or print information)	
NAME:	_____
ADDRESS	_____
Type of ownership/distributable income share:	
stock _____ sole proprietorship _____ Partnership _____ other: (explain on separate sheet):	
% or \$ value of ownership/distributable income share:	_____

2. Disclosure of Potential Conflicts of Interest. Check "Yes" or "No" to indicate which, if any, of the following potential conflict of interest relationships apply. If the answer to any question is "Yes", please attach additional pages and describe.

(a) State employment, currently or in the previous 3 years, including contractual employment of services.

Yes ___ No ___

If your answer is yes, please answer each of the following questions.

1. Are you currently an officer or employee of either the Capitol Development Board or the Illinois State Toll Highway Authority? Yes ___ No ___

2. Are you currently appointed to or employed by any agency of the State of Illinois? If you are currently appointed to or employed by any agency of the State of Illinois, and your annual salary exceeds 60% of the annual salary of the Governor, provide the name the State agency for which you are employed and your annual salary. _____

RETURN WITH SUBCONTRACT

3. If you are currently appointed to or employed by any agency of the State of Illinois, and your annual salary exceeds 60% of the annual salary of the Governor, are you entitled to receive (i) more than 7 1/2% of the total distributable income of your firm, partnership, association or corporation, or (ii) an amount in excess of 100% of the annual salary of the Governor?
Yes ___ No ___

4. If you are currently appointed to or employed by any agency of the State of Illinois, and your annual salary exceeds 60% of the annual salary of the Governor, are you and your spouse or minor children entitled to receive (i) more than 15 % in the aggregate of the total distributable income of your firm, partnership, association or corporation, or (ii) an amount in excess of two times the salary of the Governor?
Yes ___ No ___

(b) State employment of spouse, father, mother, son, or daughter, including contractual employment services in the previous 2 years.

Yes ___ No ___

If your answer is yes, please answer each of the following questions.

1. Is your spouse or any minor children currently an officer or employee of the Capitol Development Board or the Illinois Toll Highway Authority?
Yes ___ No ___

2. Is your spouse or any minor children currently appointed to or employed by any agency of the State of Illinois? If your spouse or minor children is/are currently appointed to or employed by any agency of the State of Illinois, and his/her annual salary exceeds 60% of the annual salary of the Governor, provide the name of your spouse and/or minor children, the name of the State agency for which he/she is employed and his/her annual salary. _____

3. If your spouse or any minor children is/are currently appointed to or employed by any agency of the State of Illinois, and his/her annual salary exceeds 60% of the annual salary of the Governor, as of 7/1/07) are you entitled to receive (i) more then 7 1/2% of the total distributable income of your firm, partnership, association or corporation, or (ii) an amount in excess of 100% of the annual salary of the Governor?
Yes ___ No ___

4. If your spouse or any minor children are currently appointed to or employed by any agency of the State of Illinois, and his/her annual salary exceeds 60% of the annual salary of the Governor, are you and your spouse or minor children entitled to receive (i) more than 15 % in the aggregate of the total distributable income of your firm, partnership, association or corporation, or (ii) an amount in excess of two times the annual salary of the Governor?
Yes ___ No ___

(c) Elective status; the holding of elective office of the State of Illinois, the government of the United States, any unit of local government authorized by the Constitution of the State of Illinois or the statutes of the State of Illinois currently or in the previous 3 years.
Yes ___ No ___

(d) Relationship to anyone holding elective office currently or in the previous 2 years; spouse, father, mother, son, or daughter.
Yes ___ No ___

(e) Appointive office; the holding of any appointive government office of the State of Illinois, the United States of America, or any unit of local government authorized by the Constitution of the State of Illinois or the statutes of the State of Illinois, which office entitles the holder to compensation in excess of the expenses incurred in the discharge of that office currently or in the previous 3 years.
Yes ___ No ___

(f) Relationship to anyone holding appointive office currently or in the previous 2 years; spouse, father, mother, son, or daughter.
Yes ___ No ___

(g) Employment, currently or in the previous 3 years, as or by any registered lobbyist of the State government.
Yes ___ No ___

RETURN WITH SUBCONTRACT

(h) Relationship to anyone who is or was a registered lobbyist in the previous 2 years; spouse, father, mother, son, or daughter. Yes ___ No ___

(i) Compensated employment, currently or in the previous 3 years, by any registered election or reelection committee registered with the Secretary of State or any county clerk of the State of Illinois, or any political action committee registered with either the Secretary of State or the Federal Board of Elections. Yes ___ No ___

(j) Relationship to anyone; spouse, father, mother, son, or daughter; who was a compensated employee in the last 2 years by any registered election or re-election committee registered with the Secretary of State or any county clerk of the State of Illinois, or any political action committee registered with either the Secretary of State or the Federal Board of Elections. Yes ___ No ___

3 Communication Disclosure.

Disclose the name and address of each lobbyist and other agent of the bidder or offeror who is not identified in Section 2 of this form, who is has communicated, is communicating, or may communicate with any State officer or employee concerning the bid or offer. This disclosure is a continuing obligation and must be promptly supplemented for accuracy throughout the process and throughout the term of the contract. If no person is identified, enter "None" on the line below:

Name and address of person(s): _____

RETURN WITH SUBCONTRACT

4. Debarment Disclosure. For each of the persons identified under Sections 2 and 3 of this form, disclose whether any of the following has occurred within the previous 10 years: debarment from contracting with any governmental entity; professional licensure discipline; bankruptcies; adverse civil judgments and administrative findings; and criminal felony convictions. This disclosure is a continuing obligation and must be promptly supplemented for accuracy throughout the procurement process and term of the contract. If no person is identified, enter "None" on the line below:

Name of person(s): _____

Nature of disclosure: _____

APPLICABLE STATEMENT

This Disclosure Form A is submitted on behalf of the INDIVIDUAL named on previous page. Under penalty of perjury, I certify the contents of this disclosure to be true and accurate to the best of my knowledge.

Completed by: _____ Date _____
Signature of Individual or Authorized Officer

NOT APPLICABLE STATEMENT

Under penalty of perjury, I have determined that no individuals associated with this organization meet the criteria that would require the completion of this Form A.

This Disclosure Form A is submitted on behalf of the SUBCONTRACTOR listed on the previous page.

_____ Date _____
Signature of Authorized Officer

RETURN WITH SUBCONTRACT

ILLINOIS DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

Form B
Subcontractor: Other Contracts & Financial Related Information Disclosure

Form with fields: Subcontractor Name, Legal Address, City, State, Zip, Telephone Number, Email Address, Fax Number (if available)

Disclosure of the information contained in this Form is required by the Section 50-35 of the Code (30 ILCS 500). This information shall become part of the publicly available contract file. This Form B must be completed for subcontracts with a total value of \$50,000 or more, from subcontractors identified in Section 20-120 of the Code, and for all open-ended contracts.

DISCLOSURE OF OTHER CONTRACTS, SUBCONTRACTS, AND PROCUREMENT RELATED INFORMATION

1. Identifying Other Contracts & Procurement Related Information. The SUBCONTRACTOR shall identify whether it has any pending contracts, subcontracts, including leases, bids, proposals, or other ongoing procurement relationship with any other State of Illinois agency: Yes ___ No ___

If "No" is checked, the subcontractor only needs to complete the signature box on the bottom of this page.

2. If "Yes" is checked. Identify each such relationship by showing State of Illinois agency name and other descriptive information such as bid or project number (attach additional pages as necessary). SEE DISCLOSURE FORM INSTRUCTIONS:

THE FOLLOWING STATEMENT MUST BE CHECKED

Signature box with fields: Signature of Authorized Representative, Date

OWNERSHIP CERTIFICATION

Please certify that the following statement is true if the individuals for all submitted Form A disclosures do not total 100% of ownership

Any remaining ownership interest is held by individuals receiving less than \$106,447.20 of the bidding entity's or parent entity's distributive income or holding less than a 5% ownership interest.

Yes No N/A (Form A disclosure(s) established 100% ownership)



NOTICE TO BIDDERS

- 1. TIME AND PLACE OF OPENING BIDS.** Sealed proposals for the improvement described herein will be received by the Department of Transportation. Electronic bids are to be submitted to the electronic bidding system (icx-Integrated Contractors Exchange). Paper-based bids are to be submitted to the Chief Procurement Officer for the Department of Transportation in care of the Chief Contracts Official at the Harry R. Hanley Building, 2300 South Dirksen Parkway, in Springfield, Illinois until 10:00 o'clock a.m. April 25, 2014. All bids will be gathered, sorted, publicly opened and read in the auditorium at the Department of Transportation's Harry R. Hanley Building shortly after the 10:00 a.m. cut off time.
- 2. DESCRIPTION OF WORK.** The proposed improvement is identified and advertised for bids in the Invitation for Bids as:

**Contract No. 74626
Various Counties
Section D7 GUARDRAIL 2014-1
Various Routes
District 7 Construction Funds**

This project consists of repairing or replacing damaged steel plate beam guardrail and traffic barrier terminals on a work order basis throughout District 7.

- 3. INSTRUCTIONS TO BIDDERS.** (a) This Notice, the invitation for bids, proposal and letter of award shall, together with all other documents in accordance with Article 101.09 of the Standard Specifications for Road and Bridge Construction, become part of the contract. Bidders are cautioned to read and examine carefully all documents, to make all required inspections, and to inquire or seek explanation of the same prior to submission of a bid.

(b) State law, and, if the work is to be paid wholly or in part with Federal-aid funds, Federal law requires the bidder to make various certifications as a part of the proposal and contract. By execution and submission of the proposal, the bidder makes the certification contained therein. A false or fraudulent certification shall, in addition to all other remedies provided by law, be a breach of contract and may result in termination of the contract.
- 4. AWARD CRITERIA AND REJECTION OF BIDS.** This contract will be awarded to the lowest responsive and responsible bidder considering conformity with the terms and conditions established by the Department in the rules, Invitation for Bids and contract documents. The issuance of plans and proposal forms for bidding based upon a prequalification rating shall not be the sole determinant of responsibility. The Department reserves the right to determine responsibility at the time of award, to reject any or all proposals, to readvertise the proposed improvement, and to waive technicalities.

By Order of the
Illinois Department of Transportation

Ann L. Schneider,
Secretary

INDEX
FOR
SUPPLEMENTAL SPECIFICATIONS
AND RECURRING SPECIAL PROVISIONS

Adopted January 1, 2014

This index contains a listing of SUPPLEMENTAL SPECIFICATIONS, frequently used RECURRING SPECIAL PROVISIONS, and LOCAL ROADS AND STREETS RECURRING SPECIAL PROVISIONS.

ERRATA Standard Specifications for Road and Bridge Construction (Adopted 1-1-12) (Revised 1-1-14)

SUPPLEMENTAL SPECIFICATIONS

Std. Spec. Sec.		Page No.
101	<i>Definition of Terms</i>	1
102	Advertisement, Bidding, Award, and Contract Execution	2
105	Control of Work	3
106	Control of Materials	5
107	Legal Regulations and Responsibility to Public	6
108	Prosecution and Progress	14
109	Measurement and Payment	15
202	Earth and Rock Excavation	17
211	Topsoil and Compost	18
253	Planting Woody Plants	19
280	Temporary Erosion and Sediment Control	21
312	Stabilized Subbase	22
406	Hot-Mix Asphalt Binder and Surface Course	23
407	Hot-Mix Asphalt Pavement (Full-Depth)	26
420	Portland Cement Concrete Pavement	30
424	Portland Cement Concrete Sidewalk	32
440	Removal of Existing Pavement and Appurtenances	33
503	Concrete Structures	34
504	Precast Concrete Structures	37
506	Cleaning and Painting New Steel Structures	38
512	Piling	39
516	Drilled Shafts	40
521	Bearings	41
540	Box Culverts	42
588	Bridge Relief Joint System	43
589	Elastic Joint Sealer	45
602	Catch Basin, Manhole, Inlet, Drainage Structure, and Valve Vault Construction, Adjustment, and Reconstruction	46
603	Adjusting Frames and Grates of Drainage and Utility Structures	47
606	Concrete Gutter, Curb, Median, and Paved Ditch	49
610	Shoulder Inlets with Curb	50
639	Precast Prestressed Concrete Sight Screen	51
642	Shoulder Rumble Strips	52
643	Impact Attenuators	53
644	High Tension Cable Median Barrier	55
701	Work Zone Traffic Control and Protection	57
706	Impact Attenuators, Temporary	60
707	Movable Traffic Barrier	63
708	Temporary Water Filled Barrier	65
730	Wood Sign Support	67
780	Pavement Striping	68
860	Master Controller	73
1001	Cement	74
1003	Fine Aggregates	75
1004	Coarse Aggregates	77
1006	Metals	81
1011	Mineral Filler	83
1017	Packaged, Dry, Combined Materials for Mortar	84
1018	Packaged Rapid Hardening Mortar or Concrete	85
1019	Controlled Low-Strength Material	86
1020	Portland Cement Concrete	87

Various Routes
D7 Guardrail 2014-1
Various Counties
Contract No. 74626

1024	Grout and Nonshrink Grout	126
1030	Hot-Mix Asphalt	127
1040	Drain Pipe, Tile, Drainage Mat, and Wall Drain	132
1042	Precast Concrete Products	133
1070	Foundation and Breakaway Devices	134
1073	Controller	135
1081	Materials for Planting	136
1082	Preformed Bearing Pads	137
1083	Elastomeric Bearings	138
1095	Pavement Markings	139
1101	General Equipment	142
1102	Hot-Mix Asphalt Equipment	144
1105	Pavement Marking Equipment	146
1106	Work Zone Traffic Control Devices	147

RECURRING SPECIAL PROVISIONS

The following RECURRING SPECIAL PROVISIONS indicated by an "X" are applicable to this contract and are included by reference:

<u>CHECK SHEET #</u>	<u>PAGE NO.</u>
1	149
2	152
3 X	153
4 X	163
5 X	168
6	173
7	174
8	175
9	176
10	179
11	182
12	184
13	188
14	190
15	191
16	193
17	194
18	196
19	197
20 X	198
21	202
22	204
23	206
24	208
25	209
26	210
27	211
28	212
29	213
30	216
31	224
32	240
33	242
34	243
35	249
36	264
37	275
38	285
39	286

TABLE OF CONTENTS

CONTRACT SPECIFICATIONS	1
LOCATION OF PROJECT	1
DESCRIPTION OF PROJECT	1
TERM OF CONTRACT	1
TRAFFIC CONTROL AND PROTECTION	1
TRAFFIC CONTROL PLAN	2
TRAFFIC CONTROL AND IMMEDIATE HAZARDS.....	2
BORROW AREAS, USE AREAS, AND/OR WASTE AREAS.....	3
GRADING AND SHAPING, SPECIAL	3
CONTROL OF WORK	3
STATUS OF UTILITIES TO BE ADJUSTED	3
TERMINATION FOR CAUSE	4
TERMINATION FOR CONVENIENCE	4
RIGHT TO HIRE MULTIPLE CONTRACTORS.....	4
COMPLETION DATE.....	4
FAILURE TO COMPLETE OR REPAIR – LIQUIDATED DAMAGES.....	4
WORK DURING PEAK HOURS	5
PENALTY DURING PEAK HOURS.....	5
ADDITIONAL GENERAL CONDITIONS.....	6
INTERPRETATION OF QUANTITIES AND PAYMENT	6
PROSECUTION OF THE WORK	6
WORK ORDER.....	7
GUARDRAIL REPAIR WORK ORDER	8
CLASS OF WORK.....	9
COMPLETION TIME FOR WORK ORDERS	9
EXTRA WORK.....	9
PROTECTION FOR DAMAGED LOCATIONS.....	9
CONTRACTOR'S RESPONSIBILITY FOR DAMAGE TO EXISTING STRUCTURES	10
THE CONTRACTOR'S LIABILITY	10
CLEARING.....	10
FINAL CLEAN UP	11
KEEPING THE ROAD OPEN TO TRAFFIC	11
VEHICLE PARKING	11
EQUIPMENT ILLUMINATION	11

UNDERGROUND FACILITIES 11

MIDWEST GUARDRAIL SYSTEM 12

APPROVED LIST OF TRAFFIC BARRIER TERMINAL, TYPE 1 SPECIAL..... 13

TRAFFIC BARRIER TERMINAL, TYPE 1, SPECIAL (TANGENT) OR TYPE 1 SPECIAL
(FLARED) 14

TRAFFIC BARRIER TERMINAL, TYPE 6, 6A & 6B (SPECIAL)..... 15

WOVEN WIRE FENCE 15

GUARDRAIL REFLECTORS..... 16

REMOVAL OR REPAIR OF GUARDRAIL..... 16

GUARDRAIL BLOCKS 17

RAIL ELEMENT PLATES 17

RAIL ELEMENT PLATES (RADIUS) 18

SINGLE END SECTION 19

EXTRUDER HEAD 19

STEEL POSTS 6' OR STEEL POST 9' 19

STEEL POSTS (SPECIAL)..... 20

STEEL POSTS ATTACHED TO STRUCTURE 20

WOOD POSTS 21

GUARD POST 21

CHAIN LINK FENCE (SPECIAL) 22

CHAIN LINK GATES (SPECIAL) 22

CHAIN LINK FENCE POST 22

PULL POST ARRANGEMENT 22

CONCRETE FOR FENCE POST FOUNDATIONS 23

CONCRETE STRUCTURE REPAIR 23

REPAIR TRAFFIC BARRIER TERMINAL TYPE 1 SPECIAL – POST 23

REMOVAL AND REINSTALLATION OF EXISTING IMPACT ATTENUATORS 24

REPAIR TRAFFIC BARRIER TERMINAL TYPE 1 SPECIAL (TANGENT) 24

REPAIR TRAFFIC BARRIER TERMINAL TYPE 1 SPECIAL (FLARED) 25

REPAIR TRAFFIC BARRIER TERMINAL TYPE 6 25

REPAIR TRAFFIC BARRIER TERMINAL TYPE 1 SPECIAL – RAIL ELEMENT PLATE 26

FURNISHING AND INSTALLING 12" PLATES 26

REALIGNING POSTS..... 27

REPAIR TRAFFIC BARRIER TERMINAL, TYPE 4..... 27

REMOVE AND REINSTALL EXTRUDER HEAD 27

CONTRACT CLAIMS (BDE).....	28
DISADVANTAGED BUSINESS ENTERPRISE PARTICIPATION (BDE).....	29
PAYROLLS AND PAYROLL RECORDS (BDE)	39
PROGRESS PAYMENTS (BDE)	41
REMOVAL AND DISPOSAL OF REGULATED SUBSTANCES (BDE).....	41
REMOVAL AND DISPOSAL OF SURPLUS MATERIALS (BDE).....	45
TRACKING THE USE OF PESTICIDES (BDE).....	46
WEEKLY DBE TRUCKING REPORTS (BDE).....	46
STEEL COST ADJUSTMENT (BDE) (RETURN FORM WITH BID).....	47

STATE OF ILLINOIS

SPECIAL PROVISIONS

CONTRACT SPECIFICATIONS

The following Special Provisions supplement the "Standard Specifications for Road and Bridge Construction, Adopted January 1, 2012", the latest edition of the "Manual on Uniform Traffic Control Devices for Streets and Highways", and the "Manual of Test Procedures for Materials" in effect on the date of invitation for bids, and the "Supplemental Specifications and Recurring Special Provisions" indicated on the Check Sheet included herein, which apply to and govern the construction of Various Routes, D7 Guardrail 2014-1 in Various Counties, **Contract No. 74626** and in case of conflict with any part, or parts, of said Specifications, the said Special Provisions shall take precedence and shall govern.

LOCATION OF PROJECT

The work included in this contract is District-wide.

DESCRIPTION OF PROJECT

The work in this contract consists of furnishing all labor, equipment, and materials necessary for the complete installation, repair or replacement of damaged guardrail, fence, attenuators, and other highway appurtenances; also minor concrete repairs at locations throughout District 7. The damage to repair is generally a result of automobile accidents, therefore, the need and locations of any repairs are random in nature. Work includes providing proper traffic control.

TERM OF CONTRACT

The term of this contract shall start on date of contract execution or July 1, 2014, whichever is later, and end on June 30, 2015.

TRAFFIC CONTROL AND PROTECTION

This work shall include furnishing, installing, maintaining, relocating and removing all traffic control devices used for the purpose of regulating, warning or directing traffic during contractor operations.

Traffic Control and Protection shall be in accordance with the plans, these special provisions, Highway Standards, and the Standard Specifications.

This work will not be paid for separately but shall be considered a part of the various pay items.

TRAFFIC CONTROL PLAN

Traffic Control shall be in accordance with the applicable sections of the current Standard Specifications for Road and Bridge Construction, the applicable guidelines contained in the Illinois Manual on Uniform Traffic Control Devices for Streets and Highways, these special provisions, and any special details and Highway Standards contained herein and in the plans.

Special attention is called to Article 107.09 and Section 701 of the Standard Specifications for Road and Bridge Construction and the following Highway Cases and Standards relating to traffic control.

701001	701006	701011	701101	701106	701201	701301
701400	701406	701421	701501	701601	701606	701701
701901						

SPECIAL PROVISIONS

- Traffic Control and Protection
- Equipment Illumination
- Keeping Roads Open to Traffic
- Vehicle Parking
- Automated Flagger Assistance Device
- Traffic Control and Immediate Hazards

TRAFFIC CONTROL AND IMMEDIATE HAZARDS

Any work on state right of way shall not begin unless proper work zone traffic control, in accordance with the standards in the plans, is utilized. When the Engineer is notified or determines traffic control is deficient, he shall be the sole judge as to whether or not an immediate safety hazard exists. When judged an immediate safety hazard, repair/replacement work shall immediately stop and all equipment, personnel, and material that constitute the hazard shall be removed from the right of way until the traffic control is corrected.

For each incident judged to be an immediate hazard, \$400 shall be deducted from the compensation due to the contractor. For deficiencies not judged an immediate hazard, the contractor shall correct deficiencies within two hours of notification. No extension of time for completion of regular work or emergency work shall be allowed for time used to correct traffic control.

When directed by the Engineer, the Contractor shall submit for approval to the District 7 Office, in writing, a schedule showing the location and day of any repair/replacement he intends to perform. Twenty four hours notice is required in advance of any regular work performed. Verbal notice is acceptable for emergency work orders.

BORROW AREAS, USE AREAS, AND/OR WASTE AREAS

Effective: November, 2009

In addition to the provisions contained in Article 107.22 of the Standard Specifications, any required submittal(s) to the District office shall require four (4) copies sent for processing. All copies of pictures submitted shall be in color.

GRADING AND SHAPING, SPECIAL

This work shall consist of grading and shaping in accordance with Sections 214, 250 and 251 of the Standard Specifications except as described herein.

The contractor shall grade and shape areas where errant vehicles or vehicle recovery operations have disturbed medians, ditches, and sideslopes. Any rutting or damage caused by the contractor's operations shall be repaired at the contractor's expense. Once the disturbed areas have been graded, the areas shall be seeded, fertilized, and mulched.

The seed mixture shall be a Class 2 Seeding Mixture.

The seed, fertilizer and mulch will not be measured for payment but will be considered included in the cost of GRADING AND SHAPING DITCHES, SPECIAL.

This work shall be paid for at the contract unit price per Square Yard for GRADING AND SHAPING DITCHES, SPECIAL.

CONTROL OF WORK

The Department may conduct frequent inspections of the respective work order locations to determine if the Contractor is performing repairs promptly and satisfactorily and in the manner specified in the contract. A final inspection will be made by the Department of all work locations and final quantities can be adjusted at that time.

STATUS OF UTILITIES TO BE ADJUSTED

NO UTILITIES TO BE ADJUSTED

The above represents the best information of the Department and is only included for the convenience of the bidder. The applicable provisions of Sections 102, 103, and Articles 105.07 and 107.20 of the Standard Specifications for Road and Bridge Construction shall apply.

If any utility adjustment or removal has not been completed when required by the Contractor's operation, the Contractor should notify the Engineer in writing. A request for an extension of time will be considered to the extent the Contractor's operations were affected.

TERMINATION FOR CAUSE

The State may terminate this contract, in whole or in part, immediately upon notice to the Contractor if: (a) the State determines that the actions or inactions of the Contractor, its agents, employees have caused or reasonably could cause, jeopardy to health, safety or property, or (b) the Contractor has notified the State that it is unable or unwilling to perform the contract.

TERMINATION FOR CONVENIENCE

The State may, for its convenience and with 30 days prior written notice to Contractor, terminate this contract in whole or in part and without payment of any penalty or incurring any further obligation to the Contractor. The Contractor shall be entitled to compensation upon submission of invoices and proof of claim for supplies and services provided in compliance with this contract up to and including the date of termination.

RIGHT TO HIRE MULTIPLE CONTRACTORS

The State reserves the right to hire multiple contractors to perform necessary work in the event of Contractor default. This action would be utilized separately or in addition to actions for termination for cause as shown in TERMINATION FOR CAUSE.

COMPLETION DATE

The last Work Order will be issued no later than June 30, 2015. **Final date of the contract will be June 30, 2015** and the Contractor shall schedule his/her operations in order to complete all work orders issued during the Term of Contract, including all clean-up work and open all roadways to traffic on or before this final date.

The provisions of Article 108.09 of Standard Specifications shall apply to the completion date.

FAILURE TO COMPLETE OR REPAIR – LIQUIDATED DAMAGES

Time is of the essence in the completion of each work order issued by the Department. Failure to make timely repairs will cause public inconvenience, endanger the public safety and subject the Department to public criticism. All repairs shall be completed within the completion time designated for each work order. The Contractor understands and agrees that performance will be expected in varying amounts and at various locations on the roadways designated in the contract in accordance with the work orders issued by the Resident.

Should the Contractor fail to complete the work order within the completion time stipulated, the Contractor shall be liable to the Department for liquidated damages as specified in the following amounts:

WORK ORDER AMOUNT

LIQUIDATED DAMAGES PER DAY

From More Than	To And Including	
\$0	\$500	\$25
\$500	\$1000	\$50
\$1000	And over	\$100

The Department will deduct these liquidated damages from the monies due or to become due to the Contractor from the Department.

All repairs in progress may be halted immediately by the Resident and completion will not be permitted until the Contractor complies with the terms and condition of the contract.

Any repairs completed in disregard of the conditions specified under this contract can result in the total non-payment for the job or in the partial payment of an amount determined by the Resident.

No additional compensation will be given for compliance with the completion date. The cost shall be considered included in the contract.

WORK DURING PEAK HOURS

Contractor will be permitted to work on any day from dawn to dusk unless work requires a lane restriction in a high volume area in which work may be restricted to non-rush hours.

Due to high volume of traffic and on-going construction work in the Metro-Decatur area and the area between the I-57/70 north tri-level and the I-57/70 south tri-level, the following traffic control restrictions shall apply. (Any work in either area needs to be coordinated with any and all existing projects in the area.)

The contractor shall have all lanes of traffic open during peak hours in the appropriate direction. The Contractor will not be allowed to conduct any type of operation in the open lanes or any type of operation that would impede the flow of traffic during peak hours.

Peak hours, if applicable, will be shown on the Work Order and will be determined by the Resident Engineer.

PENALTY DURING PEAK HOURS

If the Contractor fails to have all lanes of traffic open during the peak hour for traffic or conducts operations that will impede the flow of traffic during peak hours, a monetary penalty shall be assessed to the Contractor. The penalty shall be \$500 for each 15-minute period or a portion thereof during the peak hours.

ADDITIONAL GENERAL CONDITIONS

The Contractor must notify the Resident Engineer at (217) 342-3951 of the scheduling of work, one workday prior to repair. The jobs should be listed in order of repair. If work is started prior to notification, a penalty of \$100 will be assessed for each occurrence.

Damaged areas to be repaired will be identified in orange fluorescent paint and/or survey ribbon. The work order number should be visible at the repair site.

The traffic control standard recommended is based on the Department's estimate of the nature of work, duration and equipment required to perform the repairs. Any deviation must remain in compliance to the Standard Specifications for Road and Bridge Construction Standard Specifications for Traffic Control Items, and the Manual on Uniform Traffic Control Devices, most recent edition and prior approval by the Department is required.

INTERPRETATION OF QUANTITIES AND PAYMENT

The quantities in the Summary of Quantities are approximate and include items necessary to repair existing damaged guardrail and an estimate of items necessary to repair damage that may occur during the Term of Contract.

The quantities in the Summary of Quantities may be increased, decreased or deleted. Adjustments in contract unit prices will not be made due to an increase, decrease or deletion of items.

Payment for the work under this contract shall be made in accordance with the schedule of prices in the contract and as herein after described. Prices shall include all labor, materials and equipment necessary to complete the work satisfactorily. Before any payment for work is authorized, for a given work order, all repairs must be completed satisfactorily and the guardrail installation must be functional as intended.

The Contractor is hereby informed and shall understand that payment will be made only for actual quantities utilized and accepted as satisfactory.

PROSECUTION OF THE WORK

The Resident will issue work orders to the Contractor prior to the Contractor proceeding with any work on this contract.

WORK ORDER

No work, except for priority work, is to be performed by the Contractor without the issuance of a work order authorizing the work. Work orders may be issued for this during the Term of Contract. A work order will show the class of work, the date issued to the Contractor, a completion date, work order number, location, item description, and quantity of removals or repairs to be made. Only the amount of replacement or repairs shown on the work order is to be done by the Contractor. If, at the time repairs are being made, it is found that additional work is needed, prior approval must be obtained from the Resident before work is done. Any additional work done by the Contractor, without prior approval of the Resident, will not be paid.

The Contractor shall contact the Resident by telephone no later than 7:00 AM each work day, or at another time specified by the Resident, to coordinate and obtain approval for daily work. The Contractor shall not revise the sequence of daily planned work without the Resident's approval. The Contractor shall contact the Resident (on a Monday through Friday), and at least 24 hours in advance of Saturday, Sunday or holiday work.

The Resident shall issue all work orders except priority work to the Contractor at a location or method as approved by the Resident.

The Contractor shall inspect in detail the site of the work to determine the traffic control and protection requirements before proceeding with the work.

After the work is completed, the Contractor shall initial and record the completion date on the work order, the work order again will be signed and dated by the Resident when the work has been inspected and accepted. The Contractor will be given one copy of the work order for his/her records.

Priority work will be initiated by a verbal order from the Resident. This verbal order will always be confirmed by a written work order.

Regular work will be initiated by a written work order from the Resident.

CLASS OF WORK

1. Priority Work

Priority work is defined as work that is required to correct a condition which is an immediate hazard to the public, or is designated by the Resident to be an immediate hazard of such severity that life and/or property are potentially endangered and first priority corrective action is required.

The location of guardrail and appurtenances to be repaired as priority work shall be determined by the Resident and may be required at any time between the starting date and the completion date of this contract.

2. Regular Work

Regular Work is defined as work that involves those situations where the amount or nature of damage does not pose an immediate hazard to the public. Work of this type shall generally be grouped by locations for efficiency of repair.

COMPLETION TIME FOR WORK ORDERS

The Contractor shall schedule his/her operations in order to complete a Priority Work Order **within seven (7) calendar days** after the date issued.

The Contractor shall schedule his/her operations in order to complete a Regular Work Order **within fifteen (15) calendar days after the date** issued unless other arrangements are made that are agreeable to the Resident Engineer.

EXTRA WORK

Extra work to repair motorist caused damage, not included in this contract as a pay item, may be assigned to the contractor. Extra work will be paid for in accordance with article 109.04. Items of this type may include culvert end section repair or replacement, or providing for temporary aggregate shoulders at guardrail damage locations.

PROTECTION FOR DAMAGED LOCATIONS

The Contractor shall be required to install and maintain barricades with flashing lights at priority locations that have not been repaired within (7) seven calendar days after the date of the issuance of the work order.

The Department will initially have barricades installed at the priority locations and the Contractor will have the option to assume the cost of these rented barricades after the (7) seven days referred to above or have the barricades replaced with others. If the Contractor fails to exercise either of the above options, he shall be liable to the Department in the amount of \$1.00 per barricade per day, not as a penalty but as liquidated damages.

CONTRACTOR'S RESPONSIBILITY FOR DAMAGE TO EXISTING STRUCTURES

Extreme care shall be exercised when driving posts since there are drainage structures, storm sewers, sign foundations, culverts, electrical and surveillance conduit, and other existing objects within the immediate work limits of this project. Operations are to be conducted in a manner, which will minimize damage to the surrounding area.

The Contractor shall be held responsible for any damage to existing structures resulting from his operations. The Contractor shall, at his own expense, restore the damaged structures to a condition equal to that existing before such damage was done by repairing, rebuilding or replacing it as directed by the Resident. Where, in the opinion of the Resident, the Contractor through his operations has excessively damaged the surrounding area, the Contractor shall restore the surrounding area to a condition meeting the satisfaction of the Resident at his own expense.

No extra compensation will be allowed the Contractor for compliance with this requirement.

THE CONTRACTOR'S LIABILITY

The trees, shrubs and seeded areas on or adjacent to the work should be protected from unnecessary damage by the Contractor's operations in a manner satisfactory to the Resident. The Contractor shall be responsible for the damage or destruction of property of any character resulting from neglect, misconduct, or omission in the execution or non-execution of the work, or caused by defective work or the use of unsatisfactory materials. Such responsibilities shall not be released until the work has been completed and accepted in accordance with the requirements of these Special Provisions.

The Contractor shall repair damage to any property, public or private, to a condition equivalent to its original condition at no cost to the Department. This work shall be done according to the applicable sections of the Standard Specifications or to the satisfaction of the Resident.

CLEARING

The Contractor is hereby informed and shall understand that at some locations of repairs shrubs, brush, weeds, and other vegetation may be encountered that must be removed in order to make the necessary repairs. The cleaning of shrubs, brush, weeds and other vegetation will not be paid for separately but shall be included in the contract unit bid price for the pay items involved. All work shall be done in a neat and workmanlike manner and to the satisfaction of the Resident.

FINAL CLEAN UP

Final clean up shall conform to the requirements set forth in Article 104.06 of the Standard Specifications.

This will be required at each location where repair has been completed.

This work will not be paid for separately but shall be included in the contract unit bid price for the pay items involved.

KEEPING THE ROAD OPEN TO TRAFFIC

All lanes shall be kept open to two-way traffic at all times, except when construction operations require, as directed by the Engineer, temporarily closing of one lane. All lanes will be required to be open to traffic overnight, on weekends, and on holidays. The Engineer will be the sole judge as to the necessity of lane closures and the length and duration of same.

Access to all residences, commercial entrances, and side roads shall be maintained during construction.

VEHICLE PARKING

Parking of personal vehicles within the interstate right of way will be strictly prohibited. Parking of construction equipment within the right of way will be permitted only at locations approved by the Engineer and never within median area or overnight on any roadway area.

EQUIPMENT ILLUMINATION

The contractor shall equip all machinery and vehicles with revolving amber lights or amber strobe lights installed so the illumination is visible from all directions.

UNDERGROUND FACILITIES

The Contractor's attention is directed to the possible presence of state-owned underground electrical cable within the limits of the proposed improvement. The contractor shall request the Illinois Department of Transportation in Effingham (217-342-3951) to locate the underground facilities, providing a minimum of 72 hours notice. The Illinois Department of Transportation IS NOT a member of the Joint Utility Locating Information for Excavators (JULIE) System.

Any damage to the underground facilities, caused by the Contractor resulting from his failure to contact the Illinois Department of Transportation as specified above or from negligent operation, shall be repaired to the satisfaction of the Department at the contractor's expense, including temporary repairs which may be required to keep the facility operational while material is being obtained to make permanent repairs. Splicing of electric cable will not be allowed. Electric cable shall be replaced from pole to pole or controller.

MIDWEST GUARDRAIL SYSTEM

Effective January 1, 2007 the department adopted the Midwest Guardrail System (MGS) for use on all its state and federal highways. The MGS is reflected in the current Highway Standards in this contract. Some notable differences between MGS and Pre-MGS include:

- The guardrail mounting height has increased 3-7/8", raising the nominal top of rail mounting height to 31" as shown in standard 630001.
- The block out dimension for Type A and B guardrail has increased from 6" to 1'-0".
- Steel blockouts are no longer used. Wood blockouts or plastic blockouts on IDOT's approved list may be used.
- The use of Type "C" rail has been discontinued.
- The splice point for rail pieces is different.
- The length of both Type A and B guardrail posts has been reduced from 6'-9" to 6'-0".

Many of the guardrail terminal standards have also changed, the contractor is advised to note changes in specifications and pay limits.

- Contractors are advised to note the list of IDOT approved Type 1 (Special) terminals, as it has changed. The IDOT list of approved TRAFFIC BARRIER TERMINAL, TYPE 1 SPECIAL for MGS guardrail is not the same as the list for the Pre-MGS guardrail. The current list is shown on the IDOT internet site. The list of approved TRAFFIC BARRIER TERMINAL, TYPE 1 SPECIAL for Pre-MGS guardrail is dated December 17, 2004 and is enclosed herein.

The MGS guardrail is not compatible with earlier versions of Pre-MGS guardrail. Generally, unless damage is so extensive as to warrant total replacement, existing Pre-MGS guardrail will be repaired or replaced in kind.

The pay items in this contract do not differentiate between MGS and Pre-MGS guardrail. There will be one pay item of guardrail work regardless of whether it's an MGS or Pre-MGS guardrail assembly. The contractor shall include any extra labor, equipment, or material costs to repair or replace either MGS or Pre-MGS guardrail in the contract unit price of the appropriate pay item.

APPROVED LIST OF TRAFFIC BARRIER TERMINAL, TYPE 1 SPECIAL

Page 1 of 1

Illinois Department of Transportation
Bureau of Materials and Physical Research
APPROVED LIST OF TRAFFIC BARRIER TERMINAL, TYPE 1 SPECIAL
March 30, 2012

This list supersedes the August 19, 2011 list
Standard Specifications for Road and Bridge Construction Section 631 (Adopted January 1, 2012)

Material Code 55601

Traffic Barrier Terminal, Type 1 Special (Tangent)

Barrier Systems, Inc.
3333 Vaca Valley Pkwy., Ste. 800
Vacaville, CA 95688
Phone: (888) 800-3691
"EXTENSION"
Reference FHWA acceptance memorandum HSSD-1/CC-102A dated August 19, 2011.

Road Systems, Inc.
3616 Old Howard County Airport
Big Spring, Texas 79720
Phone (915) 263-2435
"SKT-MGS"; "SKT-SP-MGS"
Reference FHWA acceptance memorandum HSA-10/CC-88 dated March 8, 2005, or HSSD/CC-88C dated December 10, 2009.

Trinity Industries, Inc.
2525 N. Stemmons Freeway
Dallas, TX 75207
Phone: (800) 644-7976
or (801) 292-4461
"ET-Plus 31"; "ET-Plus 31 with 2 Breakaway Posts"
Reference FHWA acceptance memorandum HSA-10/CC-94 dated September 2, 2005 or HSSD/CC-12Q dated March 15, 2010.

Traffic Barrier Terminal, Type 1 Special (Flared)

Barrier Systems, Inc.
3333 Vaca Valley Pkwy., Ste. 800
Vacaville, CA 95688
Phone: (888) 800-3691
"EXTENSION"
Reference FHWA acceptance memorandum HSSD-1/CC-102A dated August 19, 2011.

Trinity Industries, Inc.
2525 N. Stemmons Freeway
Dallas, TX 75207
Phone 800-644-7976
or 801-292-4461
"SRT-31"
Reference FHWA acceptance memorandum HSSD/CC-100.

TRAFFIC BARRIER TERMINAL, TYPE 1, SPECIAL (TANGENT) OR TYPE 1 SPECIAL (FLARED)

This work shall consist of furnishing and installing a Traffic Barrier Terminal Type 1, Special (Tangent) or Type 1 Special (Flared) of the type specified by the Resident according to Section 631 of the Standard Specifications, the details in the plans, and this provision.

Delete all references to Type 1 terminal in Section 631 in the Standard Specifications.

All Terminals shall meet the testing criteria contained in the National Cooperative Highway Research Program (NCHRP) Report 350 and be approved by the Department.

The terminal shall be installed according to the manufacturer's specifications and shall include all necessary transitions between the terminal and the item to which it is attached.

The terminals shall follow the manufacturer's specifications for installation as to type and number of posts, foundation tubes, and soil plates.

The terminal section shall provide a minimum length of need of 11.4m (37.5 ft.).

Included in this item is the complete removal of an existing damaged or undamaged terminal section having a length of approximately fifty (50) feet, where the rail element is twisted 90 degrees, terminating at an end post flush with the ground. All posts, rail element plates and related components of the existing terminal section, including the steel end post, shall be removed. The existing steel end post encountered may be set in a concrete anchor or may have been driven in accord with the alternate requirements permissible at the time of the guardrail installation. In the event a concrete anchor is encountered, said concrete anchor shall be completely removed. After the concrete anchor is removed, the remaining hole shall be filled with sand or other suitable material approved by the Resident.

Also included in this item is the complete removal of an existing damaged or undamaged Traffic Barrier Terminal Type 1, Traffic Barrier Type 1A, Traffic Barrier Terminal Type 1, Special and any guardrail necessary to accommodate the new Traffic Barrier Terminal Type 1, Special. The Resident will make this determination and inform the Contractor prior to commencing repairs. All old posts shall be removed and the remaining holes shall be filled with sand or other suitable material approved by the Resident.

Under any of the above circumstances when undamaged guardrail needs to be removed to accommodate the Traffic Barrier Terminal, Type 1, Special, the undamaged guardrail panels, posts, plates and block-outs will be salvaged and delivered to the local Maintenance Storage facility in the area. The cost for removing, salvaging and delivering these items will be considered as included in the unit bid price for a Traffic Barrier Terminal, Type 1, Special.

All hardware used for repairs shall be new. The Contractor may not use existing hardware for repairs.

The Contractor shall adjust and realign existing rail element plates and posts adjacent to the new traffic barrier terminal, as directed by the Resident. Unbolting, bolting, adjusting, realigning, guardrail removal, or any other work necessary to accomplish the desired realignment shall be included in the contract unit bid price for the pay items involved.

This item shall also include the furnishing and installing of a Terminal Marker - Direct Applied which shall comply with the applicable portions of the Recurring Special Provision for GUARDRAIL AND BARRIER WALL DELINEATION. This work shall be included in the contract unit bid price each for TERMINAL MARKER-DIRECT APPLIED, which price shall include all labor, equipment and material to satisfactorily complete this work as described herein.

This work shall be paid for at the contract unit price each for TRAFFIC BARRIER TERMINAL TYPE 1, SPECIAL (TANGENT) AND TRAFFIC BARRIER TERMINAL, TYPE 1, SPECIAL (FLARED), which price shall include all labor, equipment and material to satisfactorily complete the work as described herein.

TRAFFIC BARRIER TERMINAL, TYPE 6, 6A & 6B (SPECIAL)

This work consists of furnishing and installing a Traffic Barrier Terminal Type 6, 6A and 6B at the locations as specified by the Resident in accordance with Section 631 of the Standard Specifications, the details in the plans, and this provision.

Also included in this item is the complete removal of an existing damaged or undamaged sub standard, Traffic Barrier Terminal Type 6, 6A and 6B. The Resident will make this determination and inform the Contractor prior to commencing repairs. All posts, rail element plates and related components of the existing terminal section, as well as any length of the guardrail types needed to accommodate the new Traffic Barrier Type 6, 6A and 6B shall be removed. Included in this item are all shims and blocks required by the Resident to facilitate proper attachment to structure walls.

The Contractor shall adjust and realign existing rail element plates and posts adjacent to the new traffic barrier terminal, as directed by the Resident. Unbolting, bolting, adjusting, realigning, guardrail removal, or any other work necessary to accomplish the desired realignment shall be included in the contract unit bid price for the pay items involved.

This work will be paid for at the contract unit price each for TRAFFIC BARRIER TERMINAL, TYPE 6 (SPECIAL), TRAFFIC BARRIER TERMINAL, TYPE 6A (SPECIAL) and TRAFFIC BARRIER TERMINAL, TYPE 6B (SPECIAL) which price shall include all labor, equipment and material necessary to satisfactorily complete the work as described herein.

WOVEN WIRE FENCE

This work shall consist of removing and disposing of the damaged fence and posts and installing the complete fence, including line posts, in accordance with Standard 665001 and Section 665 of the Standard Specifications to match the existing 4' (1 meter) fence. Also included in this work is the barbed wire. It shall be replaced to match existing strands.

Removal and disposal of brush, vines, and other growth required to make repairs shall not be paid for separately.

This work will be paid for at the contract unit price per foot (meter) for WOVEN WIRE FENCE 4' (1 METER).

GUARDRAIL REFLECTORS

This work shall consist of furnishing and installing replacement one-way or two-way guardrail reflectors with brackets fabricated in accordance with the details shown in the plans. The reflectors shall be circular meeting the requirements of Article 1097.03 of the Standard Specifications. The reflectors shall be amber or crystal in color to match the existing installation.

The brackets shall be installed by loosening the guardrail post bolt, slipping the "foot" of the bracket between the bolt head and the plate washer (or between the bolt head and the guardrail face if no plate washer is present) and retightening the bolt. The reflectors shall be fastened to the brackets with aluminum rivets.

This work will be paid for at the contract unit price per each for GUARDRAIL MARKER, TYPE A.

REMOVAL OR REPAIR OF GUARDRAIL

No guardrail shall be removed from State right-of-way under this contract unless each section to be removed is clearly marked for removal. A representative of the Department of Transportation will paint an "X" on each piece of guardrail to be removed. The type and quantity of each piece so marked will be listed on a work order. This work order, when issued to the Contractor by a State Representative, will be authorization for the removal or repair of the guardrail.

Material removed from State right-of-way will be disposed of by the Contractor outside the right-of-way limits at locations provided by him. None of this material shall be reused on this project. The removal, transportation and storage of material removed from the State right-of-way under this contract will not be paid for separately, but the cost thereof shall be included in the contract unit price for replacement items.

New material shall conform to the dimensions and shapes of the material to be replaced except as noted, and shall meet the requirements as specified under each item in these Special Provisions and on the plans. Damaged guardrail that has been removed shall be totally and completely replaced on the same day that it has been removed.

Any ground bituminous material adjacent to a concrete footing, which is removed or disturbed during the removal operations, shall be restored to its original condition and to the satisfaction of the Resident after the work has been completed. This restoration will not be paid for separately but shall be considered incidental to this item of work.

After the work is completed, the Contractor shall mark a rail element plate in the repair area using a paint stick with the work order number and date of repairs.

Immediately after the specified repairs have been made, all nut, bolts, washers, posts, rail elements and any other guardrail components, damaged or undamaged, which are to be scrapped, shall be completely removed from the State right-of-way. Failure to do so will be cause for rejection of work.

The Contractor shall install and maintain a minimum of two Type I or Type II Barricades with flashing warning lights for each direction of traffic per damaged location. Additional barricades will be required for each additional length of 25 feet of damaged guardrail per direction of traffic or as directed by the Resident.

The cost of furnishing, installing, maintaining and removal of the Type I or Type II Barricades will not be paid for separately, but shall be included in the contract unit bid price for the pay items involved.

GUARDRAIL BLOCKS

This work consists of removing and replacing existing damaged guardrail block-outs. This work shall be done as directed by the Resident and according to Sections 630 and 632 of the Standard Specifications, the detail in the plans, and this provision.

Replacement block-outs shall conform to the standards included in the plans.

Removal, furnishing, and installing of all bolts, nuts, washers and other hardware necessary to complete the work will not be paid for separately, but shall be included in the contract unit bid price for the pay items involved. All hardware used for repairs shall be new. The Contractor may not use existing hardware for repairs.

This work shall be paid for at the contract unit price per each for GUARD RAIL BLOCKS, which price shall include all labor, equipment, and materials.

RAIL ELEMENT PLATES

This work consists of removing all sections of damaged rail element plates including all associated hardware, and furnishing and installing new guardrail elements including all necessary hardware at locations as directed by the Resident. This work shall be done as directed by the Resident and according to applicable sections of the Standard Specifications, the plans, and this provision.

Plates, nuts, bolts, washers and other hardware shall be galvanized and shall match the original and adjacent installation as to type and design.

The Contractor shall adjust and realign existing rail element plates adjacent to rail element plates removed and replaced as directed by the Resident. Unbolting, bolting, adjusting, realigning or any other work necessary to accomplish the desired realignment shall be included in the contract unit bid price for the pay items involved.

The furnishing and installing of all bolts, nuts, washers and other hardware necessary to comply with the above mentioned Special Provision will not be paid for separately, but shall be included in the contract unit bid price for the pay items involved. All hardware used for repairs shall be new. The Contractor may not use existing hardware for repairs.

In order to clarify measurement and payment for work, the standard length of rail element plate shall be considered to be 12'-6". In the event existing damaged rail element plates to be removed and replaced measures 25 feet in length, they shall be considered as two (2) rail element plates of standard 12'-6" length.

This work shall be paid for at the contract unit price each for RAIL ELEMENT PLATES, which price shall include realigning adjacent rail element plates and/or posts as specified by the Resident.

RAIL ELEMENT PLATES (RADIUS)

This work consists of removing all sections of damaged rail element plates including all associated hardware, and furnishing and installing new guardrail curved elements including all necessary hardware at locations as directed by the Resident. This work shall be done as directed by the Resident and according to applicable sections of the Standard Specifications, the plans, and this provision.

Plates, nuts, bolts, washers and other hardware shall be galvanized and shall match the original and adjacent installation as to type and design.

The Contractor shall adjust and realign existing rail element plates adjacent to rail elements removed and replaced as directed by the Resident. Unbolting, bolting, adjusting, realigning or any other work necessary to accomplish the desired realignment shall be included in the contract unit bid price for the pay items involved.

The furnishing and installing of all bolts, nuts, washers and other hardware necessary to comply with the above mentioned Special Provision will not be paid for separately, but shall be considered included in the contract unit bid price for the pay items involved. All hardware used for repairs shall be new. The Contractor may not use existing hardware for repairs.

The guardrail element plates will be factory fabricated to the radius of curvature necessary to match the existing guardrail configuration or as specified by the Resident.

In order to clarify measurement and payment for work, the standard length of radial rail element plate shall be considered to be 12'-6". In the event existing damaged rail element plates to be removed and replaced measures 25 feet in length, they shall be considered as two (2) rail element plates of standard 12'-6".

If any portion of a standard 12'-6" rail element plate is factory fabricated to a radial shape the rail element plate shall be paid as one Radius Element Plate each.

This work shall be paid for at the contract unit price per each for RAIL ELEMENT PLATES (RADIUS) which price shall include realigning adjacent rail element plates and/or posts as specified by the Resident inclusive the element.

SINGLE END SECTION

Refer to Standard 630001. This work consists of removing a damaged steel plate beam guardrail end section or shoe and erecting a new end section or shoe at the same location. This work shall be done as directed by the Resident and according to Sections 630 and 632 of the Standard Specifications, the detail in the plans, and this provision.

The end section is to match the existing and adjacent guardrail as to type and design.

Removal, furnishing, and installing of all bolts, nuts, washers and other hardware necessary to complete the work will not be paid for separately, but shall be included in the contract unit bid price for the pay items involved.

All hardware used for repairs shall be new. The Contractor may not use existing hardware for repairs.

This work shall be paid for at the contract unit price each for SINGLE END SECTION.

EXTRUDER HEAD

This work consists of removal and replacement of a Traffic Barrier Terminal Type 1 Extruder Head as specified by the Resident in accordance with the Standard Specifications, the plans, and this provision.

This work will be used in conjunction with the pay item REPAIR TRAFFIC BARRIER TERMINAL TYPE 1 SPECIAL.

This work shall also include the furnishing and installing of a Terminal Marker – Direct Applied, if needed, which shall comply with the applicable portions of the Recurring Special Provision for GUARDRAIL AND BARRIER WALL DELINEATION. This work shall be included in the contract unit bid price each for TERMINAL MARKER-DIRECT APPLIED, which price shall include all labor, equipment and material to satisfactorily complete this work as described herein.

This work will be paid for at the contract unit price per each for EXTRUDER HEAD, which price shall include all labor, equipment and material necessary to satisfactorily complete the work as described herein.

STEEL POSTS 6' OR STEEL POST 9'

Refer to Standard 630001. This work consists of removing a damaged guardrail post and erecting a new guardrail post at the same location. This work shall be done as directed by the Resident and according to Sections 630 and 632 of the Standard Specifications, the plans, and this provision.

The proposed guardrail post will match the existing and adjacent guardrail posts as to type, length, and design.

The replacement guardrail post shall conform to the length, size and type of the original installation of the steel plate beam guardrail.

Removal, furnishing, and installing of all bolts, nuts, washers and other hardware necessary to complete the work will not be paid for separately, but shall be included in the contract unit bid price for the pay items involved.

This work shall be paid for at the contract unit price each for STEEL POSTS 6' or STEEL POSTS 9', which price shall include all labor, equipment, and material necessary to satisfactorily complete the work as described herein.

STEEL POSTS (SPECIAL)

Refer to Standard 630001. This work consists of unbolting the rail elements, removing a guardrail post that could be set in concrete, and furnishing and setting a new guardrail post set in portland cement concrete. This work shall be done as directed by the Resident and according to Sections 630 and 632 of the Standard Specifications, the detail in the plans, and this provision.

Where existing damaged posts are set in concrete, the Contractor shall remove the damaged guardrail post and concrete. The Contractor shall set a new guardrail post of the same length as that removed in concrete on the same alignment and at the proper height to coincide with the adjacent and adjoining guardrail. New guardrail posts shall match the existing installation.

Where existing damaged posts are not set in concrete and are shorter than the length specified in the appropriate standard due to impervious material or underground utilities encountered, the new guardrail posts shall be set in concrete in accordance with the details as shown in Standard 630001 and at the proper height to coincide with the adjacent guardrail. New guardrail posts shall match the existing installation.

This work shall be paid for at the contract unit price each for STEEL POSTS (SPECIAL), which price shall include all labor, material and equipment to complete the work as specified.

STEEL POSTS ATTACHED TO STRUCTURE

Refer to Standard 630101. This work consists of removing a damaged guardrail post attached to a structure and erecting a new guardrail post attached to a structure at the same location. This work shall be done as directed by the Resident and according to Sections 630 and 632 of the Standard Specifications, the detail in the plans, and this provision.

The proposed and replacement guardrail post is to match the existing and adjacent guardrail posts as to type, length and design.

Removal, furnishing and installing of all bolts, nuts, washers and other hardware necessary to complete the work will not be paid for separately, but shall be included in the contract unit bid price for the pay items involved.

This work shall be paid for at the contract unit price each for STEEL POSTS ATTACHED TO STRUCTURE.

WOOD POSTS

This work consists of removing a damaged guardrail post and erecting a new guardrail post at the same location. This work shall be done as directed by the Resident and according to Section 631 of the Standard Specifications, the plans and this provision.

The proposed wood guardrail post will match the existing and adjacent guardrail posts as to type, length and design.

The replacement wood guardrail post shall conform to the length, size and type of the original installation of the traffic barrier terminal.

Removal, furnishing and installing of all bolts, nuts, washers and other hardware necessary to complete the work will not be paid for separately, but shall be included in the contract unit bid price for the pay items involved. All hardware used for repairs shall be new. The Contractor may not use existing hardware for repairs.

This work shall be paid for at the contract unit price each for WOOD POSTS which price shall include all labor, equipment and material necessary to satisfactorily complete the work as described herein.

GUARD POST

This work consists of removing a damaged guard post and erecting a new guard post at the same location. This work shall be done as directed by the Resident and according to Section 634 of the Standard Specifications, the plans and provisions except as follows:

The tops of the posts shall not be rounded, but shall be sloped at 30 degrees to the horizontal.

The proposed wood guard post shall be a 4" x 4" x 5' post with a S4S surfacing on all four sides.

The embedment of the post shall be 33 inches.

This work shall be paid for at the contract unit price each for GUARD POST which price shall include all labor, equipment and material necessary to satisfactorily complete the work as described herein.

CHAIN LINK FENCE (SPECIAL)

This work consists of furnishing and installing Chain Link Fence at the locations as specified by the Resident, in accordance with Section 664 of the Standard Specifications, the details in the plans and this provision.

Also included in this item is the complete removal of existing damaged Chain Link Fence, limits to be specified by the Resident.

This work will be paid for at the contract unit price per foot for CHAIN LINK FENCE (SPECIAL) which price shall include all labor, equipment and material necessary to satisfactorily complete the work as described herein.

CHAIN LINK GATES (SPECIAL)

This work consists of furnishing and installing Chain Link Gates at the locations as specified by the Resident, the gates to match the type and size of the existing damaged gates in accordance with Standard 664001.

This work includes all labor and materials required to make the repairs.

This work will be paid for at the contract unit price per each for CHAIN LINK GATES (SPECIAL) which price shall include all labor, equipment and material necessary to satisfactorily complete the work as described herein.

CHAIN LINK FENCE POST

This work shall consist of installing new posts of the length required for 4' or 6' (1.2 or 1.8 meter) chain link fence in accordance with Standard 664001 and Section 664 of the Standard Specifications.

Work includes furnishing and supplying the concrete for Chain Link Fence post foundations. The concrete shall be made from one of the commercially available pre-mixed bags of concrete that meets or exceeds the requirements of ASTM C 387. The concrete shall be mixed, cured, and placed in accordance with the manufacturer's specifications. No concrete shall be placed when the ground is frozen. The engineer shall be supplied with the original bag label for the concrete.

This work shall be paid for at the contract unit price each for CHAIN LINK FENCE POST.

PULL POST ARRANGEMENT

This work consists of the complete removal of the damaged pull post arrangement and its new replacement in accordance with Standard 665001 and Section 665, or Standard 664001 and Section 664 of the Standard Specifications.

Work includes furnishing and supplying the concrete for anchoring brace and pull posts. The concrete shall be made from one of the commercially available pre-mixed bags of concrete that meets or exceeds the requirements of ASTM C 387. The concrete shall be mixed, cured, and placed in accordance with the manufacturer's specifications. No concrete shall be placed when the ground is frozen. The Engineer shall be supplied with the original bag label for the concrete.

This work shall be paid for at the contract unit price each for PULL POST ARRANGEMENT.

CONCRETE FOR FENCE POST FOUNDATIONS

The requirements of BDE Special Provision for Quality Control/Quality Assurance of Concrete Mixtures (effective January 1, 2012) and BDE Special Provision for Portland Cement Concrete (effective January 1, 2012) shall not apply during the construction of fence post foundations when commercially available pre-mixed bags of concrete are allowed.

CONCRETE STRUCTURE REPAIR

This work shall consist of forming and pouring concrete necessary for repairing or replacing any concrete structures damaged during the repair of guardrail or other contract work items. Repairs shall be as directed by the Resident Engineer and paid for in accordance with Article 109.04 of the Standard Specifications.

REPAIR TRAFFIC BARRIER TERMINAL TYPE 1 SPECIAL – POST

This work consists of removal and replacement of a damaged post, block and related hardware of a Traffic Barrier Terminal Type 1 Special at the locations as specified by the Resident in accordance with the Standard Specifications, the plans, and this provision.

The Contractor shall adjust and realign existing rail element plates and posts adjacent to the traffic barrier terminal repaired, as directed by the Resident. Unbolting, bolting, adjusting, realigning or any other work necessary to accomplish the desired realignment shall be included in the contract unit bid price for the pay items involved.

The cost of removing and replacing all damaged components from the approach nose of the terminal, up to and including the second post and the first 25 feet of guardrail will be paid for separately.

Soil tubes shall be included in the cost of this item.

All hardware used for repairs shall be new. The Contractor may not use existing hardware for repairs.

This work will be paid for at the contract unit price each for REPAIR TRAFFIC BARRIER TERMINAL TYPE 1 SPECIAL - POST, which price shall include all labor, equipment and material necessary to satisfactorily complete the work as described herein.

REMOVAL AND REINSTALLATION OF EXISTING IMPACT ATTENUATORS

This work consists of removing and replacing a damaged sand barrel impact attenuator at the locations as specified by the Resident in accordance with the Standard Specifications, the plans, and this provision.

Impact attenuators will be replaced in kind with no additional compensation for the amount of sand used in the various types of barrels used. The spacer or cone to determine the amount of sand is also incidental for this pay item. This work shall be paid for at the contract unit price each for REMOVAL AND REINSTALLATION OF EXISTING IMPACT ATTENUATORS per each barrel which price shall include all labor, equipment, and material necessary to satisfactorily complete the work as described herein.

REPAIR TRAFFIC BARRIER TERMINAL TYPE 1 SPECIAL (TANGENT)

This work consists of removing and replacing all damaged components from the approach nose of the terminal, up to and including the second post and the first 25 feet of rail element plate at the locations as specified by the Resident in accordance with the Standard Specifications, the plans, and this provision.

The Contractor shall adjust and realign existing rail element plates and posts adjacent to or within the traffic barrier terminal repaired, as directed by the Resident. Unbolting, bolting, adjusting, realigning, excavating, filling post holes or any other work necessary to accomplish the desired realignment shall be included in the contract unit bid price for the pay items involved.

This item shall also include the furnishing and installing of a Terminal Marker – Direct Applied, if needed, which shall comply with the applicable portions of the Recurring Special Provision for GUARDRAIL AND BARRIER WALL DELINEATION. This work shall be included in the contract unit bid price for the pay items involved.

The entire 25 feet of guardrail shall be replaced when the existing guardrail is damaged. Replacement of the 25 feet of steel plate beam guardrail shall not be included in the measurement for payment but shall be considered included in the cost of this item. Also included in the cost of this item are cable assemblies, strut, soil tubes, and all other hardware, excluding the extruder head.

All hardware used for repairs shall be new. The Contractor may not use existing hardware for repairs.

This work will be paid for at the contract unit price per each for REPAIR TRAFFIC BARRIER TERMINAL TYPE 1 SPECIAL (TANGENT) which price shall include all labor, equipment and material necessary to satisfactorily complete the work as described herein.

When the extruder head is damaged, a new extruder head will be paid for separately as EXTRUDER HEAD. If more than 25' of the terminal is damaged the entire terminal should be replaced and paid for as a complete new installation. The R.E. will determine whether the unit is to be repaired or replaced.

REPAIR TRAFFIC BARRIER TERMINAL TYPE 1 SPECIAL (FLARED)

This work consists of removing and replacing all damaged components from the extruder head of the terminal to 25' from the extruder head, up to and including the second post and the first 25 feet of rail element plate at the locations as specified by the Resident in accordance with the Standard Specifications, the plans, and this provision.

The Contractor shall adjust and realign existing rail element plates and posts adjacent to or within the traffic barrier terminal repaired, as directed by the Resident. Unbolting, bolting, adjusting, realigning, excavating, filling post holes or any other work necessary to accomplish the desired realignment shall be included in the contract unit bid price for the pay items involved.

This item shall also include the furnishing and installing of a Terminal Marker - Direct Applied, if needed, which shall comply with the applicable portions of the Recurring Special Provision for GUARDRAIL AND BARRIER WALL DELINEATION. This work shall be included in the contract unit bid price for the pay items involved.

The entire 25 feet of guardrail shall be replaced when the existing guardrail is damaged. Replacement of the 25 feet of steel plate beam guardrail shall not be included in the measurement for payment but shall be considered included in the cost of this item. Also included in the cost of this item are cable assemblies, noses, strut, and all other hardware, excluding the extruder head.

All hardware used for repairs shall be new. The Contractor may not use existing hardware for repairs.

This work will be paid for at the contract unit price per each for REPAIR TRAFFIC BARRIER TERMINAL TYPE 1 SPECIAL (FLARED) which price shall include all labor, equipment and material necessary to satisfactorily complete the work as described herein.

When the extruder head is damaged, a new extruder head will be paid for separately as EXTRUDER HEAD. If more than 25' of the terminal is damaged the entire terminal should be replaced and paid for as a complete new installation. The R.E. will determine whether the unit is to be repaired or replaced.

REPAIR TRAFFIC BARRIER TERMINAL TYPE 6

This work consists of removing and replacing damaged components of existing Traffic Barrier Terminals, Type 6 at the locations as specified by the Engineer in accordance with the applicable portions of the Standard Specifications, Standard 631031, the plans and this provision.

The Contractor shall adjust and realign existing rail element plates and posts adjacent to the traffic barrier terminal repaired, as directed by the Engineer. Unbolting, bolting, adjusting, realigning, excavating or any other work necessary to accomplish the desired realignment shall be included in the contract unit bid price for the pay items involved.

All hardware used for repairs shall be new. The Contractor may not use existing hardware for repairs.

The appropriate posts and blockouts will be included in each Rail Element Plate. If an END SHOE is required to be replaced, it will be included in the Thrie Beam Guardrail Element Plates.

This work shall be paid for at the contract unit price per EACH for THRIE BEAM GUARDRAIL ELEMENT PLATES, per EACH for TRANSITION SECTION and per EACH for RAIL ELEMENT PLATES which prices shall include all labor, equipment and material necessary to satisfactorily complete the work as described herein.

REPAIR TRAFFIC BARRIER TERMINAL TYPE 1 SPECIAL – RAIL ELEMENT PLATE

This work consists of removal and replacement of 25 feet of damaged rail element plate and related hardware of a Traffic Barrier Terminal Type 1, Special at the locations as specified by the Resident in accordance with the Standard Specifications, the plans, and this provision.

The Contractor shall adjust and realign existing rail element plates and posts adjacent to the traffic barrier terminal repaired, as directed by the Resident. Unbolting, bolting, adjusting, realigning or any other work necessary to accomplish the desired realignment shall be included in the contract unit bid price for the pay items involved.

The cost of removing and replacing all damaged components from the approach nose of the terminal, up to and including the second post and the first 25 feet guardrail will be paid for separately.

This work will be paid for at the contract unit price each for REPAIR TRAFFIC BARRIER TERMINAL TYPE 1 SPECIAL - RAIL ELEMENT PLATE, which price shall include all labor, equipment and material necessary to satisfactorily complete the work as described herein.

FURNISHING AND INSTALLING 12" PLATES

This work consists of removing damaged splice plates (Standard 630001), furnishing and installing new splice plates and all nuts, bolts and hardware necessary thereto as directed by the Engineer. The Contractor is hereby informed that undamaged plates removed from existing damaged guardrail may be reused in the new work, with the approval of the Engineer in charge.

New and/or reused splice plates and Plate "A"'s will not be paid for separately and shall be considered included in the cost of RAIL ELEMENT PLATES.

REALIGNING POSTS

At designated locations of steel plate beam guardrail where the existing undamaged posts can be realigned and restored to the proper alignment without removing said posts from the ground, the posts shall be so plumbed and realigned by a method which does not require the pulling of the posts out of the existing post holes. The posts shall be straightened with their front faces on the line shown on the plans, or as ordered by the Resident and with their tops and bolt holes at the correct height so that the rail element plates bolted to them will be parallel to the surface of the shoulder.

The work as described herein shall be included in the contract unit bid price for the pay items involved.

REPAIR TRAFFIC BARRIER TERMINAL, TYPE 4

This work consists of removing and replacing damaged components of existing Traffic Barrier Terminal, Type 4 at the locations as specified by the Engineer.

This guardrail shall be evaluated by the Engineer prior to the issuance of a work order. If it is determined to be a MINOR REPAIR, the guardrail will be repaired back to its existing layout. If it is determined to be a MAJOR REPAIR, the guardrail will need to be upgraded.

All hardware used for repairs shall be new. The Contractor may not use existing hardware for repairs.

This work shall be paid for at the contract unit price per EACH for REPAIR TRAFFIC BARRIER TERMINAL, TYPE 4 for a minor repair and will be evaluated if a major repair, which prices shall include all labor, equipment and material necessary to satisfactorily complete the work as described herein.

REMOVE AND REINSTALL EXTRUDER HEAD

This work consists of removing and reinstalling an existing undamaged extruder head at the locations as specified by the Engineer in accordance with the applicable portions of the Standard Specification, the plans and this provision.

All hardware used for repairs shall be new. The Contractor may not use existing hardware for repairs.

This work shall be paid for at the contract unit price per EACH for REMOVE AND REINSTALL EXTRUDER HEAD, which prices shall include all labor, equipment and material necessary to satisfactorily complete the work as described herein.

CONTRACT CLAIMS (BDE)

Effective: April 1, 2014

Revise the first paragraph of Article 109.09(a) of the Standard Specifications to read:

“(a) Submission of Claim. All claims filed by the Contractor shall be in writing and in sufficient detail to enable the Department to ascertain the basis and amount of the claim. As a minimum, the following information must accompany each claim submitted.”

Revise Article 109.09(e) of the Standard Specifications to read:

“(e) Procedure. The Department provides two administrative levels for claims review.

- Level I Engineer of Construction
- Level II Chief Engineer/Director of Highways or Designee

- (1) Level I. All claims shall first be submitted at Level I. Two copies each of the claim and supporting documentation shall be submitted simultaneously to the District and the Engineer of Construction. The Engineer of Construction, in consultation with the District, will consider all information submitted with the claim and render a decision on the claim within 90 days after receipt by the Engineer of Construction. Claims not conforming to this Article will be returned without consideration. The Engineer of Construction may schedule a claim presentation meeting if in the Engineer of Construction’s judgment such a meeting would aid in resolution of the claim, otherwise a decision will be made based on the claim documentation submitted. If a Level I decision is not rendered within 90 days of receipt of the claim, or if the Contractor disputes the decision, an appeal to Level II may be made by the Contractor.
- (2) Level II. An appeal to Level II shall be made in writing to the Engineer of Construction within 45 days after the date of the Level I decision. Review of the claim at Level II shall be conducted as a full evaluation of the claim. A claim presentation meeting may be scheduled if the Chief Engineer/Director of Highways determines that such a meeting would aid in resolution of the claim, otherwise a decision will be made based on the claim documentation submitted. A Level II final decision will be rendered within 90 days of receipt of the written request for appeal.

Full compliance by the Contractor with the provisions specified in this Article is a contractual condition precedent to the Contractor’s right to seek relief in the Court of Claims. The Director’s written decision shall be the final administrative action of the Department. Unless the Contractor files a claim for adjudication by the Court of Claims within 60 days after the date of the written decision, the failure to file shall constitute a release and waiver of the claim.”

DISADVANTAGED BUSINESS ENTERPRISE PARTICIPATION (DBE)

Effective: September 1, 2000

Revised: August 2, 2011

FEDERAL OBLIGATION. The Department of Transportation, as a recipient of federal financial assistance, is required to take all necessary and reasonable steps to ensure nondiscrimination in the award and administration of contracts. Consequently, the federal regulatory provisions of 49 CFR Part 26 apply to this contract concerning the utilization of disadvantaged business enterprises. For the purposes of this Special Provision, a disadvantaged business enterprise (DBE) means a business certified by the Department in accordance with the requirements of 49 CFR Part 26 and listed in the Illinois Unified Certification Program (IL UCP) DBE Directory.

STATE OBLIGATION. This Special Provision will also be used by the Department to satisfy the requirements of the Business Enterprise for Minorities, Females, and Persons with Disabilities Act, 30 ILCS 575. When this Special Provision is used to satisfy state law requirements on 100 percent state-funded contracts, the federal government has no involvement in such contracts (not a federal-aid contract) and no responsibility to oversee the implementation of this Special Provision by the Department on those contracts. DBE participation on 100 percent state-funded contracts will not be credited toward fulfilling the Department's annual overall DBE goal required by the US Department of Transportation to comply with the federal DBE program requirements.

CONTRACTOR ASSURANCE. The Contractor makes the following assurance and agrees to include the assurance in each subcontract that the Contractor signs with a subcontractor.

The Contractor, subrecipient, or subcontractor shall not discriminate on the basis of race, color, national origin, or sex in the performance of this contract. The Contractor shall carry out applicable requirements of 49 CFR Part 26 in the award and administration of contracts funded in whole or in part with federal or state funds. Failure by the Contractor to carry out these requirements is a material breach of this contract, which may result in the termination of this contract or such other remedy as the recipient deems appropriate.

OVERALL GOAL SET FOR THE DEPARTMENT. As a requirement of compliance with 49 CFR Part 26, the Department has set an overall goal for DBE participation in its federally assisted contracts. That goal applies to all federal-aid funds the Department will expend in its federally assisted contracts for the subject reporting fiscal year. The Department is required to make a good faith effort to achieve the overall goal. The dollar amount paid to all approved DBE companies performing work called for in this contract is eligible to be credited toward fulfillment of the Department's overall goal.

CONTRACT GOAL TO BE ACHIEVED BY THE CONTRACTOR. This contract includes a specific DBE utilization goal established by the Department. The goal has been included because the Department has determined that the work of this contract has subcontracting opportunities that may be suitable for performance by DBE companies. The determination is based on an assessment of the type of work, the location of the work, and the availability of DBE companies to do a part of the work. The assessment indicates that, in the absence of unlawful discrimination, and in an arena of fair and open competition, DBE companies can be expected to perform **0.00%** of the work. This percentage is set as the DBE participation goal for this contract. Consequently, in addition to the other award criteria established for this contract, the Department will only award this contract to a bidder who makes a good faith effort to meet this goal of DBE participation in the performance of the work. A bidder makes a good faith effort for award consideration if either of the following is done in accordance with the procedures set for in this Special Provision:

- (a) The bidder documents that enough DBE participation has been obtained to meet the goal: or
- (b) The bidder documents that a good faith effort has been made to meet the goal, even though the effort did not succeed in obtaining enough DBE participation to meet the goal.

DBE LOCATOR REFERENCES. Bidders shall consult the IL UCP DBE Directory as a reference source for DBE-certified companies. In addition, the Department maintains a letting and item specific DBE locator information system whereby DBE companies can register their interest in providing quotes on particular bid items advertised for letting. Information concerning DBE companies willing to quote work for particular contracts may be obtained by contacting the Department's Bureau of Small Business Enterprises at telephone number (217)785-4611, or by visiting the Department's website at www.dot.il.gov.

BIDDING PROCEDURES. Compliance with this Special Provision is a material bidding requirement. The failure of the bidder to comply will render the bid not responsive.

- (a) The bidder shall submit a Disadvantaged Business Utilization Plan on Department forms SBE 2025 and 2026 with the bid.
- (b) The Utilization Plan shall indicate that the bidder either has obtained sufficient DBE participation commitments to meet the contract goal or has not obtained enough DBE participation commitments in spite of a good faith effort to meet the goal. The Utilization Plan shall further provide the name, telephone number, and telefax number of a responsible official of the bidder designated for purposes of notification of plan approval or disapproval under the procedures of this Special Provision.

- (c) The Utilization Plan shall include a DBE Participation Commitment Statement, Department form SBE 2025, for each DBE proposed for the performance of work to achieve the contract goal. For bidding purposes, submission of the completed SBE 2025 forms, signed by the DBEs and faxed to the bidder will be acceptable as long as the original is available and provided upon request. All elements of information indicated on the said form shall be provided, including but not limited to the following:
- (1) The names and addresses of DBE firms that will participate in the contract;
 - (2) A description, including pay item numbers, of the work each DBE will perform;
 - (3) The dollar amount of the participation of each DBE firm participating. The dollar amount of participation for identified work shall specifically state the quantity, unit price, and total subcontract price for the work to be completed by the DBE. If partial pay items are to be performed by the DBE, indicate the portion of each item, a unit price where appropriate and the subcontract price amount;
 - (4) DBE Participation Commitment Statements, form SBE 2025, signed by the bidder and each participating DBE firm documenting the commitment to use the DBE subcontractors whose participation is submitted to meet the contract goal;
 - (5) if the bidder is a joint venture comprised of DBE companies and non-DBE companies, the plan must also include a clear identification of the portion of the work to be performed by the DBE partner(s); and,
 - (6) If the contract goal is not met, evidence of good faith efforts.

GOOD FAITH EFFORT PROCEDURES. The contract will not be awarded until the Utilization Plan submitted by the apparent successful bidder is approved. All information submitted by the bidder must be complete, accurate and adequately document that enough DBE participation has been obtained or document that good faith efforts of the bidder, in the event enough DBE participation has not been obtained, before the Department will commit to the performance of the contract by the bidder. The Utilization Plan will be approved by the Department if the Utilization Plan documents sufficient commercially useful DBE work performance to meet the contract goal or the bidder submits sufficient documentation of a good faith effort to meet the contract goal pursuant to 49 CFR Part 26, Appendix A. The Utilization Plan will not be approved by the Department if the Utilization Plan does not document sufficient DBE participation to meet the contract goal unless the apparent successful bidder documented in the Utilization Plan that it made a good faith effort to meet the goal. This means that the bidder must show that all necessary and reasonable steps were taken to achieve the contract goal. Necessary and reasonable steps are those which, by their scope, intensity and appropriateness to the objective, could reasonably be expected to obtain sufficient DBE participation, even if they were not successful. The Department will consider the quality, quantity, and intensity of the kinds of efforts that the bidder has made. Mere *pro forma* efforts, in other words, efforts done as a matter of form, are not good faith efforts; rather, the bidder is expected to have taken genuine efforts that would be reasonably expected of a bidder actively and aggressively trying to obtain DBE participation sufficient to meet the contract goal.

- (a) The following is a list of types of action that the Department will consider as part of the evaluation of the bidder's good faith efforts to obtain participation. These listed factors are not intended to be a mandatory checklist and are not intended to be exhaustive. Other factors or efforts brought to the attention of the Department may be relevant in appropriate cases, and will be considered by the Department.
- (1) Soliciting through all reasonable and available means (e.g. attendance at pre-bid meetings, advertising and/or written notices) the interest of all certified DBE companies that have the capability to perform the work of the contract. The bidder must solicit this interest within sufficient time to allow the DBE companies to respond to the solicitation. The bidder must determine with certainty if the DBE companies are interested by taking appropriate steps to follow up initial solicitations.
 - (2) Selecting portions of the work to be performed by DBE companies in order to increase the likelihood that the DBE goals will be achieved. This includes, where appropriate, breaking out contract work items into economically feasible units to facilitate DBE participation, even when the prime Contractor might otherwise prefer to perform these work items with its own forces.
 - (3) Providing interested DBE companies with adequate information about the plans, specifications, and requirements of the contract in a timely manner to assist them in responding to a solicitation.
 - (4) a. Negotiating in good faith with interested DBE companies. It is the bidder's responsibility to make a portion of the work available to DBE subcontractors and suppliers and to select those portions of the work or material needs consistent with the available DBE subcontractors and suppliers, so as to facilitate DBE participation. Evidence of such negotiation includes the names, addresses, and telephone numbers of DBE companies that were considered; a description of the information provided regarding the plans and specifications for the work selected for subcontracting; and evidence as to why additional agreements could not be reached for DBE companies to perform the work.
 - b. A bidder using good business judgment would consider a number of factors in negotiating with subcontractors, including DBE subcontractors, and would take a firm's price and capabilities as well as contract goals into consideration. However, the fact that there may be some additional costs involved in finding and using DBE companies is not in itself sufficient reason for a bidder's failure to meet the contract DBE goal, as long as such costs are reasonable. Also the ability or desire of a bidder to perform the work of a contract with its own organization does not relieve the bidder of the responsibility to make good faith efforts. Bidders are not, however, required to accept higher quotes from DBE companies if the price difference is excessive or unreasonable.

- (5) Not rejecting DBE companies as being unqualified without sound reasons based on a thorough investigation of their capabilities. The bidder's standing within its industry, membership in specific groups, organizations, or associations and political or social affiliations (for example union vs. non-union employee status) are not legitimate causes for the rejection or non-solicitation of bids in the bidder's efforts to meet the project goal.
 - (6) Making efforts to assist interested DBE companies in obtaining bonding, lines of credit, or insurance as required by the recipient or Contractor.
 - (7) Making efforts to assist interested DBE companies in obtaining necessary equipment, supplies, materials, or related assistance or services.
 - (8) Effectively using the services of available minority/women community organizations; minority/women contractors' groups; local, state, and federal minority/women business assistance offices; and other organizations as allowed on a case-by-case basis to provide assistance in the recruitment and placement of DBE companies.
- (b) If the Department determines that the apparent successful bidder has made a good faith effort to secure the work commitment of DBE companies to meet the contract goal, the Department will award the contract provided that it is otherwise eligible for award. If the Department determines that the bidder has failed to meet the requirements of this Special Provision or that a good faith effort has not been made, the Department will notify the responsible company official designated in the Utilization Plan that the bid is not responsive. The notification shall include a statement of reasons for the determination.
- (c) The bidder may request administrative reconsideration of a determination adverse to the bidder within the five working days after the receipt of the notification date of the determination by delivering the request to the Department of Transportation, Bureau of Small Business Enterprises, Contract Compliance Section, 2300 South Dirksen Parkway, Room 319, Springfield, Illinois 62764 (Telefax: (217)785-1524). Deposit of the request in the United States mail on or before the fifth business day shall not be deemed delivery. The determination shall become final if a request is not made and delivered. A request may provide additional written documentation and/or argument concerning the issues raised in the determination statement of reasons, provided the documentation and arguments address efforts made prior to submitting the bid. The request will be forwarded to the Department's Reconsideration Officer. The Reconsideration Officer will extend an opportunity to the bidder to meet in person in order to consider all issues of documentation and whether the bidder made a good faith effort to meet the goal. After the review by the Reconsideration Officer, the bidder will be sent a written decision within ten working days after receipt of the request for consideration, explaining the basis for finding that the bidder did or did not meet the goal or make adequate good faith efforts to do so. A final decision by the Reconsideration Officer that a good faith effort was made shall approve the Utilization Plan submitted by the bidder and shall clear the contract for award. A final decision that a good faith effort was not made shall render the bid not responsive.

CALCULATING DBE PARTICIPATION. The Utilization Plan values represent work anticipated to be performed and paid for upon satisfactory completion. The Department is only able to count toward the achievement of the overall goal and the contract goal the value of payments made for the work actually performed by DBE companies. In addition, a DBE must perform a commercially useful function on the contract to be counted. A commercially useful function is generally performed when the DBE is responsible for the work and is carrying out its responsibilities by actually performing, managing, and supervising the work involved. The Department and Contractor are governed by the provisions of 49 CFR Part 26.55(c) on questions of commercially useful functions as it affects the work. Specific counting guidelines are provided in 49 CFR Part 26.55, the provisions of which govern over the summary contained herein.

- (a) DBE as the Contractor: 100 percent goal credit for that portion of the work performed by the DBE's own forces, including the cost of materials and supplies. Work that a DBE subcontracts to a non-DBE does not count toward the DBE goals.
- (b) DBE as a joint venture Contractor: 100 percent goal credit for that portion of the total dollar value of the contract equal to the distinct, clearly defined portion of the work performed by the DBE's own forces.
- (c) DBE as a subcontractor: 100 percent goal credit for the work of the subcontract performed by the DBE's own forces, including the cost of materials and supplies, excluding the purchase of materials and supplies or the lease of equipment by the DBE subcontractor from the prime Contractor or its affiliates. Work that a DBE subcontractor in turn subcontracts to a non-DBE does not count toward the DBE goal.
- (d) DBE as a trucker: 100 percent goal credit for trucking participation provided the DBE is responsible for the management and supervision of the entire trucking operation for which it is responsible. At least one truck owned, operated, licensed, and insured by the DBE must be used on the contract. Credit will be given for the following:
 - (1) The DBE may lease trucks from another DBE firm, including an owner-operator who is certified as a DBE. The DBE who leases trucks from another DBE receives credit for the total value of the transportation services the lessee DBE provides on the contract.
 - (2) The DBE may also lease trucks from a non-DBE firm, including from an owner-operator. The DBE who leases trucks from a non-DBE is entitled to credit only for the fee or commission is receives as a result of the lease arrangement.
- (e) DBE as a material supplier:
 - (1) 60 percent goal credit for the cost of the materials or supplies purchased from a DBE regular dealer.
 - (2) 100 percent goal credit for the cost of materials of supplies obtained from a DBE manufacturer.

- (3) 100 percent credit for the value of reasonable fees and commissions for the procurement of materials and supplies if not a regular dealer or manufacturer.

CONTRACT COMPLIANCE. Compliance with this Special Provision is an essential part of the contract. The Department is prohibited by federal regulations from crediting the participation of a DBE included in the Utilization Plan toward either the contract goal or the Department's overall goal until the amount to be applied toward the goals has been paid to the DBE. The following administrative procedures and remedies govern the compliance by the Contractor with the contractual obligations established by the Utilization Plan. After approval of the Utilization Plan and award of the contract, the Utilization Plan and individual DBE Participation Statements become part of the contract. If the Contractor did not succeed in obtaining enough DBE participation to achieve the advertised contract goal, and the Utilization Plan was approved and contract awarded based upon a determination of good faith, the total dollar value of DBE work calculated in the approved Utilization Plan as a percentage of the awarded contract value shall become the amended contract goal. All work indicated for performance by an approved DBE shall be performed, managed, and supervised by the DBE executing the Participation Statement.

- (a) **NO AMENDMENT.** No amendment to the Utilization Plan may be made without prior written approval from the Department's Bureau of Small Business Enterprises. All requests for amendment to the Utilization Plan shall be submitted to the Department of Transportation, Bureau of Small Business Enterprises, Contract Compliance Section, 2300 South Dirksen Parkway, Room 319, Springfield, Illinois 62764. Telephone number (217)785-4611. Telefax number (217)785-1524.
- (b) **TERMINATION OR REPLACEMENT.** The Contractor shall not terminate or replace a DBE listed on the approved Utilization Plan, or perform with other forces work designated for a listed DBE except as provided in the Special Provision.
- (c) **CHANGES TO WORK.** Any deviation from the DBE condition-of-award or contract plans, specifications, or special provisions must be approved, in writing, by the Department as provided elsewhere in the Contract. The Contractor shall notify affected DBEs in writing of any changes in the scope of work which result in a reduction in the dollar amount condition-of-award to the contract. Where the revision includes work committed to a new DBE subcontractor, not previously involved in the project, then a Request for Approval of Subcontractor, Department form BC 260A, must be signed and submitted. If the commitment of work is in the form of additional tasks assigned to an existing subcontract, then a new Request for Approval of Subcontractor shall not be required. However, the Contractor must document efforts to assure that the existing DBE subcontractor is capable of performing the additional work and has agreed in writing to the change.

(d) ALTERNATIVE WORK METHODS. In addition to the above requirements for reductions in the condition of award, additional requirements apply to the two cases of Contractor-initiated work substitution proposals. Where the contract allows alternate work methods which serve to delete or create underruns in condition of award DBE work, and the Contractor selects that alternate method or, where the Contractor proposes a substitute work method or material that serves to diminish or delete work committed to a DBE and replace it with other work, then the Contractor must demonstrate one of the following:

- (1) That the replacement work will be performed by the same DBE (as long as the DBE is certified in the respective item of work) in a modification of the condition of award; or
- (2) That the DBE is aware that its work will be deleted or will experience underruns and has agreed in writing to the change. If this occurs, the Contractor shall substitute other work of equivalent value to a certified DBE or provide documentation of good faith efforts to do so; or
- (3) That the DBE is not capable of performing the replacement work or has declined to perform the work at a reasonable competitive price. If this occurs, the Contractor shall substitute other work of equivalent value to a certified DBE or provide documentation of good faith efforts to do so.

(e) TERMINATION AND REPLACEMENT PROCEDURES. The Contractor shall not terminate or replace a DBE subcontractor listed in the approved Utilization Plan without prior written consent. This includes, but is not limited to, instances in which the Contractor seeks to perform work originally designated for a DBE subcontractor with its own forces or those of an affiliate, a non-DBE firm, or with another DBE firm. Written consent will be granted only if the Bureau of Small Business Enterprises agrees, for reasons stated in its concurrence document, that the Contractor has good cause to terminate or replace the DBE firm. Before transmitting to the Bureau of Small Business Enterprises any request to terminate and/or substitute a DBE subcontractor, the Contractor shall give notice in writing to the DBE subcontractor, with a copy to the Bureau, of its intent to request to terminate and/or substitute, and the reason for the request. The Contractor shall give the DBE five days to respond to the Contractor's notice. The DBE so notified shall advise the Bureau and the Contractor of the reasons, if any, why it objects to the proposed termination of its subcontract and why the Bureau should not approve the Contractor's action. If required in a particular case as a matter of public necessity, the Bureau may provide a response period shorter than five days.

For purposes of this paragraph, good cause includes the following circumstances:

- (1) The listed DBE subcontractor fails or refuses to execute a written contract;
- (2) The listed DBE subcontractor fails or refuses to perform the work of its subcontract in a way consistent with normal industry standards. Provided, however, that good cause does not exist if the failure or refusal of the DBE subcontractor to perform its work on the subcontract results from the bad faith or discriminatory action of the prime contractor;

- (3) The listed DBE subcontractor fails or refuses to meet the prime Contractor's reasonable, nondiscriminatory bond requirements;
- (4) The listed DBE subcontractor becomes bankrupt, insolvent, or exhibits credit unworthiness;
- (5) The listed DBE subcontractor is ineligible to work on public works projects because of suspension and debarment proceedings pursuant 2 CFR Parts 180, 215 and 1,200 or applicable state law.
- (6) You have determined that the listed DBE subcontractor is not a responsible contractor;
- (7) The listed DBE subcontractor voluntarily withdraws from the projects and provides to you written notice of its withdrawal;
- (8) The listed DBE is ineligible to receive DBE credit for the type of work required;
- (9) A DBE owner dies or becomes disabled with the result that the listed DBE contractor is unable to complete its work on the contract;
- (10) Other documented good cause that compels the termination of the DBE subcontractor. Provided, that good cause does not exist if the prime Contractor seeks to terminate a DBE it relied upon to obtain the contract so that the prime Contractor can self-perform the work for which the DBE contractor was engaged or so that the prime Contractor can substitute another DBE or non-DBE contractor after contract award.

When a DBE is terminated, or fails to complete its work on the Contract for any reason the Contractor shall make a good faith effort to find another DBE to substitute for the original DBE to perform at least the same amount of work under the contract as the terminated DBE to the extent needed to meet the established Contract goal.

- (f) PAYMENT RECORDS. The Contractor shall maintain a record of payments for work performed to the DBE participants. The records shall be made available to the Department for inspection upon request. After the performance of the final item of work or delivery of material by a DBE and final payment therefore to the DBE by the Contractor, but not later than thirty calendar days after payment has been made by the Department to the Contractor for such work or material, the Contractor shall submit a DBE Payment Agreement on Department form SBE 2115 to the Regional Engineer. If full and final payment has not been made to the DBE, the DBE Payment Agreement shall indicate whether a disagreement as to the payment required exists between the Contractor and the DBE or if the Contractor believes that the work has not been satisfactorily completed. If the Contractor does not have the full amount of work indicated in the Utilization Plan performed by the BDE companies indicated in the Utilization Plan and after good faith efforts are reviewed, the Department may deduct from contract payments to the Contractor the amount of the goal not achieved as liquidated and ascertained damages. The Contractor may request an administrative reconsideration of any amount deducted as damages pursuant to subsection (h) of this part.
- (g) ENFORCEMENT. The Department reserves the right to withhold payment to the Contractor to enforce the provisions of this Special Provision. Final payment shall not be made on the contract until such time as the Contractor submits sufficient documentation demonstrating achievement of the goal in accordance with this Special Provision or after liquidated damages have been determined and collected.
- (h) RECONSIDERATION. Notwithstanding any other provision of the contract, including but not limited to Article 109.09 of the Standard Specifications, the Contractor may request administrative reconsideration of a decision to deduct the amount of the goal not achieved as liquidated damages. A request to reconsider shall be delivered to the Contract Compliance Section and shall be handled and considered in the same manner as set forth in paragraph (c) of "Good Faith Effort Procedures" of this Special Provision, except a final decision that a good faith effort was not made during contract performance to achieve the goal agreed to in the Utilization Plan shall be the final administrative decision of the Department.

PAYROLLS AND PAYROLL RECORDS (BDE)

Effective: January 1, 2014

FEDERAL AID CONTRACTS. Revise the following section of Check Sheet #1 of the Recurring Special Provisions to read:

“STATEMENTS AND PAYROLLS

The payroll records shall include the worker’s name, the worker’s address, the worker’s telephone number when available, the worker’s social security number, the worker’s classification or classifications, the worker’s gross and net wages paid in each pay period, the worker’s number of hours worked each day, the worker’s starting and ending times of work each day. However, any Contractor or subcontractor who remits contributions to a fringe benefit fund that is not jointly maintained and jointly governed by one or more employers and one or more labor organization must additionally submit the worker’s hourly wage rate, the worker’s hourly overtime wage rate, the worker’s hourly fringe benefit rates, the name and address of each fringe benefit fund, the plan sponsor of each fringe benefit, if applicable, and the plan administrator of each fringe benefit, if applicable.

The Contractor and each subcontractor shall submit payroll records to the Engineer each week from the start to the completion of their respective work, except that full social security numbers and home addresses shall not be included on weekly transmittals. Instead, the payrolls shall include an identification number for each employee (e.g., the last four digits of the employee’s social security number). In addition, starting and ending times of work each day may be omitted from the payroll records submitted to the Engineer. The submittals shall be on the Department’s form SBE 48, or an approved facsimile. When there has been no activity during a work week, a payroll record shall still be submitted with the appropriate box (“No Work”, “Suspended”, or “Complete”) checked on the form.”

STATE CONTRACTS. Revise Section IV of Check Sheet #5 of the Recurring Special Provisions to read:

“IV.COMPLIANCE WITH THE PREVAILING WAGE ACT

1. Prevailing Wages. All wages paid by the Contractor and each subcontractor shall be in compliance with The Prevailing Wage Act (820 ILCS 130), as amended, except where a prevailing wage violates a federal law, order, or ruling, the rate conforming to the federal law, order, or ruling shall govern. The Contractor shall be responsible to notify each subcontractor of the wage rates set forth in this contract and any revisions thereto. If the Department of Labor revises the wage rates, the Contractor will not be allowed additional compensation on account of said revisions.

2. Payroll Records. The Contractor and each subcontractor shall make and keep, for a period of five years from the later of the date of final payment under the contract or completion of the contract, records of the wages paid to his/her workers. The payroll records shall include the worker's name, the worker's address, the worker's telephone number when available, the worker's social security number, the worker's classification or classifications, the worker's gross and net wages paid in each pay period, the worker's number of hours worked each day, the worker's starting and ending times of work each day. However, any contractor or subcontractor who remits contributions to a fringe benefit fund that is not jointly maintained and jointly governed by one or more employers and one or more labor organization must additionally submit the worker's hourly wage rate, the worker's hourly overtime wage rate, the worker's hourly fringe benefit rates, the name and address of each fringe benefit fund, the plan sponsor of each fringe benefit, if applicable, and the plan administrator of each fringe benefit, if applicable. Upon seven business days' notice, these records shall be available at a location within the State, during reasonable hours, for inspection by the Department or the Department of Labor; and Federal, State, or local law enforcement agencies and prosecutors.

3. Submission of Payroll Records. The Contractor and each subcontractor shall submit payroll records to the Engineer each week from the start to the completion of their respective work, except that full social security numbers and home addresses shall not be included on weekly transmittals. Instead the payrolls shall include an identification number for each employee (e.g., the last four digits of the employee's social security number). In addition, starting and ending times of work each day may be omitted from the payroll records submitted to the Engineer. The submittals shall be on the Department's form SBE 48, or an approved facsimile. When there has been no activity during a work week, a payroll record shall still be submitted with the appropriate box ("No Work", "Suspended", or "Complete") checked on the form.

Each submittal shall be accompanied by a statement signed by the Contractor or subcontractor, or an officer, employee, or officer thereof, which avers that: (i) he or she has examined the records and such records are true and accurate; (ii) the hourly rate paid to each worker is not less than the general prevailing rate of hourly wages required by the Act; and (iii) the Contractor or subcontractor is aware that filing a payroll record that he/she knows to be false is a Class A misdemeanor.

4. Employee Interviews. The Contractor and each subcontractor shall permit his/her employees to be interviewed on the job, during working hours, by compliance investigators of the Department or the Department of Labor."

PROGRESS PAYMENTS (BDE)

Effective: November 2, 2013

Revise Article 109.07(a) of the Standard Specifications to read:

“(a) Progress Payments. At least once each month, the Engineer will make a written estimate of the quantity of work performed in accordance with the contract, and the value thereof at the contract unit prices. The amount of the estimate approved as due for payment will be vouchered by the Department and presented to the State Comptroller for payment. No amount less than \$1000.00 will be approved for payment other than the final payment.

Progress payments may be reduced by liens filed pursuant to Section 23(c) of the Mechanics' Lien Act, 770 ILCS 60/23(c).

If a Contractor or subcontractor has defaulted on a loan issued under the Department's Disadvantaged Business Revolving Loan Program (20 ILCS 2705/2705-610), progress payments may be reduced pursuant to the terms of that loan agreement. In such cases, the amount of the estimate related to the work performed by the Contractor or subcontractor, in default of the loan agreement, will be offset, in whole or in part, and vouchered by the Department to the Working Capital Revolving Fund or designated escrow account. Payment for the work shall be considered as issued and received by the Contractor or subcontractor on the date of the offset voucher. Further, the amount of the offset voucher shall be a credit against the Department's obligation to pay the Contractor, the Contractor's obligation to pay the subcontractor, and the Contractor's or subcontractor's total loan indebtedness to the Department. The offset shall continue until such time as the entire loan indebtedness is satisfied. The Department will notify the Contractor and Fund Control Agent in a timely manner of such offset. The Contractor or subcontractor shall not be entitled to additional payment in consideration of the offset.

The failure to perform any requirement, obligation, or term of the contract by the Contractor shall be reason for withholding any progress payments until the Department determines that compliance has been achieved.”

REMOVAL AND DISPOSAL OF REGULATED SUBSTANCES (BDE)

Effective: January 1, 2012

Revised: November 2, 2012

Revise Article 669.01 of the Standard Specifications to read:

“**669.01 Description.** This work shall consist of the transportation and proper disposal of contaminated soil and water. This work shall also consist of the removal, transportation, and proper disposal of underground storage tanks (UST), their content and associated underground piping to the point where the piping is above the ground, including determining the content types and estimated quantities.”

Revise Article 669.08 of the Standard Specifications to read:

“669.08 Contaminated Soil and/or Groundwater Monitoring. The Contractor shall hire a qualified environmental firm to monitor the area containing the regulated substances. The affected area shall be monitored with a photoionization detector (PID) utilizing a lamp of 10.6eV or greater or a flame ionization detector (FID). Any field screen reading on the PID or FID in excess of background levels indicates the potential presence of contaminated material requiring handling as a non-special waste, special waste, or hazardous waste. No excavated soils can be taken to a clean construction and demolition debris (CCDD) facility or an uncontaminated soil fill operation with detectable PID or FID meter readings that are above background. The PID or FID meter shall be calibrated on-site and background level readings taken and recorded daily. All testing shall be done by a qualified engineer/technician. Such testing and monitoring shall be included in the work. The Contractor shall identify the exact limits of removal of non-special waste, special waste, or hazardous waste. All limits shall be approved by the Engineer prior to excavation. The Contractor shall take all necessary precautions.

Based upon the land use history of the subject property and/or PID or FID readings indicating contamination, a soil or groundwater sample shall be taken from the same location and submitted to an approved laboratory. Soil or groundwater samples shall be analyzed for the contaminants of concern, including pH, based on the property's land use history or the parameters listed in the maximum allowable concentration (MAC) for chemical constituents in uncontaminated soil established pursuant to Subpart F of 35 Illinois Administrative Code 1100.605. The analytical results shall serve to document the level of soil contamination. Soil and groundwater samples may be required at the discretion of the Engineer to verify the level of soil and groundwater contamination.

Samples shall be grab samples (not combined with other locations). The samples shall be taken with decontaminated or disposable instruments. The samples shall be placed in sealed containers and transported in an insulated container to the laboratory. The container shall maintain a temperature of 39 °F (4 °C). All samples shall be clearly labeled. The labels shall indicate the sample number, date sampled, location and elevation, and any other observations.

The laboratory shall use analytical methods which are able to meet the lowest appropriate practical quantitation limits (PQL) or estimated quantitation limit (EQL) specified in "Test Methods for Evaluating Solid Wastes, Physical/Chemical Methods", EPA Publication No. SW-846 and "Methods for the Determination of Organic Compounds in Drinking Water", EPA, EMSL, EPA-600/4-88/039. For parameters where the specified cleanup objective is below the acceptable detection limit (ADL), the ADL shall serve as the cleanup objective. For other parameters the ADL shall be equal to or below the specified cleanup objective.”

Replace the first two paragraphs of Article 669.09 of the Standard Specifications with the following:

“669.09 Contaminated Soil and/or Groundwater Management and Disposal. The management and disposal of contaminated soil and/or groundwater shall be according to the following:

- (a) Soil Analytical Results Exceed Most Stringent MAC. When the soil analytical results indicate that detected levels exceed the most stringent maximum allowable concentration (MAC) for chemical constituents in uncontaminated soil established pursuant to Subpart F of 35 Illinois Administrative Code 1100.605, the soil shall be managed as follows:
- (1) When analytical results indicate inorganic chemical constituents exceed the most stringent MAC but they are still considered within area background levels by the Engineer, the excavated soil can be utilized within the construction limits as fill, when suitable. Such soil excavated for storm sewers can be placed back into the excavated trench as backfill, when suitable, unless trench backfill is specified. If the soils cannot be utilized within the construction limits, they shall be managed and disposed of off-site as a non-special waste, special waste, or hazardous waste as applicable.
 - (2) When analytical results indicate chemical constituents exceed the most stringent MAC but do not exceed the MAC for a Metropolitan Statistical Area (MSA) County, the excavated soil can be utilized within the construction limits as fill, when suitable, or managed and disposed of off-site as “uncontaminated soil” at a CCDD facility or an uncontaminated soil fill operation within an MSA County provided the pH of the soil is within the range of 6.25 - 9.0, inclusive.
 - (3) When analytical results indicate chemical constituents exceed the most stringent MAC but do not exceed the MAC for an MSA County excluding Chicago, or the MAC within the Chicago corporate limits, the excavated soil can be utilized within the construction limits as fill, when suitable, or managed and disposed of off-site as “uncontaminated soil” at a CCDD facility or an uncontaminated soil fill operation within an MSA County excluding Chicago or within the Chicago corporate limits provided the pH of the soil is within the range of 6.25 - 9.0, inclusive.
 - (4) When analytical results indicate chemical constituents exceed the most stringent MAC but do not exceed the MAC for an MSA County excluding Chicago, the excavated soil can be utilized within the construction limits as fill, when suitable, or managed and disposed of off-site as “uncontaminated soil” at a CCDD facility or an uncontaminated soil fill operation within an MSA County excluding Chicago provided the pH of the soil is within the range of 6.25 - 9.0, inclusive.
 - (5) When the Engineer determines soil cannot be managed according to Articles 669.09(a)(1) through (a)(4) above, the soil shall be managed and disposed of off-site as a non-special waste, special waste, or hazardous waste as applicable.

- (b) Soil Analytical Results Do Not Exceed Most Stringent MAC. When the soil analytical results indicate that detected levels do not exceed the most stringent MAC but the pH of the soil is less than 6.25 or greater than 9.0, the excavated soil can be utilized within the construction limits or managed and disposed of off-site as “uncontaminated soil” according to Article 202.03. However the excavated soil cannot be taken to a CCDD facility or an uncontaminated soil fill operation.
- (c) Groundwater. When groundwater analytical results indicate the detected levels are above Appendix B, Table E of 35 Illinois Administrative Code 742, the most stringent Tier 1 Groundwater Remediation Objectives for Groundwater Component of the Groundwater Ingestion Route for Class 1 groundwater, the groundwater shall be managed off-site as a special waste.

All groundwater encountered within lateral trenches may be managed within the trench and allowed to infiltrate back into the ground. If the groundwater cannot be managed within the trench it must be removed as a special or hazardous waste. The Contractor is prohibited from managing groundwater within the trench by discharging it through any existing or new storm sewer. The Contractor shall install backfill plugs within the area of groundwater contamination.

One backfill plug shall be placed down gradient to the area of groundwater contamination. Backfill plugs shall be installed at intervals not to exceed 50 ft (15 m). Backfill plugs are to be 4 ft (1.2 m) long, measured parallel to the trench, full trench width and depth. Backfill plugs shall not have any fine aggregate bedding or backfill, but shall be entirely cohesive soil or any class of concrete. The Contractor shall provide test data that the material has a permeability of less than 10^{-7} cm/sec according to ASTM D 5084, Method A or per another test method approved by the Engineer.”

Revise Article 669.14 of the Standard Specifications to read:

“669.14 Final Environmental Construction Report. At the end of the project, the Contractor will prepare and submit three copies of the Environmental Construction Report on the activities conducted during the life of the project, one copy shall be submitted to the Resident Engineer, one copy shall be submitted to the District's Environmental Studies Unit, and one copy shall be submitted with an electronic copy in Adode.pdf format to the Geologic and Waste Assessment Unit, Bureau of Design and Environment, IDOT, 2300 South Dirksen Parkway, Springfield, Illinois 62764. The technical report shall include all pertinent information regarding the project including, but not limited to:

- (a) Measures taken to identify, monitor, handle, and dispose of soil or groundwater containing regulated substances, to prevent further migration of regulated substances, and to protect workers,
- (b) Cost of identifying, monitoring, handling, and disposing of soil or groundwater containing regulated substances, the cost of preventing further migration of regulated substances, and the cost for worker protection from the regulated substances. All cost should be in the format of the contract pay items listed in the contract plans (identified by the preliminary environmental site investigation (PESA) site number),

- (c) Plan sheets showing the areas containing the regulated substances,
- (d) Field sampling and testing results used to identify the nature and extent of the regulated substances,
- (e) Waste manifests (identified by the preliminary environmental site investigation (PESA) site number) for special or hazardous waste disposal, and
- (f) Landfill tickets (identified by the preliminary environmental site investigation (PESA) site number) for non-special waste disposal.”

Revise the second paragraph of Article 669.16 of the Standard Specifications to read:

“The transportation and disposal of soil and other materials from an excavation determined to be contaminated will be paid for at the contract unit price per cubic yard (cubic meter) for NON-SPECIAL WASTE DISPOSAL, SPECIAL WASTE DISPOSAL, or HAZARDOUS WASTE DISPOSAL.”

REMOVAL AND DISPOSAL OF SURPLUS MATERIALS (BDE)

Effective: November 2, 2012

Revise the first four paragraphs of Article 202.03 of the Standard Specifications to read:

“202.03 Removal and Disposal of Surplus, Unstable, Unsuitable, and Organic Materials. Suitable excavated materials shall not be wasted without permission of the Engineer. The Contractor shall dispose of all surplus, unstable, unsuitable, and organic materials, in such a manner that public or private property will not be damaged or endangered.

Suitable earth, stones and boulders naturally occurring within the right-of-way may be placed in fills or embankments in lifts and compacted according to Section 205. Broken concrete without protruding metal bars, bricks, rock, stone, reclaimed asphalt pavement with no expansive aggregate, or uncontaminated dirt and sand generated from construction or demolition activities may be used in embankment or in fill. If used in fills or embankments, these materials shall be placed and compacted to the satisfaction of the Engineer; shall be buried under a minimum of 2 ft (600 mm) of earth cover (except when the materials include only uncontaminated dirt); and shall not create an unsightly appearance or detract from the natural topographic features of an area. Broken concrete without protruding metal bars, bricks, rock, or stone may be used as riprap as approved by the Engineer. If the materials are used for fill in locations within the right-of-way but outside project construction limits, the Contractor must specify to the Engineer, in writing, how the landscape restoration of the fill areas will be accomplished. Placement of fill in such areas shall not commence until the Contractor's landscape restoration plan is approved by the Engineer.

Aside from the materials listed above, all other construction and demolition debris or waste shall be disposed of in a licensed landfill, recycled, reused, or otherwise disposed of as allowed by State or Federal laws and regulations. When the Contractor chooses to dispose of uncontaminated soil at a clean construction and demolition debris (CCDD) facility or at an uncontaminated soil fill operation, it shall be the Contractor's responsibility to have the pH of the material tested to ensure the value is between 6.25 and 9.0, inclusive. A copy of the pH test results shall be provided to the Engineer.

A permit shall be obtained from IEPA and made available to the Engineer prior to open burning of organic materials (i.e., plant refuse resulting from pruning or removal of trees or shrubs) or other construction or demolition debris. Organic materials originating within the right-of-way limits may be chipped or shredded and placed as mulch around landscape plantings within the right-of-way when approved by the Engineer. Chipped or shredded material to be placed as mulch shall not exceed a depth of 6 in. (150 mm)."

TRACKING THE USE OF PESTICIDES (BDE)

Effective: August 1, 2012

Add the following paragraph after the first paragraph of Article 107.23 of the Standard Specifications:

"Within 48 hours of the application of pesticides, including but not limited to herbicides, insecticides, algacides, and fungicides, the Contractor shall complete and return to the Engineer, Operations form "OPER 2720"."

WEEKLY DBE TRUCKING REPORTS (BDE)

Effective: June 2, 2012

The Contractor shall provide a weekly report of Disadvantaged Business Enterprise (DBE) trucks hired by the Contractor or subcontractors (i.e. not owned by the Contractor or subcontractors) that are used on the jobsite; or used for the delivery and/or removal of equipment/material to and from the jobsite. The jobsite shall also include offsite locations, such as plant sites or storage sites, when those locations are used solely for this contract.

The report shall be submitted on the form provided by the Department within ten business days following the reporting period. The reporting period shall be Monday through Sunday for each week reportable trucking activities occur. The report shall be submitted to the Engineer and a copy shall be provided to the district EEO Officer.

Any costs associated with providing weekly DBE trucking reports shall be considered as included in the contract unit prices bid for the various items of work involved and no additional compensation will be allowed.

STEEL COST ADJUSTMENT (BDE) (RETURN FORM WITH BID)

Effective: April 2, 2004

Revised: April 1, 2009

Description. Steel cost adjustments will be made to provide additional compensation to the Contractor, or a credit to the Department, for fluctuations in steel prices when optioned by the Contractor. The bidder shall indicate on the attached form whether or not this special provision will be part of the contract and submit the completed form with his/her bid. Failure to submit the form or failure to indicate contract number, company name, and sign and date the form shall make this contract exempt of steel cost adjustments for all items of steel. Failure to indicate "Yes" for any item of work will make that item of steel exempt from steel cost adjustment.

Types of Steel Products. An adjustment will be made for fluctuations in the cost of steel used in the manufacture of the following items:

- Metal Piling (excluding temporary sheet piling)
- Structural Steel
- Reinforcing Steel

Other steel materials such as dowel bars, tie bars, mesh reinforcement, guardrail, steel traffic signal and light poles, towers and mast arms, metal railings (excluding wire fence), and frames and grates will be subject to a steel cost adjustment when the pay items they are used in has a contract value of \$10,000 or greater.

Documentation. Sufficient documentation shall be furnished to the Engineer to verify the following:

- (a) The dates and quantity of steel, in lb (kg), shipped from the mill to the fabricator.
- (b) The quantity of steel, in lb (kg), incorporated into the various items of work covered by this special provision. The Department reserves the right to verify submitted quantities.

Method of Adjustment. Steel cost adjustments will be computed as follows:

$$SCA = Q \times D$$

Where: SCA = steel cost adjustment, in dollars
Q = quantity of steel incorporated into the work, in lb (kg)
D = price factor, in dollars per lb (kg)

$$D = MPI_M - MPI_L$$

Where: MPI_M = The Materials Cost Index for steel as published by the Engineering News-Record for the month the steel is shipped from the mill. The indices will be converted from dollars per 100 lb to dollars per lb (kg).

MPI_L = The Materials Cost Index for steel as published by the Engineering News-Record for the month prior to the letting. The indices will be converted from dollars per 100 lb to dollars per lb (kg).

The unit weights (masses) of steel that will be used to calculate the steel cost adjustment for the various items are shown in the attached table.

No steel cost adjustment will be made for any products manufactured from steel having a mill shipping date prior to the letting date.

If the Contractor fails to provide the required documentation, the method of adjustment will be calculated as described above; however, the MPI_M will be based on the date the steel arrives at the job site. In this case, an adjustment will only be made when there is a decrease in steel costs.

Basis of Payment. Steel cost adjustments may be positive or negative but will only be made when there is a difference between the MPI_L and MPI_M in excess of five percent, as calculated by:

$$\text{Percent Difference} = \{(MPI_L - MPI_M) \div MPI_L\} \times 100$$

Steel cost adjustments will be calculated by the Engineer and will be paid or deducted when all other contract requirements for the items of work are satisfied. Adjustments will only be made for fluctuations in the cost of the steel as described herein. No adjustment will be made for changes in the cost of manufacturing, fabrication, shipping, storage, etc.

The adjustments shall not apply during contract time subject to liquidated damages for completion of the entire contract.

Attachment

Item	Unit Mass (Weight)
Metal Piling (excluding temporary sheet piling)	
Furnishing Metal Pile Shells 12 in. (305 mm), 0.179 in. (3.80 mm) wall thickness)	23 lb/ft (34 kg/m)
Furnishing Metal Pile Shells 12 in. (305 mm), 0.250 in. (6.35 mm) wall thickness)	32 lb/ft (48 kg/m)
Furnishing Metal Pile Shells 14 in. (356 mm), 0.250 in. (6.35 mm) wall thickness)	37 lb/ft (55 kg/m)
Other piling	See plans
Structural Steel	See plans for weights (masses)
Reinforcing Steel	See plans for weights (masses)
Dowel Bars and Tie Bars	6 lb (3 kg) each
Mesh Reinforcement	63 lb/100 sq ft (310 kg/sq m)
Guardrail	
Steel Plate Beam Guardrail, Type A w/steel posts	20 lb/ft (30 kg/m)
Steel Plate Beam Guardrail, Type B w/steel posts	30 lb/ft (45 kg/m)
Steel Plate Beam Guardrail, Types A and B w/wood posts	8 lb/ft (12 kg/m)
Steel Plate Beam Guardrail, Type 2	305 lb (140 kg) each
Steel Plate Beam Guardrail, Type 6	1260 lb (570 kg) each
Traffic Barrier Terminal, Type 1 Special (Tangent)	730 lb (330 kg) each
Traffic Barrier Terminal, Type 1 Special (Flared)	410 lb (185 kg) each
Steel Traffic Signal and Light Poles, Towers and Mast Arms	
Traffic Signal Post	11 lb/ft (16 kg/m)
Light Pole, Tenon Mount and Twin Mount, 30 - 40 ft (9 - 12 m)	14 lb/ft (21 kg/m)
Light Pole, Tenon Mount and Twin Mount, 45 - 55 ft (13.5 - 16.5 m)	21 lb/ft (31 kg/m)
Light Pole w/Mast Arm, 30 - 50 ft (9 - 15.2 m)	13 lb/ft (19 kg/m)
Light Pole w/Mast Arm, 55 - 60 ft (16.5 - 18 m)	19 lb/ft (28 kg/m)
Light Tower w/Luminaire Mount, 80 - 110 ft (24 - 33.5 m)	31 lb/ft (46 kg/m)
Light Tower w/Luminaire Mount, 120 - 140 ft (36.5 - 42.5 m)	65 lb/ft (97 kg/m)
Light Tower w/Luminaire Mount, 150 - 160 ft (45.5 - 48.5 m)	80 lb/ft (119 kg/m)
Metal Railings (excluding wire fence)	
Steel Railing, Type SM	64 lb/ft (95 kg/m)
Steel Railing, Type S-1	39 lb/ft (58 kg/m)
Steel Railing, Type T-1	53 lb/ft (79 kg/m)
Steel Bridge Rail	52 lb/ft (77 kg/m)
Frames and Grates	
Frame	250 lb (115 kg)
Lids and Grates	150 lb (70 kg)

Return With Bid

**ILLINOIS DEPARTMENT
OF TRANSPORTATION**

**OPTION FOR
STEEL COST ADJUSTMENT**

The bidder shall submit this completed form with his/her bid. Failure to submit the form or properly complete contract number, company name, and sign and date the form shall make this contract exempt of steel cost adjustments for all items of steel. Failure to indicate "Yes" for any item of work will make that item of steel exempt from steel cost adjustment. After award, this form, when submitted shall become part of the contract.

Contract No.: _____

Company Name: _____

Contractor's Option:

Is your company opting to include this special provision as part of the contract plans for the following items of work?

- | | | |
|--|-----|--------------------------|
| Metal Piling | Yes | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| Structural Steel | Yes | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| Reinforcing Steel | Yes | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| Dowel Bars, Tie Bars and Mesh Reinforcement | Yes | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| Guardrail | Yes | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| Steel Traffic Signal and Light Poles, Towers and Mast Arms | Yes | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| Metal Railings (excluding wire fence) | Yes | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| Frames and Grates | Yes | <input type="checkbox"/> |

Signature: _____ **Date:** _____

STATE OF ILLINOIS

DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

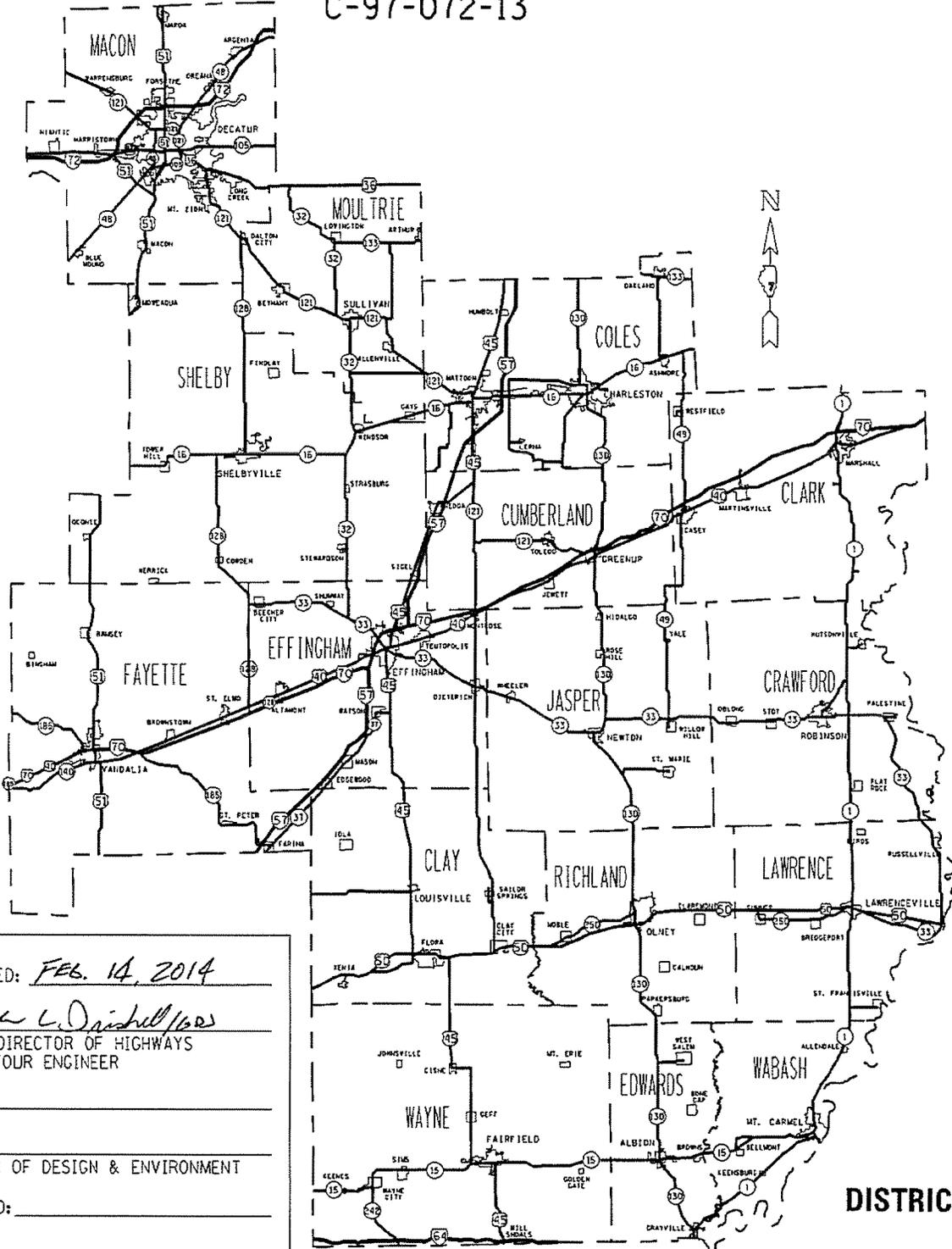
VARIOUS ROUTES

D7 GUARDRAIL 2014-1

VARIOUS COUNTIES

C-97-072-13

2/14/2014
c:\pvt_work\pwidotuncel\lan\ah\0348129\D774626-



SUBMITTED: FEB. 14, 2014

Roger L. Driskill
DEPUTY DIRECTOR OF HIGHWAYS
REGION FOUR ENGINEER

PASSED: _____

ENGINEER OF DESIGN & ENVIRONMENT

APPROVED: _____

DIRECTOR OF HIGHWAYS, CHIEF ENGINEER

DISTRICT 7

CONTRACT NO. 74626

PROJECT ENGINEER : ROB MACKLIN
SQUAD LEADER :
DESIGNER : LYNN MCCLELLAN
TELEPHONE : 217/342-3951 EXT. 383

INDEX OF SHEETS

- 1 COVER SHEET
- 2 INDEX OF SHEETS
- 3 GENERAL NOTES
- 4-6 SUMMARY OF QUANTITIES

THE FOLLOWING STANDARDS ARE A PART OF THESE PLANS AND ARE INCLUDED AFTER SHEET NO. 6:

- 630001-10 STEEL PLATE BEAM GUARDRAIL
- 630101-09 GUARDRAIL MOUNTED ON EXISTING CULVERTS
- 630106-01 LONG-SPAN GUARDRAIL OVER CULVERT
- 630201-06 PCC/HMA STABILIZATION AT STEEL PLATE BEAM GUARDRAIL
- 630301-06 SHOULDER WIDENING FOR TYPE 1 (SPECIAL) GUARDRAIL TERMINALS
- 631006-08 TRAFFIC BARRIER TERMINAL, TYPE 1B
- 631011-09 TRAFFIC BARRIER TERMINAL, TYPE 2
- 631026-05 TRAFFIC BARRIER TERMINAL, TYPE 5
- 631031-12 TRAFFIC BARRIER TERMINAL, TYPE 6
- 631032-08 TRAFFIC BARRIER TERMINAL, TYPE 6A
- 631033-05 TRAFFIC BARRIER TERMINAL, TYPE 6B
- 635006-03 REFLECTOR AND TERMINAL MARKER PLACEMENT
- 635011-02 REFLECTOR MARKER AND MOUNTING DETAILS
- 636001-02 CABLE ROAD GUARD SINGLE STRAND
- 643001-02 SAND MODULE IMPACT ATTENUATORS
- 664001-02 CHAIN LINK FENCE
- 665001-02 WOVEN WIRE FENCE
- 701001-02 OFF-ROAD OPERATIONS, 2L, 2W, MORE THAN 15' AWAY
- 701006-05 OFF-ROAD OPERATIONS, 2L, 2W, 15' TO 24" FROM PAVEMENT EDGE
- 701011-04 OFF-ROAD MOVING OPERATION, 2L, 2W, DAY ONLY
- 701101-04 OFF-ROAD OPERATIONS, MULTILANE, 15' TO 24" FROM PAVEMENT EDGE
- 701106-02 OFF-ROAD OPERATIONS, MULTILANE, MORE THAN 15' AWAY
- 701201-04 LANE CLOSURE, 2L, 2W, DAY ONLY, FOR SPEEDS \geq 45 MPH
- 701301-04 LANE CLOSURE, 2L, 2W, SHORT TIME OPERATIONS
- 701400-07 APPROACH TO LANE CLOSURE, FREEWAY/EXPRESSWAY
- 701406-08 LANE CLOSURE, FREEWAY/EXPRESSWAY, DAY OPERATIONS ONLY
- 701421-06 LANE CLOSURE, MULTILANE, DAY OPERATIONS ONLY, FOR SPEEDS \geq 45 MPH TO 55 MPH
- 701501-06 URBAN LANE CLOSURE, 2L, 2W UNDIVIDED
- 701601-09 URBAN LANE CLOSURE, MULTILANE, 1W OR 2W WITH NONTRAVERSABLE MEDIAN
- 701606-09 URBAN LANE CLOSURE MULTILANE, 2W WITH MOUNTABLE MEDIAN
- 701701-09 URBAN LANE CLOSURE, MULTILANE INTERSECTION
- 701901-03 TRAFFIC CONTROL DEVICES
- 000001-06 STANDARD SYMBOLS, ABBREVIATIONS AND PATTERNS

GENERAL NOTES

THIS PROJECT IS LOCATED ON VARIOUS ROUTES IN VARIOUS COUNTIES ALL LOCATED WITHIN REGION 4-DISTRICT 7. THE WORK INCLUDED IN THIS SECTION CONSISTS OF VARIOUS TYPES OF GUARDRAIL REPAIR AND ALL OTHER WORK NECESSARY TO COMPLETE THIS SECTION.

ALL WORK IS TO BE REPLACED IN KIND OR, AS INDICATED ON THE CONTRACT PLANS OR PROVISIONS.

THE LOCATIONS OF THE REPAIR AREAS SHALL BE DETERMINED BY THE ENGINEER.

GUARDRAIL WORK WILL INCLUDE ALIGNMENT AS NECESSARY TO RESTORE THE RAIL TO THE ORIGINAL CONDITIONS.

REMOVAL OF DAMAGED MATERIALS WILL INCLUDE DISMANTLING, LOADING, HAULING AND DISPOSAL. THE WORK SITE WILL BE LEFT IN A SAFE AND ORDERLY CONDITION.

NO MATERIAL SHOULD BE LEFT ON OR NEAR THE ROADWAY DURING NON-WORKING HOURS.

ANY NECESSARY TRAFFIC CONTROL WILL BE PROVIDED BY THE CONTRACTOR; APPROPRIATE STANDARDS ARE LISTED ON SHEET NO. 2.

THE LIMITS OF THE DAMAGED GUARDRAIL WILL BE MARKED WITH PAINT. THE REPLACEMENT PARTS AND THE QUANTITIES INDICATED ARE WITHIN THESE LIMITS AS MARKED.

REMOVED GUARDRAIL THAT IS NOT REPLACED ON THE SAME DAY MUST BE DELINEATED WITH LIGHTED BARRICADES. NO LOCATIONS WILL BE LEFT WITHOUT EITHER LIGHTED BARRICADES OR RESTORED GUARDRAIL AT ANY TIME.

GUARDRAIL MARKERS SHALL NOT BE ATTACHED TO TERMINAL SECTIONS.

ILLINOIS STATE LAW REQUIRES A 48-HOUR NOTICE TO BE GIVEN TO UTILITIES BEFORE DIGGING. FIELD MARKING OF FACILITIES MAY BE OBTAINED BY CONTACTING J.U.L.I.E. (PH. 800-892-0123) OR FOR NON-MEMBER, THE UTILITY COMPANY DIRECTLY.

ANY WORK ORDER MAY BE CANCELLED AT THE ENGINEER'S DISCRETION.

SELF WEATHERING STEEL ITEMS (CORTEN) SHALL BE PAID FOR THE SAME AS REGULAR ITEMS.

NO OVERNIGHT LANE CLOSURES WILL BE ALLOWED.

THE CONTRACTOR SHALL BE ADVISED THAT THE GUARDRAIL PAY ITEMS INCLUDED IN THE PLANS MAY BE USED TO REPLACE/REPAIR SPBGR AND TRAFFIC BARRIER TERMINALS FOR THE NEW MIDWEST STANDARD AS SHOWN IN THE HIGHWAY STANDARDS AS WELL AS SPBGR AND TRAFFIC BARRIER TERMINAL INSTALLED PRIOR TO JAN. 1, 2007. NO ADDITIONAL COMPENSATION WILL BE ALLOWED FOR UTILIZING THE CURRENT MIDWEST STANDARDS.

SUMMARY OF QUANTITIES		100% STATE			
CODE NO	ITEM	UNIT	TOTAL QUANTITIES	CONSTRUCTION TYPE CODE	
				0021 MCHD	0021 CONT. MAINT.
X2140100	GRADING AND SHAPING DITCHES, SPECIAL	SO YD	6500	5000	1500
63000025	STEEL PLATE BEAM GUARDRAIL, ATTACHED TO STRUCTURES	FOOT	100	75	25
63100045	TRAFFIC BARRIER TERMINAL, TYPE 2	EACH	2	1	1
63100070	TRAFFIC BARRIER TERMINAL, TYPE 5	EACH	2	1	1
63100085	TRAFFIC BARRIER TERMINAL, TYPE 6	EACH	5	4	1
63100087	TRAFFIC BARRIER TERMINAL, TYPE 6A	EACH	2	1	1
63100089	TRAFFIC BARRIER TERMINAL, TYPE 6B	EACH	2	1	1
63100167	TRAFFIC BARRIER TERMINAL, TYPE 1 (SPECIAL) TANGENT	EACH	40	30	10
63100169	TRAFFIC BARRIER TERMINAL, TYPE 1 (SPECIAL) FLARED	EACH	4	3	1
63301210	REMOVE AND REERECT STEEL PLATE BEAM GUARDRAIL, TYPE A	FOOT	200	175	25
63301215	REMOVE AND REERECT STEEL PLATE BEAM GUARDRAIL, TYPE B	FOOT	75	50	25
63400105	GUARD POSTS	EACH	60	50	10
63600105	CABLE ROAD GUARD, SINGLE STRAND	FOOT	250	200	50
66500105	WOVEN WIRE FENCE, 4'	FOOT	1400	1200	200
67100100	MOBILIZATION	L SUM	1	0.75	0.25
78200410	GUARDRAIL MARKERS, TYPE A	EACH	250	200	50

VARIOUS ROUTES
 D7 GUARDRAIL 2014-1
 VARIOUS COUNTIES
 SHEET 4 OF 6
 CONTRACT NO. 74626

SUMMARY OF QUANTITIES		100% STATE			
		CONSTRUCTION TYPE CODE			
		0021	0021		
CODE NO	ITEM	UNIT	TOTAL QUANTITIES	WCHD	CONSTR. MAINT.
78201000	TERMINAL MARKER - DIRECT APPLIED	EACH	24	18	6
X6300210	GUARDRAIL BLOCKS	EACH	300	225	75
X6300215	RAIL ELEMENT PLATES	EACH	415	350	65
X6300217	RAIL ELEMENT PLATES (RADIUS)	EACH	25	15	10
X6300220	EXTRUDER HEAD	EACH	15	10	5
X6300225	SINGLE END SECTION	EACH	130	100	30
X6300231	STEEL POST, ATTACHED TO STRUCTURES	EACH	30	20	10
X6300235	WOOD POSTS	EACH	100	75	25
X6300236	STEEL POSTS 6'	EACH	320	280	40
X6300239	STEEL POSTS 9'	EACH	55	45	10
X6300610	THRIE BEAM GUARDRAIL ELEMENT PLATES	EACH	5	4	1
X6330310	REMOVE AND REINSTALL EXTRUDER HEAD	EACH	5	4	1
X6331110	STEEL POSTS, SPECIAL	EACH	10	7	3
X6430210	REMOVE AND REINSTALL IMPACT ATTENUATORS	EACH	10	8	2
X6640298	CHAIN LINK FENCE (SPECIAL)	FOOT	600	500	100
X6640308	CHAIN LINK GATES (SPECIAL)	EACH	3	2	1
X6640502	CHAIN LINK FENCE POST	EACH	120	100	20
Z0012752	CONCRETE STRUCTURE REPAIR	CU FT	20	15	5

VARIOUS ROUTES
 D7 GUARDRAIL 2014-1
 VARIOUS COUNTIES
 SHEET 5 OF 6
 CONTRACT NO. 74626

SUMMARY OF QUANTITIES		100% STATE			
		TOTAL QUANTITIES	CONSTRUCTION TYPE CODE		
			0021 WCBP	0021 CONZ. MAINI.	
CODE NO	ITEM	UNIT			
Z0020210	PULL POST ARRANGEMENT	EACH	10	8	2
Z0029658	REPAIR TRAFFIC BARRIER TERMINAL TYPE 1 SPECIAL - POST	EACH	150	120	30
Z0051400	REMOVING AND RESETTNG POSTS	EACH	50	40	10
Z0052410	REPAIR TRAFFIC BARRIER TERMINAL, TYPE 1 SPECIAL (TANGENT)	EACH	34	29	5
Z0052415	REPAIR TRAFFIC BARRIER TERMINAL, TYPE 1 SPECIAL (FLARED)	EACH	7	6	1
Z0052600	REPAIR TRAFFIC BARRIER TERMINAL, TYPE 2	EACH	2	1	1
Z0052900	REPAIR TRAFFIC BARRIER TERMINAL, TYPE 4	EACH	4	3	1
Z0053000	REPAIR TRAFFIC BARRIER TERMINAL, TYPE 5	EACH	3	2	1
Z0053200	REPAIR TRAFFIC BARRIER TERMINAL, TYPE 6	EACH	9	8	1
Z0053210	REPAIR TRAFFIC BARRIER TERMINAL, TYPE 6A	EACH	2	1	1
Z0053220	REPAIR TRAFFIC BARRIER TERMINAL, TYPE 6B	EACH	2	1	1
Z0059660	REPAIR TRAFFIC BARRIER TERMINAL TYPE 1 SPECIAL - RAIL ELEMENT PLATE	EACH	9	5	4
Z0076480	TRAFFIC BARRIER TERMINAL CONNECTOR	EACH	5	4	1

VARIOUS ROUTES
 D7 GUARDRAIL 2014-1
 VARIOUS COUNTIES
 SHEET 6 OF 6
 CONTRACT NO. 74626

ILLINOIS DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

PREVAILING WAGES FOR J5 F-CI G COUNT-9G EFFECTIVE APRIL 2014

The Prevailing rates of wages are included in the Contract proposals which are subject to Check Sheet #5 of the Supplemental Specifications and Recurring Special Provisions. The rates have been ascertained and certified by the Illinois Department of Labor for the locality in which the work is to be performed and for each craft or type of work or mechanic needed to execute the work of the Contract. As required by Prevailing Wage Act (820 ILCS 130/0.01, et seq.) and Check Sheet #5 of the Contract, not less than the rates of wages ascertained by the Illinois Department of Labor and as revised during the performance of a Contract shall be paid to all laborers, workers and mechanics performing work under the Contract. Post the scale of wages in a prominent and easily accessible place at the site of work.

If the Illinois Department of Labor revises the prevailing rates of wages to be paid as listed in the specification of rates, the contractor shall post the revised rates of wages and shall pay not less than the revised rates of wages. Current wage rate information shall be obtained by visiting the Illinois Department of Labor web site at <http://www.state.il.us/agency/idol/> or by calling 312-793-2814. It is the responsibility of the contractor to review the rates applicable to the work of the contract at regular intervals in order to insure the timely payment of current rates. Provision of this information to the contractor by means of the Illinois Department of Labor web site satisfies the notification of revisions by the Department to the contractor pursuant to the Act, and the contractor agrees that no additional notice is required. The contractor shall notify each of its subcontractors of the revised rates of wages.

Clark County Prevailing Wage for April 2014

(See explanation of column headings at bottom of wages)

Trade Name	RG	TYP	C	Base	FRMAN	M-F>8	OSA	OSH	H/W	Pensn	Vac	Trng
=====	==	===	=	=====	=====	=====	===	===	=====	=====	=====	=====
ASBESTOS ABT-GEN		BLD		29.990	31.240	1.5	1.5	2.0	6.300	10.34	0.000	0.800
ASBESTOS ABT-MEC		BLD		21.500	22.500	1.5	1.5	2.0	6.500	5.700	0.000	0.650
BOILERMAKER		BLD		32.060	34.560	1.5	1.5	2.0	7.070	21.27	1.000	0.350
BRICK MASON		BLD		29.650	31.150	2.0	2.0	2.0	7.100	10.38	0.000	0.630
CARPENTER		BLD		29.600	31.850	1.5	1.5	2.0	7.700	13.65	0.000	0.520
CARPENTER		HWY		30.100	31.850	1.5	1.5	2.0	7.700	13.65	0.000	0.520
CEMENT MASON		BLD		30.410	32.160	1.5	1.5	2.0	7.100	8.500	0.000	0.500
CEMENT MASON		HWY		31.040	32.540	1.5	1.5	2.0	7.100	8.560	0.000	0.500
CERAMIC TILE FNSHER		BLD		28.830	0.000	1.5	1.5	2.0	7.100	8.200	0.000	0.000
COMM SYSTEMS TECH		BLD		26.350	29.000	1.5	1.5	2.0	5.600	5.690	0.000	0.290
ELECTRIC PWR EQMT OP		ALL	1	36.770	0.000	1.5	1.5	2.0	5.760	10.29	0.000	0.370
ELECTRIC PWR EQMT OP		ALL	2	32.820	0.000	1.5	1.5	2.0	5.760	9.190	0.000	0.330
ELECTRIC PWR GRNDMAN		ALL		27.020	0.000	1.5	1.5	2.0	5.760	7.570	0.000	0.270
ELECTRIC PWR LINEMAN		ALL		46.100	49.220	1.5	1.5	2.0	5.760	12.91	0.000	0.460
ELECTRICIAN		BLD		34.920	37.360	1.5	1.5	2.0	5.790	9.510	0.000	0.290
ELEVATOR CONSTRUCTOR		BLD		41.070	46.200	2.0	2.0	2.0	12.73	13.46	3.290	0.600
GLAZIER		BLD		25.860	27.360	1.5	1.5	2.0	6.410	6.410	0.000	0.400
HT/FROST INSULATOR		BLD		31.230	32.230	1.5	1.5	2.0	5.790	9.410	0.000	0.250
IRON WORKER		ALL		29.290	32.220	1.5	1.5	2.0	6.450	11.60	0.000	0.300
LABORER		BLD		27.990	29.240	1.5	1.5	2.0	6.300	10.34	0.000	0.800
LABORER		HWY		29.550	30.550	1.5	1.5	2.0	6.300	10.34	0.000	0.800
LATHER		BLD		29.600	31.850	1.5	1.5	2.0	7.700	13.65	0.000	0.520
MACHINIST		BLD		43.920	46.420	1.5	1.5	2.0	6.760	8.950	1.850	0.000
MARBLE FINISHERS		BLD		28.830	0.000	1.5	1.5	2.0	7.100	8.200	0.000	0.000
MARBLE MASON		BLD		30.330	0.000	1.5	1.5	2.0	7.100	8.200	0.000	0.000
MILLWRIGHT		BLD		29.620	31.870	1.5	1.5	2.0	7.700	14.09	0.000	0.520
MILLWRIGHT		HWY		31.400	33.150	1.5	1.5	2.0	7.700	14.74	0.000	0.520
OPERATING ENGINEER		ALL	1	36.950	0.000	1.5	1.5	2.0	7.250	8.700	0.000	0.800
OPERATING ENGINEER		ALL	2	23.900	0.000	1.5	1.5	2.0	7.250	8.700	0.000	0.800
PAINTER		ALL		26.000	27.500	1.5	1.5	2.0	7.820	9.000	0.000	0.500
PILEDRIVER		BLD		30.100	32.350	1.5	1.5	2.0	7.700	13.65	0.000	0.520
PILEDRIVER		HWY		31.100	32.850	1.5	1.5	2.0	7.700	13.65	0.000	0.520
PIPEFITTER		ALL		36.020	38.720	1.5	1.5	2.0	6.400	6.630	0.000	0.610
PLASTERER		BLD		30.500	32.500	1.5	1.5	2.0	7.100	10.27	0.000	0.500
PLUMBER		ALL		36.020	38.720	1.5	1.5	2.0	6.400	6.630	0.000	0.610
ROOFER		BLD		29.150	30.650	1.5	1.5	2.0	9.250	8.400	0.000	0.200
SHEETMETAL WORKER		BLD		31.390	32.960	1.5	1.5	2.0	7.350	7.690	0.000	1.090
SPRINKLER FITTER		BLD		37.120	39.870	1.5	1.5	2.0	8.420	8.500	0.000	0.350
STONE MASON		BLD		29.650	31.150	2.0	2.0	2.0	7.100	10.38	0.000	0.630
SURVEY WORKER		ALL		29.550	30.550	1.5	1.5	2.0	6.300	10.34	0.000	0.800
TERRAZZO FINISHER		BLD		28.830	0.000	1.5	1.5	2.0	7.100	8.200	0.000	0.000
TERRAZZO MASON		BLD		30.330	0.000	1.5	1.5	2.0	7.100	8.200	0.000	0.000
TILE LAYER		BLD		29.600	31.850	1.5	1.5	2.0	7.700	13.65	0.000	0.520
TILE MASON		BLD		30.330	0.000	1.5	1.5	2.0	7.100	8.200	0.000	0.000
TRUCK DRIVER		ALL	1	28.955	0.000	1.5	1.5	2.0	9.300	2.900	0.000	0.250
TRUCK DRIVER		ALL	2	29.355	0.000	1.5	1.5	2.0	9.300	2.900	0.000	0.250
TRUCK DRIVER		ALL	3	29.555	0.000	1.5	1.5	2.0	9.300	2.900	0.000	0.250
TRUCK DRIVER		ALL	4	29.805	0.000	1.5	1.5	2.0	9.300	2.900	0.000	0.250
TRUCK DRIVER		ALL	5	30.555	0.000	1.5	1.5	2.0	9.300	2.900	0.000	0.250
TRUCK DRIVER		O&C	1	23.160	0.000	1.5	1.5	2.0	9.300	2.900	0.000	0.250
TRUCK DRIVER		O&C	2	23.480	0.000	1.5	1.5	2.0	9.300	2.900	0.000	0.250
TRUCK DRIVER		O&C	3	23.640	0.000	1.5	1.5	2.0	9.300	2.900	0.000	0.250
TRUCK DRIVER		O&C	4	23.840	0.000	1.5	1.5	2.0	9.300	2.900	0.000	0.250
TRUCK DRIVER		O&C	5	24.440	0.000	1.5	1.5	2.0	9.300	2.900	0.000	0.250
TUCKPOINTER		BLD		29.650	31.150	2.0	2.0	2.0	7.100	10.38	0.000	0.630

Legend: RG (Region)
TYP (Trade Type - All,Highway,Building,Floating,Oil & Chip,Rivers)
C (Class)
Base (Base Wage Rate)
FRMAN (Foreman Rate)
M-F>8 (OT required for any hour greater than 8 worked each day, Mon through Fri.)
OSA (Overtime (OT) is required for every hour worked on Saturday)
OSH (Overtime is required for every hour worked on Sunday and Holidays)
H/W (Health & Welfare Insurance)
Pensn (Pension)
Vac (Vacation)
Trng (Training)

Explanations

CLARK COUNTY

The following list is considered as those days for which holiday rates of wages for work performed apply: New Years Day, Memorial Day, Fourth of July, Labor Day, Thanksgiving Day, Christmas Day and Veterans Day in some classifications/counties. Generally, any of these holidays which fall on a Sunday is celebrated on the following Monday. This then makes work performed on that Monday payable at the appropriate overtime rate for holiday pay. Common practice in a given local may alter certain days of celebration. If in doubt, please check with IDOL.

Oil and chip resealing (O&C) means the application of road oils and liquid asphalt to coat an existing road surface, followed by application of aggregate chips or gravel to coated surface, and subsequent rolling of material to seal the surface.

EXPLANATION OF CLASSES

ASBESTOS - GENERAL - removal of asbestos material/mold and hazardous materials from any place in a building, including mechanical systems where those mechanical systems are to be removed. This includes the removal of asbestos materials/mold and hazardous materials from ductwork or pipes in a building when the building is to be demolished at the time or at some close future date.

ASBESTOS - MECHANICAL - removal of asbestos material from mechanical systems, such as pipes, ducts, and boilers, where the mechanical systems are to remain.

CERAMIC TILE FINISHER, MARBLE FINISHER, TERRAZZO FINISHER

Assisting, helping or supporting the tile, marble and terrazzo mechanic by performing their historic and traditional work assignments required to complete the proper installation of the work covered by said crafts. The term "Ceramic" is used for naming the classification only and is in no way a limitation of the product handled. Ceramic takes into consideration most hard tiles.

COMMUNICATION SYSTEMS TECHNICIAN

Installation, operation, inspection, maintenance, repair, and service of radio, television, recording, voice sound and vision production and reproduction apparatus, equipment and appliances used for domestic, commercial, education, entertainment and private telephone systems.

ELECTRIC POWER LINEMAN

Construction, maintenance and dismantling of overhead and underground electric power lines, including high voltage pipe type cable work, and associated structures and equipment.

ELECTRIC POWER EQUIPMENT OPERATOR - CLASS 1

Operation of all crawler type equipment D-4 and larger from the ground to assist the Electric Power Linemen in performing their duties.

ELECTRIC POWER EQUIPMENT OPERATORS - CLASS 2

Operation of all other equipment from the ground to assist the Electric Power Linemen in performing their duties.

ELECTRIC POWER GROUNDMAN

Applies to workers who assist the Electric Power Lineman from the ground.

SURVEY WORKER - Operated survey equipment including data collectors, G.P.S. and robotic instruments, as well as conventional levels and transits.

TRUCK DRIVER - BUILDING, HEAVY AND HIGHWAY CONSTRUCTION

Class 1. Drivers on 2 axle trucks hauling less than 9 ton. Air compressor and welding machines and brooms, including those pulled by separate units, truck driver helpers, warehouse employees, mechanic helpers, greasers and tiremen, pickup trucks when hauling materials, tools, or workers to and from and on-the-job site, and fork lifts up to 6,000 lb. capacity.

Class 2. Two or three axle trucks hauling more than 9 ton but hauling less than 16 ton. A-frame winch trucks, hydrolift trucks, vector trucks or similar equipment when used for transportation purposes. Fork lifts over 6,000 lb. capacity, winch trucks, four axle combination units, and ticket writers.

Class 3. Two, three or four axle trucks hauling 16 ton or more. Drivers on water pulls, articulated dump trucks, mechanics and working forepersons, and dispatchers. Five axle or more combination units.

Class 4. Low Boy and Oil Distributors.

Class 5. Drivers who require special protective clothing while employed on hazardous waste work.

TRUCK DRIVER - OIL AND CHIP RESEALING ONLY.

This shall encompass laborers, workers and mechanics who drive contractor or subcontractor owned, leased, or hired pickup, dump, service, or oil distributor trucks. The work includes transporting materials and equipment (including but not limited to, oils, aggregate supplies, parts, machinery and tools) to or from the job site; distributing oil or liquid asphalt and aggregate; stock piling material when in connection with the actual oil and chip contract. The Truck Driver (Oil & Chip Resealing) wage classification does not include supplier delivered materials.

OPERATING ENGINEERS - BUILDING, HEAVY AND HIGHWAY CONSTRUCTION

Class 1. Power Cranes, Draglines, Derricks, Shovels, Gradalls, Mechanics, Tractor Highlift, Tournadozer, Concrete Mixers with Skip, Tournamixer, Two Drum Machine, One Drum Hoist with Tower or Boom, Cableways, Tower Machines, Motor Patrol, Boom Tractor, Boom or Winch Truck, Winch or Hydraulic Boom Truck, Truck Crane, Tournapull, Tractor Operating Scoops, Bulldozer, Push Tractor, Asphalt Planer, Finishing Machine on Asphalt, Large Rollers on Earth, Rollers on Asphalt Mix, Ross Carrier or similar Machine, Gravel Processing Machine, Asphalt Plant Engineer, Paver Operator, Dredging Equipment, or Dredge Engineer, or Dredge Operator, Central Mix Plant Engineer, CMI or similar type machine, Concrete Pump, Truck or Skid Mounted, Tower Crane, Engineer or Rock Crusher Plant, Concrete Plant Engineer, Ditching Machine with dual attachment, Tractor Mounted Loaders, Cherry Picker, Hydro Crane, Standard or Dinkey Locomotives, Scoopmobiles, Euclid Loader, Soil Cement Machine, Back Filler, Elevating Machine, Power Blade, Drilling Machine, including Well Testing, Caissons, Shaft or any similar type drilling machines, Motor Driven Paint Machine, Pipe Cleaning Machine, Pipe Wrapping Machine, Pipe Bending Machine, Apsco Paver, Boring Machine, (Head Equipment Greaser), Barber-Greene Loaders, Formless Paver, (Well Point System), Concrete Spreader, Hydra Ax, Span Saw, Marine Scoops, Brush Mulcher, Brush Burner, Mesh Placer, Tree Mover, Helicopter Crew (3), Piledriver-Skid or Crawler, Stump Remover, Root Rake, Tug Boat Operator, Refrigerating Machine, Freezing Operator, Chair Cart-Self-Propelled, Hydra Seeder, Straw Blower, Power Sub Grader, Bull Float, Finishing Machine, Self-Propelled Pavement Breaker, Lull (or similar type Machine), Two Air Compressors, Compressors hooked in Manifold, Overhead Crane, Chip Spreader, Mud Cat, Sull-Air, Fork Lifts (except when used for landscaping work), Soil Stabilizer (Seaman Tiller, Bo Mag, Rago Gator, and similar types of equipment), Tube Float, Spray Machine, Curing Machine, Concrete or Asphalt Milling Machine, Snooper Truck-Operator, Backhoe, Farm Tractors (with attachments), 4 Point Lift System (Power Lift or similar type), Skid-Steer (Bob Cat or similar type), Wrecking Shears, Water Blaster.

Class 2. Concrete Mixers without Skips, Rock Crusher, Ditching Machine under 6', Curbing Machine, One Drum Machines without Tower or Boom, Air Tugger, Self-Propelled Concrete Saw, Machine Mounted Post Hole Digger, two to four Generators, Water Pumps or Welding Machines, within 400 feet, Air Compressor 600 cu. ft. and under, Rollers on Aggregate and Seal Coat Surfaces, Fork Lift (when used for landscaping work), Concrete and Blacktop Curb Machine, One Water Pump, Oilers, Air Valves or Steam Valves, One Welding Machine, Truck Jack, Mud Jack, Gunnite Machine, House Elevators when used for hoisting material, Engine Tenders, Fireman, Wagon Drill, Flex Plane, Conveyor, Siphons and Pulsometer, Switchman, Fireman on Paint Pots, Fireman on Asphalt Plants, Distributor Operator on Trucks, Tampers, Self-Propelled Power Broom, Striping Machine (motor driven), Form Tamper, Bulk Cement Plant, Equipment Greaser, Deck Hands, Truck Crane Oiler-Driver,

Cement Blimps, Form Grader, Temporary Heat, Throttle Valve, Super Sucker (and similar type of equipment).

Other Classifications of Work:

For definitions of classifications not otherwise set out, the Department generally has on file such definitions which are available. If a task to be performed is not subject to one of the classifications of pay set out, the Department will upon being contacted state which neighboring county has such a classification and provide such rate, such rate being deemed to exist by reference in this document. If no neighboring county rate applies to the task, the Department shall undertake a special determination, such special determination being then deemed to have existed under this determination. If a project requires these, or any classification not listed, please contact IDOL at 217-782-1710 for wage rates or clarifications.

LANDSCAPING

Landscaping work falls under the existing classifications for laborer, operating engineer and truck driver. The work performed by landscape plantsman and landscape laborer is covered by the existing classification of laborer. The work performed by landscape operators (regardless of equipment used or its size) is covered by the classifications of operating engineer. The work performed by landscape truck drivers (regardless of size of truck driven) is covered by the classifications of truck driver.

Clay County Prevailing Wage for April 2014

(See explanation of column headings at bottom of wages)

Trade Name	RG	TYP	C	Base	FRMAN	M-F>8	OSA	OSH	H/W	Pensn	Vac	Trng
=====	==	===	=	=====	=====	=====	===	===	=====	=====	=====	=====
ASBESTOS ABT-GEN		ALL		27.030	27.480	1.5	1.5	2.0	6.350	11.57	0.000	0.900
ASBESTOS ABT-MEC		BLD		21.500	22.500	1.5	1.5	2.0	6.500	5.700	0.000	0.650
BOILERMAKER		BLD		32.060	34.560	1.5	1.5	2.0	7.070	21.27	1.000	0.350
BRICK MASON		BLD		29.250	30.750	1.5	1.5	2.0	8.450	7.100	0.000	0.480
CARPENTER		BLD		32.230	33.730	1.5	1.5	2.0	6.800	7.250	0.000	0.400
CARPENTER		HWY		32.230	33.980	1.5	1.5	2.0	6.800	7.250	0.000	0.400
CEMENT MASON		BLD		28.550	30.050	1.5	1.5	2.0	7.100	5.750	0.000	0.500
CEMENT MASON		HWY		27.400	28.900	1.5	1.5	2.0	7.100	6.130	0.000	0.300
CERAMIC TILE FNSHER		BLD		27.750	0.000	1.5	1.5	2.0	8.450	7.100	0.000	0.480
ELECTRIC PWR EQMT OP		ALL	1	36.770	0.000	1.5	1.5	2.0	5.760	10.29	0.000	0.370
ELECTRIC PWR EQMT OP		ALL	2	32.820	0.000	1.5	1.5	2.0	5.760	9.190	0.000	0.330
ELECTRIC PWR GRNDMAN		ALL		27.020	0.000	1.5	1.5	2.0	5.760	7.570	0.000	0.270
ELECTRIC PWR LINEMAN		ALL		46.100	49.220	1.5	1.5	2.0	5.760	12.91	0.000	0.460
ELECTRICIAN		ALL		40.300	42.550	1.5	1.5	2.0	6.410	10.08	0.000	0.800
ELECTRONIC SYS TECH		BLD		32.570	34.320	1.5	1.5	2.0	6.250	4.210	0.000	0.400
FLOOR LAYER		BLD		29.580	30.330	1.5	1.5	2.0	6.800	7.250	0.000	0.400
GLAZIER		BLD		26.780	28.030	1.5	1.5	2.0	6.120	5.900	0.000	0.300
HT/FROST INSULATOR		BLD		29.990	30.990	1.5	1.5	2.0	5.050	10.09	0.000	0.280
IRON WORKER		ALL		27.020	28.270	1.5	1.5	2.0	7.510	9.500	0.000	0.345
LABORER		BLD		26.030	26.480	1.5	1.5	2.0	6.350	11.57	0.000	0.800
LABORER		HWY		26.030	26.480	1.5	1.5	2.0	6.350	11.57	0.000	0.800
MACHINIST		BLD		43.920	46.420	1.5	1.5	2.0	6.760	8.950	1.850	0.000
MARBLE FINISHERS		BLD		27.750	0.000	1.5	1.5	2.0	8.450	7.100	0.000	0.480
MARBLE MASON		BLD		29.250	30.750	1.5	1.5	2.0	8.450	7.100	0.000	0.480
MILLWRIGHT		BLD		32.230	33.730	1.5	1.5	2.0	6.800	7.250	0.000	0.400
MILLWRIGHT		HWY		32.730	34.480	1.5	1.5	2.0	6.800	7.250	0.000	0.400
OPERATING ENGINEER		ALL	1	36.950	0.000	1.5	1.5	2.0	7.250	8.700	0.000	0.800
OPERATING ENGINEER		ALL	2	23.900	0.000	1.5	1.5	2.0	7.250	8.700	0.000	0.800
PAINTER		ALL		23.190	23.690	1.5	1.5	2.0	5.250	8.090	0.000	0.530
PAINTER OVER 30FT		ALL		26.290	26.790	1.5	1.5	2.0	5.250	8.090	0.000	0.530
PAINTER PWR EQMT		ALL		26.290	26.790	1.5	1.5	2.0	5.250	8.090	0.000	0.530
PILEDRIVER		BLD		32.230	33.730	1.5	1.5	2.0	6.800	7.250	0.000	0.400
PILEDRIVER		HWY		32.730	34.480	1.5	1.5	2.0	6.800	7.250	0.000	0.400
PIPEFITTER		BLD		35.450	39.000	1.5	1.5	2.0	6.200	7.000	0.000	0.900
PLASTERER		BLD		28.550	30.050	1.5	1.5	2.0	7.100	5.750	0.000	0.500
PLUMBER		BLD		35.450	39.000	1.5	1.5	2.0	6.200	7.000	0.000	0.900
ROOFER		BLD		26.720	29.470	1.5	1.5	2.0	10.18	6.330	0.000	0.550
SHEETMETAL WORKER		ALL		32.250	33.750	1.5	1.5	2.0	8.330	7.320	1.940	0.360
SPRINKLER FITTER		BLD		37.120	39.870	1.5	1.5	2.0	8.420	8.500	0.000	0.350
STONE MASON		BLD		29.250	30.750	1.5	1.5	2.0	8.450	7.100	0.000	0.480
SURVEY WORKER		ALL		25.850	26.300	1.5	1.5	2.0	5.850	10.95	0.000	0.800
TERRAZZO FINISHER		BLD		27.750	0.000	1.5	1.5	2.0	8.450	7.100	0.000	0.480
TERRAZZO MASON		BLD		29.250	30.750	1.5	1.5	2.0	8.450	7.100	0.000	0.480
TILE MASON		BLD		29.250	30.750	1.5	1.5	2.0	8.450	7.100	0.000	0.480
TRUCK DRIVER		ALL	1	31.340	0.000	1.5	1.5	2.0	10.30	5.010	0.000	0.250
TRUCK DRIVER		ALL	2	31.780	0.000	1.5	1.5	2.0	10.30	5.010	0.000	0.250
TRUCK DRIVER		ALL	3	32.020	0.000	1.5	1.5	2.0	10.30	5.010	0.000	0.250
TRUCK DRIVER		ALL	4	32.280	0.000	1.5	1.5	2.0	10.30	5.010	0.000	0.250
TRUCK DRIVER		ALL	5	33.130	0.000	1.5	1.5	2.0	10.30	5.010	0.000	0.250
TUCKPOINTS		BLD		29.250	30.750	1.5	1.5	2.0	8.450	7.100	0.000	0.480

Legend: RG (Region)
TYP (Trade Type - All,Highway,Building,Floating,Oil & Chip,Rivers)
C (Class)
Base (Base Wage Rate)
FRMAN (Foreman Rate)
M-F>8 (OT required for any hour greater than 8 worked each day, Mon through Fri.)

OSA (Overtime (OT) is required for every hour worked on Saturday)
OSH (Overtime is required for every hour worked on Sunday and Holidays)
H/W (Health & Welfare Insurance)
Pensn (Pension)
Vac (Vacation)
Trng (Training)

Explanations

CLAY COUNTY

The following list is considered as those days for which holiday rates of wages for work performed apply: New Years Day, Memorial Day, Fourth of July, Labor Day, Thanksgiving Day, Christmas Day and Veterans Day in some classifications/counties. Generally, any of these holidays which fall on a Sunday is celebrated on the following Monday. This then makes work performed on that Monday payable at the appropriate overtime rate for holiday pay. Common practice in a given local may alter certain days of celebration. If in doubt, please check with IDOL.

EXPLANATION OF CLASSES

ASBESTOS - GENERAL - removal of asbestos material/mold and hazardous materials from any place in a building, including mechanical systems where those mechanical systems are to be removed. This includes the removal of asbestos materials/mold and hazardous materials from ductwork or pipes in a building when the building is to be demolished at the time or at some close future date.

ASBESTOS - MECHANICAL - removal of asbestos material from mechanical systems, such as pipes, ducts, and boilers, where the mechanical systems are to remain.

CERAMIC TILE FINISHER, MARBLE FINISHER, TERRAZZO FINISHER

Assisting, helping or supporting the tile, marble and terrazzo mechanic by performing their historic and traditional work assignments required to complete the proper installation of the work covered by said crafts. The term "Ceramic" is used for naming the classification only, and is in no a limitation of the product handled. Ceramic takes into consideration most hard tiles.

ELECTRIC POWER LINEMAN

Construction, maintenance and dismantling of overhead and underground electric power lines, including high voltage pipe type cable work, and associated structures and equipment.

ELECTRIC POWER EQUIPMENT OPERATOR - CLASS 1

Operation of all crawler type equipment D-4 and larger from the ground to assist the Electric Power Linemen in performing their duties.

ELECTRIC POWER EQUIPMENT OPERATORS - CLASS 2

Operation of all other equipment from the ground to assist the Electric Power Linemen in performing their duties.

ELECTRIC POWER GROUNDMAN

Applies to workers who assist the Electric Power Lineman from the ground.

ELECTRONIC SYSTEMS TECHNICIAN

Installation, service and maintenance of low-voltage systems which utilizes the transmission and/or transference of voice, sound, vision, or digital for commercial, education, security and entertainment purposes for the following: TV monitoring and surveillance, background/foreground music, intercom and telephone interconnect, field programming, inventory control systems, microwave transmission, multi-media, multiplex, radio page, school, intercom and sound burglar alarms and low voltage master clock systems.

Excluded from this classification are energy management systems, life safety systems, supervisory controls and data acquisition systems not intrinsic with the above listed systems, fire alarm systems, nurse call systems and raceways exceeding fifteen feet in length.

SURVEY WORKER - Operated survey equipment including data collectors, G.P.S. and robotic instruments, as well as conventional levels and transits.

TRUCK DRIVER - BUILDING, HEAVY AND HIGHWAY CONSTRUCTION

Class 1. Drivers on 2 axle trucks hauling less than 9 ton. Air compressor and welding machines and brooms, including those pulled by separate units, truck driver helpers, warehouse employees, mechanic helpers, greasers and tiremen, pickup trucks when hauling materials, tools, or workers to and from and on-the-job site, and fork lifts up to 6,000 lb. capacity.

Class 2. Two or three axle trucks hauling more than 9 ton but hauling less than 16 ton. A-frame winch trucks, hydrolift trucks, vector trucks or similar equipment when used for transportation purposes. Fork lifts over 6,000 lb. capacity, winch trucks, four axle combination units, and ticket writers.

Class 3. Two, three or four axle trucks hauling 16 ton or more. Drivers on water pulls, articulated dump trucks, mechanics and working forepersons, and dispatchers. Five axle or more combination units.

Class 4. Low Boy and Oil Distributors.

Class 5. Drivers who require special protective clothing while employed on hazardous waste work.

OPERATING ENGINEERS - BUILDING, HEAVY AND HIGHWAY CONSTRUCTION

Class 1. Power Cranes, Draglines, Derricks, Shovels, Gradalls, Mechanics, Tractor Highlift, Tournadozer, Concrete Mixers with Skip, Tournamixer, Two Drum Machine, One Drum Hoist with Tower or Boom, Cableways, Tower Machines, Motor Patrol, Boom Tractor, Boom or Winch Truck, Winch or Hydraulic Boom Truck, Truck Crane, Tournapull, Tractor Operating Scoops, Bulldozer, Push Tractor, Asphalt Planer, Finishing Machine on Asphalt, Large Rollers on Earth, Rollers on Asphalt Mix, Ross Carrier or similar Machine, Gravel Processing Machine, Asphalt Plant Engineer, Paver Operator, Dredging Equipment, or Dredge Engineer, or Dredge Operator, Central Mix Plant Engineer, CMI or similar type machine, Concrete Pump, Truck or Skid Mounted, Tower Crane, Engineer or Rock Crusher Plant, Concrete Plant Engineer, Ditching Machine with dual attachment, Tractor Mounted Loaders, Cherry Picker, Hydro Crane, Standard or Dinkey Locomotives, Scoopmobiles, Euclid Loader, Soil Cement Machine, Back Filler, Elevating Machine, Power Blade, Drilling Machine, including Well Testing, Caissons, Shaft or any similar type drilling machines, Motor Driven Paint Machine, Pipe Cleaning Machine, Pipe Wrapping Machine, Pipe Bending Machine, Apsco Paver, Boring Machine, (Head Equipment Greaser), Barber-Greene Loaders, Formless Paver, (Well Point System), Concrete Spreader, Hydra Ax, Span Saw, Marine Scoops, Brush Mulcher, Brush Burner, Mesh Placer, Tree Mover, Helicopter Crew (3), Piledriver-Skid or Crawler, Stump Remover, Root Rake, Tug Boat Operator, Refrigerating Machine, Freezing Operator, Chair Cart-Self-Propelled, Hydra Seeder, Straw Blower, Power Sub Grader, Bull Float, Finishing Machine, Self-Propelled Pavement Breaker, Lull (or similar type Machine), Two Air Compressors, Compressors hooked in Manifold, Overhead Crane, Chip Spreader, Mud Cat, Sull-Air, Fork Lifts (except when used for landscaping work), Soil Stabilizer (Seaman Tiller, Bo Mag, Rago Gator, and similar types of equipment), Tube Float, Spray Machine, Curing Machine, Concrete or Asphalt Milling Machine, Snooper Truck-Operator, Backhoe, Farm Tractors (with attachments), 4 Point Lift System (Power Lift or similar type), Skid-Steer (Bob Cat or similar type), Wrecking Shears, Water Blaster.

Class 2. Concrete Mixers without Skips, Rock Crusher, Ditching Machine under 6', Curbing Machine, One Drum Machines without Tower or Boom, Air Tugger, Self-Propelled Concrete Saw, Machine Mounted Post Hole Digger, two to four Generators, Water Pumps or Welding Machines, within 400 feet, Air Compressor 600 cu. ft. and under, Rollers on Aggregate and Seal Coat Surfaces, Fork Lift (when used for landscaping work), Concrete and Blacktop Curb Machine, One Water Pump, Oilers, Air Valves or Steam Valves, One Welding Machine, Truck Jack, Mud Jack, Gunnite Machine, House Elevators when used for hoisting material, Engine Tenders, Fireman, Wagon Drill, Flex Plane, Conveyor, Siphons and Pulsometer, Switchman, Fireman on Paint Pots, Fireman on Asphalt Plants, Distributor Operator on Trucks, Tampers, Self-Propelled Power Broom, Striping Machine (motor driven), Form Tamper, Bulk Cement Plant, Equipment Greaser, Deck Hands, Truck Crane Oiler-Driver, Cement Blimps, Form Grader, Temporary Heat, Throttle Valve, Super Sucker (and similar type of equipment).

Other Classifications of Work:

For definitions of classifications not otherwise set out, the Department generally has on file such definitions which are available. If a task to be performed is not subject to one of the classifications of pay set out, the Department will upon being contacted state which neighboring county has such a classification and provide such rate, such rate being deemed to exist by reference in this document. If no neighboring county rate applies to the task,

the Department shall undertake a special determination, such special determination being then deemed to have existed under this determination. If a project requires these, or any classification not listed, please contact IDOL at 217-782-1710 for wage rates or clarifications.

LANDSCAPING

Landscaping work falls under the existing classifications for laborer, operating engineer and truck driver. The work performed by landscape plantsman and landscape laborer is covered by the existing classification of laborer. The work performed by landscape operators (regardless of equipment used or its size) is covered by the classifications of operating engineer. The work performed by landscape truck drivers (regardless of size of truck driven) is covered by the classifications of truck driver.

Coles County Prevailing Wage for April 2014

(See explanation of column headings at bottom of wages)

Trade Name	RG	TYP	C	Base	FRMAN	M-F>8	OSA	OSH	H/W	Pensn	Vac	Trng
=====	==	===	=	=====	=====	=====	===	===	=====	=====	=====	=====
ASBESTOS ABT-GEN		BLD		29.990	31.240	1.5	1.5	2.0	6.300	10.34	0.000	0.800
ASBESTOS ABT-MEC		BLD		21.500	22.500	1.5	1.5	2.0	6.500	5.700	0.000	0.650
BOILERMAKER		BLD		32.060	34.560	1.5	1.5	2.0	7.070	21.27	1.000	0.350
BRICK MASON		BLD		31.320	32.820	1.5	1.5	2.0	7.100	10.68	0.000	0.630
CARPENTER		BLD		29.600	31.850	1.5	1.5	2.0	7.700	13.65	0.000	0.520
CARPENTER		HWY		30.100	31.850	1.5	1.5	2.0	7.700	13.65	0.000	0.520
CEMENT MASON		BLD		30.410	32.160	1.5	1.5	2.0	7.100	8.500	0.000	0.500
CEMENT MASON		HWY		31.040	32.540	1.5	1.5	2.0	7.100	8.560	0.000	0.500
CERAMIC TILE FNSHER		BLD		28.830	0.000	1.5	1.5	2.0	7.100	8.200	0.000	0.000
ELECTRIC PWR EQMT OP		ALL	1	36.770	0.000	1.5	1.5	2.0	5.760	10.29	0.000	0.370
ELECTRIC PWR EQMT OP		ALL	2	32.820	0.000	1.5	1.5	2.0	5.760	9.190	0.000	0.330
ELECTRIC PWR GRNDMAN		ALL		26.280	45.290	1.5	1.5	2.0	5.790	7.360	0.000	0.260
ELECTRIC PWR LINEMAN		ALL		42.540	45.290	1.5	1.5	2.0	6.280	11.92	0.000	0.430
ELECTRICIAN		BLD		34.680	38.150	1.5	1.5	2.0	5.600	8.240	0.000	0.520
ELECTRONIC SYS TECH		BLD		31.130	32.880	1.5	1.5	2.0	5.350	6.110	0.000	0.400
ELEVATOR CONSTRUCTOR		BLD		41.070	46.200	2.0	2.0	2.0	12.73	13.46	3.290	0.600
FENCE ERECTOR		ALL		28.600	31.460	1.5	1.5	2.0	6.450	11.30	0.000	0.300
GLAZIER		BLD		31.030	33.030	1.5	2.0	2.0	7.050	8.400	0.000	0.430
HT/FROST INSULATOR		BLD		29.990	30.990	1.5	1.5	2.0	5.050	10.09	0.000	0.280
IRON WORKER		ALL		29.290	32.220	1.5	1.5	2.0	6.450	11.60	0.000	0.300
LABORER		BLD		27.990	29.240	1.5	1.5	2.0	6.300	10.34	0.000	0.800
LABORER		HWY		29.550	30.550	1.5	1.5	2.0	6.300	10.34	0.000	0.800
LATHER		BLD		29.600	31.850	1.5	1.5	2.0	7.700	13.65	0.000	0.520
MACHINIST		BLD		43.920	46.420	1.5	1.5	2.0	6.760	8.950	1.850	0.000
MARBLE FINISHERS		BLD		28.830	0.000	1.5	1.5	2.0	7.100	8.200	0.000	0.000
MARBLE MASON		BLD		30.330	0.000	1.5	1.5	2.0	7.100	8.200	0.000	0.000
MILLWRIGHT		BLD		29.620	31.870	1.5	1.5	2.0	7.700	14.09	0.000	0.520
MILLWRIGHT		HWY		31.400	33.150	1.5	1.5	2.0	7.700	14.74	0.000	0.520
OPERATING ENGINEER		ALL	1	36.950	0.000	1.5	1.5	2.0	7.250	8.700	0.000	0.800
OPERATING ENGINEER		ALL	2	23.900	0.000	1.5	1.5	2.0	7.250	8.700	0.000	0.800
PAINTER		ALL		33.560	35.060	1.5	1.5	2.0	7.100	4.480	0.000	0.600
PAINTER SIGNS		ALL		33.560	35.060	1.5	1.5	2.0	7.100	4.480	0.000	0.600
PILEDRIVER		BLD		30.100	32.350	1.5	1.5	2.0	7.700	13.65	0.000	0.520
PILEDRIVER		HWY		31.100	32.850	1.5	1.5	2.0	7.700	13.65	0.000	0.520
PIPEFITTER		BLD		38.140	40.640	1.5	1.5	2.0	7.000	11.45	0.000	0.990
PLASTERER		BLD		30.500	32.500	1.5	1.5	2.0	7.100	10.27	0.000	0.500
PLUMBER		BLD		38.140	40.640	1.5	1.5	2.0	7.000	11.45	0.000	0.990
ROOFER		BLD		29.150	30.650	1.5	1.5	2.0	9.250	8.400	0.000	0.200
SHEETMETAL WORKER		BLD		34.560	36.560	1.5	1.5	2.0	8.400	12.50	0.000	0.520
SPRINKLER FITTER		BLD		37.120	39.870	1.5	1.5	2.0	8.420	8.500	0.000	0.350
STONE MASON		BLD		31.320	32.820	1.5	1.5	2.0	7.100	10.68	0.000	0.630
SURVEY WORKER		ALL		29.550	30.550	1.5	1.5	2.0	6.300	10.34	0.000	0.800
TERRAZZO FINISHER		BLD		28.830	0.000	1.5	1.5	2.0	7.100	8.200	0.000	0.000
TERRAZZO MASON		BLD		30.330	0.000	1.5	1.5	2.0	7.100	8.200	0.000	0.000
TILE LAYER		BLD		29.600	31.850	1.5	1.5	2.0	7.700	13.65	0.000	0.520
TILE MASON		BLD		30.330	0.000	1.5	1.5	2.0	7.100	8.200	0.000	0.000
TRUCK DRIVER		ALL	1	31.230	0.000	1.5	1.5	2.0	10.30	4.840	0.000	0.250
TRUCK DRIVER		ALL	2	31.680	0.000	1.5	1.5	2.0	10.30	4.840	0.000	0.250
TRUCK DRIVER		ALL	3	31.890	0.000	1.5	1.5	2.0	10.30	4.840	0.000	0.250
TRUCK DRIVER		ALL	4	32.180	0.000	1.5	1.5	2.0	10.30	4.840	0.000	0.250
TRUCK DRIVER		ALL	5	33.020	0.000	1.5	1.5	2.0	10.30	4.840	0.000	0.250
TRUCK DRIVER		O&C	1	24.980	0.000	1.5	1.5	2.0	10.30	4.840	0.000	0.250
TRUCK DRIVER		O&C	2	25.340	0.000	1.5	1.5	2.0	10.30	4.840	0.000	0.250
TRUCK DRIVER		O&C	3	25.510	0.000	1.5	1.5	2.0	10.30	4.840	0.000	0.250
TRUCK DRIVER		O&C	4	25.740	0.000	1.5	1.5	2.0	10.30	4.840	0.000	0.250
TRUCK DRIVER		O&C	5	26.420	0.000	1.5	1.5	2.0	10.30	4.840	0.000	0.250

CERAMIC TILE FINISHER, MARBLE FINISHER, TERRAZZO FINISHER

Assisting, helping or supporting the tile, marble and terrazzo mechanic by performing their historic and traditional work assignments required to complete the proper installation of the work covered by said crafts. The term "Ceramic" is used for naming the classification only and is in no way a limitation of the product handled. Ceramic takes into consideration most hard tiles.

ELECTRONIC SYSTEMS TECHNICIAN

Installation, service and maintenance of low-voltage systems which utilizes the transmission and/or transference of voice, sound, vision, or digital for commercial, education, security and entertainment purposes for the following: TV monitoring and surveillance, background/foreground music, intercom and telephone interconnect, field programming, inventory control systems, microwave transmission, multi-media, multiplex, radio page, school, intercom and sound burglar alarms and low voltage master clock systems.

Excluded from this classification are energy management systems, life safety systems, supervisory controls and data acquisition systems not intrinsic with the above listed systems, fire alarm systems, nurse call systems and raceways exceeding fifteen feet in length.

SURVEY WORKER - Operated survey equipment including data collectors, G.P.S. and robotic instruments, as well as conventional levels and transits.

TRUCK DRIVER - BUILDING, HEAVY AND HIGHWAY CONSTRUCTION

Class 1. Drivers on 2 axle trucks hauling less than 9 ton. Air compressor and welding machines and brooms, including those pulled by separate units, truck driver helpers, warehouse employees, mechanic helpers, greasers and tiremen, pickup trucks when hauling materials, tools, or workers to and from and on-the-job site, and fork lifts up to 6,000 lb. capacity.

Class 2. Two or three axle trucks hauling more than 9 ton but hauling less than 16 ton. A-frame winch trucks, hydrolift trucks, vactor trucks or similar equipment when used for transportation purposes. Fork lifts over 6,000 lb. capacity, winch trucks, four axle combination units, and ticket writers.

Class 3. Two, three or four axle trucks hauling 16 ton or more. Drivers on water pulls, articulated dump trucks, mechanics and working forepersons, and dispatchers. Five axle or more combination units.

Class 4. Low Boy and Oil Distributors.

Class 5. Drivers who require special protective clothing while employed on hazardous waste work.

TRUCK DRIVER - OIL AND CHIP RESEALING ONLY.

This shall encompass laborers, workers and mechanics who drive contractor or subcontractor owned, leased, or hired pickup, dump, service, or oil distributor trucks. The work includes transporting materials and equipment (including but not limited to, oils, aggregate supplies, parts, machinery and tools) to or from the job site; distributing oil or liquid asphalt and aggregate; stock piling material when in connection with the actual oil and chip contract. The Truck Driver (Oil & Chip Resealing) wage classification does not

include supplier delivered materials.

OPERATING ENGINEERS - BUILDING, HEAVY AND HIGHWAY CONSTRUCTION

Class 1. Power Cranes, Draglines, Derricks, Shovels, Gradalls, Mechanics, Tractor Highlift, Tournadozer, Concrete Mixers with Skip, Tournamixer, Two Drum Machine, One Drum Hoist with Tower or Boom, Cableways, Tower Machines, Motor Patrol, Boom Tractor, Boom or Winch Truck, Winch or Hydraulic Boom Truck, Truck Crane, Tournapull, Tractor Operating Scoops, Bulldozer, Push Tractor, Asphalt Planer, Finishing Machine on Asphalt, Large Rollers on Earth, Rollers on Asphalt Mix, Ross Carrier or similar Machine, Gravel Processing Machine, Asphalt Plant Engineer, Paver Operator, Dredging Equipment, or Dredge Engineer, or Dredge Operator, Central Mix Plant Engineer, CMI or similar type machine, Concrete Pump, Truck or Skid Mounted, Tower Crane, Engineer or Rock Crusher Plant, Concrete Plant Engineer, Ditching Machine with dual attachment, Tractor Mounted Loaders, Cherry Picker, Hydro Crane, Standard or Dinkey Locomotives, Scoopmobiles, Euclid Loader, Soil Cement Machine, Back Filler, Elevating Machine, Power Blade, Drilling Machine, including Well Testing, Caissons, Shaft or any similar type drilling machines, Motor Driven Paint Machine, Pipe Cleaning Machine, Pipe Wrapping Machine, Pipe Bending Machine, Apsco Paver, Boring Machine, (Head Equipment Greaser), Barber-Greene Loaders, Formless Paver, (Well Point System), Concrete Spreader, Hydra Ax, Span Saw, Marine Scoops, Brush Mulcher, Brush Burner, Mesh Placer, Tree Mover, Helicopter Crew (3), Piledriver-Skid or Crawler, Stump Remover, Root Rake, Tug Boat Operator, Refrigerating Machine, Freezing Operator, Chair Cart-Self-Propelled, Hydra Seeder, Straw Blower, Power Sub Grader, Bull Float, Finishing Machine, Self-Propelled Pavement Breaker, Lull (or similar type Machine), Two Air Compressors, Compressors hooked in Manifold, Overhead Crane, Chip Spreader, Mud Cat, Sull-Air, Fork Lifts (except when used for landscaping work), Soil Stabilizer (Seaman Tiller, Bo Mag, Rago Gator, and similar types of equipment), Tube Float, Spray Machine, Curing Machine, Concrete or Asphalt Milling Machine, Snooper Truck-Operator, Backhoe, Farm Tractors (with attachments), 4 Point Lift System (Power Lift or similar type), Skid-Steer (Bob Cat or similar type), Wrecking Shears, Water Blaster.

Class 2. Concrete Mixers without Skips, Rock Crusher, Ditching Machine under 6', Curbing Machine, One Drum Machines without Tower or Boom, Air Tugger, Self-Propelled Concrete Saw, Machine Mounted Post Hole Digger, two to four Generators, Water Pumps or Welding Machines, within 400 feet, Air Compressor 600 cu. ft. and under, Rollers on Aggregate and Seal Coat Surfaces, Fork Lift (when used for landscaping work), Concrete and Blacktop Curb Machine, One Water Pump, Oilers, Air Valves or Steam Valves, One Welding Machine, Truck Jack, Mud Jack, Gunnite Machine, House Elevators when used for hoisting material, Engine Tenders, Fireman, Wagon Drill, Flex Plane, Conveyor, Siphons and Pulsometer, Switchman, Fireman on Paint Pots, Fireman on Asphalt Plants, Distributor Operator on Trucks, Tampers, Self-Propelled Power Broom, Striping Machine (motor driven), Form Tamper, Bulk Cement Plant, Equipment Greaser, Deck Hands, Truck Crane Oiler-Driver, Cement Blimps, Form Grader, Temporary Heat, Throttle Valve, Super Sucker (and similar type of equipment).

Other Classifications of Work:

For definitions of classifications not otherwise set out, the Department generally has on file such definitions which are available. If a task to be performed is not subject to one of the classifications of pay set out, the Department will upon being contacted state which neighboring county has such a classification and

provide such rate, such rate being deemed to exist by reference in this document. If no neighboring county rate applies to the task, the Department shall undertake a special determination, such special determination being then deemed to have existed under this determination. If a project requires these, or any classification not listed, please contact IDOL at 217-782-1710 for wage rates or clarifications.

LANDSCAPING

Landscaping work falls under the existing classifications for laborer, operating engineer and truck driver. The work performed by landscape plantsman and landscape laborer is covered by the existing classification of laborer. The work performed by landscape operators (regardless of equipment used or its size) is covered by the classifications of operating engineer. The work performed by landscape truck drivers (regardless of size of truck driven) is covered by the classifications of truck driver.

Crawford County Prevailing Wage for April 2014

(See explanation of column headings at bottom of wages)

Trade Name	RG	TYP	C	Base	FRMAN	M-F>8	OSA	OSH	H/W	Pensn	Vac	Trng
=====	==	===	=	=====	=====	=====	===	===	=====	=====	=====	=====
ASBESTOS ABT-GEN		ALL		27.030	27.480	1.5	1.5	2.0	6.350	11.57	0.000	0.900
ASBESTOS ABT-MEC		BLD		21.500	22.500	1.5	1.5	2.0	6.500	5.700	0.000	0.650
BOILERMAKER		BLD		32.060	34.560	1.5	1.5	2.0	7.070	21.27	1.000	0.350
BRICK MASON		BLD		29.650	31.150	2.0	2.0	2.0	7.100	10.38	0.000	0.630
CARPENTER		BLD		29.600	31.850	1.5	1.5	2.0	7.700	13.65	0.000	0.520
CARPENTER		HWY		28.390	30.140	1.5	1.5	2.0	7.700	13.65	0.000	0.520
CEMENT MASON		BLD		30.410	32.160	1.5	1.5	2.0	7.100	8.500	0.000	0.500
CEMENT MASON		HWY		27.400	28.900	1.5	1.5	2.0	7.100	6.130	0.000	0.300
CERAMIC TILE FNSHER		BLD		28.830	0.000	1.5	1.5	2.0	7.100	8.200	0.000	0.000
COMM SYSTEMS TECH		BLD		26.350	29.000	1.5	1.5	2.0	5.600	5.690	0.000	0.290
ELECTRIC PWR EQMT OP		ALL	1	36.770	0.000	1.5	1.5	2.0	5.760	10.29	0.000	0.370
ELECTRIC PWR EQMT OP		ALL	2	32.820	0.000	1.5	1.5	2.0	5.760	9.190	0.000	0.330
ELECTRIC PWR GRNDMAN		ALL		27.020	0.000	1.5	1.5	2.0	5.760	7.570	0.000	0.270
ELECTRIC PWR LINEMAN		ALL		46.100	49.220	1.5	1.5	2.0	5.760	12.91	0.000	0.460
ELECTRICIAN		BLD		34.920	37.360	1.5	1.5	2.0	5.790	9.510	0.000	0.290
ELEVATOR CONSTRUCTOR		BLD		41.070	46.200	2.0	2.0	2.0	12.73	13.46	3.290	0.600
GLAZIER		BLD		26.780	28.030	1.5	1.5	2.0	6.120	5.900	0.000	0.300
HT/FROST INSULATOR		BLD		29.990	30.990	1.5	1.5	2.0	5.050	10.09	0.000	0.280
IRON WORKER		ALL		29.290	32.220	1.5	1.5	2.0	6.450	11.60	0.000	0.300
LABORER		BLD		26.030	26.480	1.5	1.5	2.0	6.350	11.57	0.000	0.800
LABORER		HWY		26.030	26.480	1.5	1.5	2.0	6.350	11.57	0.000	0.800
LATHER		BLD		29.600	31.850	1.5	1.5	2.0	7.700	13.65	0.000	0.520
MACHINIST		BLD		43.920	46.420	1.5	1.5	2.0	6.760	8.950	1.850	0.000
MARBLE FINISHERS		BLD		28.830	0.000	1.5	1.5	2.0	7.100	8.200	0.000	0.000
MARBLE MASON		BLD		30.330	0.000	1.5	1.5	2.0	7.100	8.200	0.000	0.000
MILLWRIGHT		BLD		29.620	31.870	1.5	1.5	2.0	7.700	14.09	0.000	0.520
MILLWRIGHT		HWY		31.980	33.730	1.5	1.5	2.0	7.700	14.50	0.000	0.520
OPERATING ENGINEER		ALL	1	36.950	0.000	1.5	1.5	2.0	7.250	8.700	0.000	0.800
OPERATING ENGINEER		ALL	2	23.900	0.000	1.5	1.5	2.0	7.250	8.700	0.000	0.800
PAINTER		ALL		26.000	27.500	1.5	1.5	2.0	7.820	9.000	0.000	0.500
PILEDRIVER		BLD		30.100	32.350	1.5	1.5	2.0	7.700	13.65	0.000	0.520
PILEDRIVER		HWY		29.390	31.140	1.5	1.5	2.0	7.700	13.65	0.000	0.520
PIPEFITTER		ALL		36.020	38.720	1.5	1.5	2.0	6.400	6.630	0.000	0.610
PLASTERER		BLD		30.500	32.500	1.5	1.5	2.0	7.100	10.27	0.000	0.500
PLUMBER		ALL		36.020	38.720	1.5	1.5	2.0	6.400	6.630	0.000	0.610
ROOFER		BLD		26.500	29.500	1.5	1.5	2.0	4.600	5.100	0.000	0.350
SHEETMETAL WORKER		BLD		31.390	32.960	1.5	1.5	2.0	7.350	7.690	0.000	1.090
SPRINKLER FITTER		BLD		37.120	39.870	1.5	1.5	2.0	8.420	8.500	0.000	0.350
STONE MASON		BLD		29.650	31.150	2.0	2.0	2.0	7.100	10.38	0.000	0.630
SURVEY WORKER		ALL		25.850	26.300	1.5	1.5	2.0	5.850	10.95	0.000	0.800
TERRAZZO FINISHER		BLD		28.830	0.000	1.5	1.5	2.0	7.100	8.200	0.000	0.000
TERRAZZO MASON		BLD		30.330	0.000	1.5	1.5	2.0	7.100	8.200	0.000	0.000
TILE LAYER		BLD		29.600	31.850	1.5	1.5	2.0	7.700	13.65	0.000	0.520
TILE MASON		BLD		30.330	0.000	1.5	1.5	2.0	7.100	8.200	0.000	0.000
TRUCK DRIVER		ALL	1	28.955	0.000	1.5	1.5	2.0	9.300	2.900	0.000	0.250
TRUCK DRIVER		ALL	2	29.355	0.000	1.5	1.5	2.0	9.300	2.900	0.000	0.250
TRUCK DRIVER		ALL	3	29.555	0.000	1.5	1.5	2.0	9.300	2.900	0.000	0.250
TRUCK DRIVER		ALL	4	29.805	0.000	1.5	1.5	2.0	9.300	2.900	0.000	0.250
TRUCK DRIVER		ALL	5	30.555	0.000	1.5	1.5	2.0	9.300	2.900	0.000	0.250
TRUCK DRIVER		O&C	1	23.160	0.000	1.5	1.5	2.0	9.300	2.900	0.000	0.250
TRUCK DRIVER		O&C	2	23.480	0.000	1.5	1.5	2.0	9.300	2.900	0.000	0.250
TRUCK DRIVER		O&C	3	23.640	0.000	1.5	1.5	2.0	9.300	2.900	0.000	0.250
TRUCK DRIVER		O&C	4	23.840	0.000	1.5	1.5	2.0	9.300	2.900	0.000	0.250
TRUCK DRIVER		O&C	5	24.440	0.000	1.5	1.5	2.0	9.300	2.900	0.000	0.250
TUCKPOINTER		BLD		29.650	31.150	2.0	2.0	2.0	7.100	10.38	0.000	0.630

Legend: RG (Region)
TYP (Trade Type - All,Highway,Building,Floating,Oil & Chip,Rivers)
C (Class)
Base (Base Wage Rate)
FRMAN (Foreman Rate)
M-F>8 (OT required for any hour greater than 8 worked each day, Mon through Fri.)
OSA (Overtime (OT) is required for every hour worked on Saturday)
OSH (Overtime is required for every hour worked on Sunday and Holidays)
H/W (Health & Welfare Insurance)
Pensn (Pension)
Vac (Vacation)
Trng (Training)

Explanations

CRAWFORD COUNTY

The following list is considered as those days for which holiday rates of wages for work performed apply: New Years Day, Memorial Day, Fourth of July, Labor Day, Thanksgiving Day, Christmas Day and Veterans Day in some classifications/counties. Generally, any of these holidays which fall on a Sunday is celebrated on the following Monday. This then makes work performed on that Monday payable at the appropriate overtime rate for holiday pay. Common practice in a given local may alter certain days of celebration. If in doubt, please check with IDOL.

Oil and chip resealing (O&C) means the application of road oils and liquid asphalt to coat an existing road surface, followed by application of aggregate chips or gravel to coated surface, and subsequent rolling of material to seal the surface.

EXPLANATION OF CLASSES

ASBESTOS - GENERAL - removal of asbestos material/mold and hazardous materials from any place in a building, including mechanical systems where those mechanical systems are to be removed. This includes the removal of asbestos materials/mold and hazardous materials from ductwork or pipes in a building when the building is to be demolished at the time or at some close future date.

ASBESTOS - MECHANICAL - removal of asbestos material from mechanical systems, such as pipes, ducts, and boilers, where the mechanical systems are to remain.

CERAMIC TILE FINISHER, MARBLE FINISHER, TERRAZZO FINISHER

Assisting, helping or supporting the tile, marble and terrazzo mechanic by performing their historic and traditional work assignments required to complete the proper installation of the work covered by said crafts. The term "Ceramic" is used for naming the classification only and is in no way a limitation of the product handled. Ceramic takes into consideration most hard tiles.

COMMUNICATION SYSTEMS TECHNICIAN

Installation, operation, inspection, maintenance, repair, and service of radio, television, recording, voice sound and vision production and reproduction apparatus, equipment and appliances used for domestic, commercial, education, entertainment and private telephone systems.

ELECTRIC POWER LINEMAN

Construction, maintenance and dismantling of overhead and underground electric power lines, including high voltage pipe type cable work, and associated structures and equipment.

ELECTRIC POWER EQUIPMENT OPERATOR - CLASS 1

Operation of all crawler type equipment D-4 and larger from the ground to assist the Electric Power Linemen in performing their duties.

ELECTRIC POWER EQUIPMENT OPERATORS - CLASS 2

Operation of all other equipment from the ground to assist the Electric Power Linemen in performing their duties.

ELECTRIC POWER GROUNDMAN

Applies to workers who assist the Electric Power Lineman from the ground.

TRUCK DRIVER - BUILDING, HEAVY AND HIGHWAY CONSTRUCTION

Class 1. Drivers on 2 axle trucks hauling less than 9 ton. Air compressor and welding machines and brooms, including those pulled by separate units, truck driver helpers, warehouse employees, mechanic helpers, greasers and tiremen, pickup trucks when hauling materials, tools, or workers to and from and on-the-job site, and fork lifts up to 6,000 lb. capacity.

Class 2. Two or three axle trucks hauling more than 9 ton but hauling less than 16 ton. A-frame winchtrucks, hydrolift trucks, vector trucks or similar equipment when used for transportation purposes. Fork lifts over 6,000 lb. capacity, winch trucks, four axle combination units, and ticket writers.

Class 3. Two, three or four axle trucks hauling 16 ton or more. Drivers on water pulls, articulated dump trucks, mechanics and working forepersons, and dispatchers. Five axle or more combination units.

Class 4. Low Boy and Oil Distributors.

Class 5. Drivers who require special protective clothing while employed on hazardous waste work.

SURVEY WORKER - Operated survey equipment including data collectors, G.P.S. and robotic instruments, as well as conventional levels and transits.

TRUCK DRIVER - OIL AND CHIP RESEALING ONLY.

This shall encompass laborers, workers and mechanics who drive contractor or subcontractor owned, leased, or hired pickup, dump, service, or oil distributor trucks. The work includes transporting materials and equipment (including but not limited to, oils, aggregate supplies, parts, machinery and tools) to or from the job site; distributing oil or liquid asphalt and aggregate; stock piling material when in connection with the actual oil and chip contract. The Truck Driver (Oil & Chip Resealing) wage classification does not include supplier delivered materials.

OPERATING ENGINEERS - BUILDING, HEAVY AND HIGHWAY CONSTRUCTION

Class 1. Power Cranes, Draglines, Derricks, Shovels, Gradalls, Mechanics, Tractor Highlift, Tournadozer, Concrete Mixers with Skip, Tournamixer, Two Drum Machine, One Drum Hoist with Tower or Boom, Cableways, Tower Machines, Motor Patrol, Boom Tractor, Boom or Winch Truck, Winch or Hydraulic Boom Truck, Truck Crane, Tournapull, Tractor Operating Scoops, Bulldozer, Push Tractor, Asphalt Planer, Finishing Machine on Asphalt, Large Rollers on Earth, Rollers on Asphalt Mix, Ross Carrier or similar Machine, Gravel Processing Machine, Asphalt Plant Engineer, Paver Operator, Dredging Equipment, or Dredge Engineer, or Dredge Operator, Central Mix Plant Engineer, CMI or similar type machine, Concrete Pump, Truck or Skid Mounted, Tower Crane, Engineer or Rock Crusher Plant, Concrete Plant Engineer, Ditching Machine with dual attachment, Tractor Mounted Loaders, Cherry Picker, Hydro Crane, Standard or Dinkey Locomotives, Scoopmobiles, Euclid Loader, Soil Cement Machine, Back Filler, Elevating Machine, Power Blade, Drilling Machine, including Well Testing, Caissons, Shaft or any similar type drilling machines, Motor Driven Paint Machine, Pipe Cleaning Machine, Pipe Wrapping Machine, Pipe Bending Machine, Apsco Paver, Boring Machine, (Head Equipment Greaser), Barber-Greene Loaders, Formless Paver, (Well Point System), Concrete Spreader, Hydra Ax, Span Saw, Marine Scoops, Brush Mulcher, Brush Burner, Mesh Placer, Tree Mover, Helicopter Crew (3), Piledriver-Skid or Crawler, Stump Remover, Root Rake, Tug Boat Operator, Refrigerating Machine, Freezing Operator, Chair Cart-Self-Propelled, Hydra Seeder, Straw Blower, Power Sub Grader, Bull Float, Finishing Machine, Self-Propelled Pavement Breaker, Lull (or similar type Machine), Two Air Compressors, Compressors hooked in Manifold, Overhead Crane, Chip Spreader, Mud Cat, Sull-Air, Fork Lifts (except when used for landscaping work), Soil Stabilizer (Seaman Tiller, Bo Mag, Rago Gator, and similar types of equipment), Tube Float, Spray Machine, Curing Machine, Concrete or Asphalt Milling Machine, Snooper Truck-Operator, Backhoe, Farm Tractors (with attachments), 4 Point Lift System (Power Lift or similar type), Skid-Steer (Bob Cat or similar type), Wrecking Shears, Water Blaster.

Class 2. Concrete Mixers without Skips, Rock Crusher, Ditching Machine under 6', Curbing Machine, One Drum Machines without Tower or Boom, Air Tugger, Self-Propelled Concrete Saw, Machine Mounted Post Hole Digger, two to four Generators, Water Pumps or Welding Machines, within 400 feet, Air Compressor 600 cu. ft. and under, Rollers on Aggregate and Seal Coat Surfaces, Fork Lift (when used for landscaping work), Concrete and Blacktop Curb Machine, One Water Pump, Oilers, Air Valves or Steam Valves, One Welding Machine, Truck Jack, Mud Jack, Gunnite Machine, House Elevators when used for hoisting material, Engine Tenders, Fireman, Wagon Drill, Flex Plane, Conveyor, Siphons and Pulsometer, Switchman, Fireman on Paint Pots, Fireman on Asphalt Plants, Distributor Operator on Trucks, Tampers, Self-Propelled Power Broom, Striping Machine (motor driven), Form Tamper, Bulk Cement Plant, Equipment Greaser, Deck Hands, Truck Crane Oiler-Driver, Cement Blimps, Form Grader, Temporary Heat, Throttle Valve, Super

Sucker (and similar type of equipment).

Other Classifications of Work:

For definitions of classifications not otherwise set out, the Department generally has on file such definitions which are available. If a task to be performed is not subject to one of the classifications of pay set out, the Department will upon being contacted state which neighboring county has such a classification and provide such rate, such rate being deemed to exist by reference in this document. If no neighboring county rate applies to the task, the Department shall undertake a special determination, such special determination being then deemed to have existed under this determination. If a project requires these, or any classification not listed, please contact IDOL at 217-782-1710 for wage rates or clarifications.

LANDSCAPING

Landscaping work falls under the existing classifications for laborer, operating engineer and truck driver. The work performed by landscape plantsman and landscape laborer is covered by the existing classification of laborer. The work performed by landscape operators (regardless of equipment used or its size) is covered by the classifications of operating engineer. The work performed by landscape truck drivers (regardless of size of truck driven) is covered by the classifications of truck driver.

Cumberland County Prevailing Wage for April 2014

(See explanation of column headings at bottom of wages)

Trade Name	RG	TYP	C	Base	FRMAN	M-F>8	OSA	OSH	H/W	Pensn	Vac	Trng
=====	==	===	=	=====	=====	=====	===	===	=====	=====	=====	=====
ASBESTOS ABT-GEN		BLD		29.990	31.240	1.5	1.5	2.0	6.300	10.34	0.000	0.800
ASBESTOS ABT-MEC		BLD		21.500	22.500	1.5	1.5	2.0	6.500	5.700	0.000	0.650
BOILERMAKER		BLD		32.060	34.560	1.5	1.5	2.0	7.070	21.27	1.000	0.350
BRICK MASON		BLD		29.650	31.150	2.0	2.0	2.0	7.100	10.38	0.000	0.630
CARPENTER		BLD		29.600	31.850	1.5	1.5	2.0	7.700	13.65	0.000	0.520
CARPENTER		HWY		30.100	31.850	1.5	1.5	2.0	7.700	13.65	0.000	0.520
CEMENT MASON		BLD		30.410	32.160	1.5	1.5	2.0	7.100	8.500	0.000	0.500
CEMENT MASON		HWY		31.040	32.540	1.5	1.5	2.0	7.100	8.560	0.000	0.500
CERAMIC TILE FNSHER		BLD		28.830	0.000	1.5	1.5	2.0	7.100	8.200	0.000	0.000
ELECTRIC PWR EQMT OP		ALL	1	36.770	0.000	1.5	1.5	2.0	5.760	10.29	0.000	0.370
ELECTRIC PWR EQMT OP		ALL	2	32.820	0.000	1.5	1.5	2.0	5.760	9.190	0.000	0.330
ELECTRIC PWR GRNDMAN		ALL		27.020	0.000	1.5	1.5	2.0	5.760	7.570	0.000	0.270
ELECTRIC PWR LINEMAN		ALL		46.100	49.220	1.5	1.5	2.0	5.760	12.91	0.000	0.460
ELECTRICIAN		BLD		34.680	38.150	1.5	1.5	2.0	5.600	8.240	0.000	0.520
ELECTRONIC SYS TECH		BLD		31.130	32.880	1.5	1.5	2.0	5.350	6.110	0.000	0.400
ELEVATOR CONSTRUCTOR		BLD		41.070	46.200	2.0	2.0	2.0	12.73	13.46	3.290	0.600
GLAZIER		BLD		31.030	33.030	1.5	2.0	2.0	7.050	8.400	0.000	0.430
HT/FROST INSULATOR		BLD		29.990	30.990	1.5	1.5	2.0	5.050	10.09	0.000	0.280
IRON WORKER		ALL		29.290	32.220	1.5	1.5	2.0	6.450	11.60	0.000	0.300
LABORER		BLD		27.990	29.240	1.5	1.5	2.0	6.300	10.34	0.000	0.800
LABORER		HWY		29.550	30.550	1.5	1.5	2.0	6.300	10.34	0.000	0.800
LATHER		BLD		29.600	31.850	1.5	1.5	2.0	7.700	13.65	0.000	0.520
MACHINIST		BLD		43.920	46.420	1.5	1.5	2.0	6.760	8.950	1.850	0.000
MARBLE FINISHERS		BLD		28.830	0.000	1.5	1.5	2.0	7.100	8.200	0.000	0.000
MARBLE MASON		BLD		30.330	0.000	1.5	1.5	2.0	7.100	8.200	0.000	0.000
MILLWRIGHT		BLD		29.620	31.870	1.5	1.5	2.0	7.700	14.09	0.000	0.520
MILLWRIGHT		HWY		31.400	33.150	1.5	1.5	2.0	7.700	14.74	0.000	0.520
OPERATING ENGINEER		ALL	1	36.950	0.000	1.5	1.5	2.0	7.250	8.700	0.000	0.800
OPERATING ENGINEER		ALL	2	23.900	0.000	1.5	1.5	2.0	7.250	8.700	0.000	0.800
PAINTER		ALL		33.560	35.060	1.5	1.5	2.0	7.100	4.480	0.000	0.600
PAINTER SIGNS		ALL		33.560	35.060	1.5	1.5	2.0	7.100	4.480	0.000	0.600
PILEDRIVER		BLD		30.100	32.350	1.5	1.5	2.0	7.700	13.65	0.000	0.520
PILEDRIVER		HWY		31.100	32.850	1.5	1.5	2.0	7.700	13.65	0.000	0.520
PIPEFITTER		BLD		38.140	40.640	1.5	1.5	2.0	7.000	11.45	0.000	0.990
PLASTERER		BLD		30.500	32.500	1.5	1.5	2.0	7.100	10.27	0.000	0.500
PLUMBER		BLD		38.140	40.640	1.5	1.5	2.0	7.000	11.45	0.000	0.990
ROOFER		BLD		29.150	30.650	1.5	1.5	2.0	9.250	8.400	0.000	0.200
SHEETMETAL WORKER		BLD		34.560	36.560	1.5	1.5	2.0	8.400	12.50	0.000	0.520
SPRINKLER FITTER		BLD		37.120	39.870	1.5	1.5	2.0	8.420	8.500	0.000	0.350
STONE MASON		BLD		29.650	31.150	2.0	2.0	2.0	7.100	10.38	0.000	0.630
SURVEY WORKER		ALL		29.550	30.550	1.5	1.5	2.0	6.300	10.34	0.000	0.800
TERRAZZO FINISHER		BLD		28.830	0.000	1.5	1.5	2.0	7.100	8.200	0.000	0.000
TERRAZZO MASON		BLD		30.330	0.000	1.5	1.5	2.0	7.100	8.200	0.000	0.000
TILE LAYER		BLD		29.600	31.850	1.5	1.5	2.0	7.700	13.65	0.000	0.520
TILE MASON		BLD		30.330	0.000	1.5	1.5	2.0	7.100	8.200	0.000	0.000
TRUCK DRIVER		ALL	1	31.230	0.000	1.5	1.5	2.0	10.30	4.840	0.000	0.250
TRUCK DRIVER		ALL	2	31.680	0.000	1.5	1.5	2.0	10.30	4.840	0.000	0.250
TRUCK DRIVER		ALL	3	31.890	0.000	1.5	1.5	2.0	10.30	4.840	0.000	0.250
TRUCK DRIVER		ALL	4	32.180	0.000	1.5	1.5	2.0	10.30	4.840	0.000	0.250
TRUCK DRIVER		ALL	5	33.020	0.000	1.5	1.5	2.0	10.30	4.840	0.000	0.250
TRUCK DRIVER		O&C	1	24.980	0.000	1.5	1.5	2.0	10.30	4.840	0.000	0.250
TRUCK DRIVER		O&C	2	25.340	0.000	1.5	1.5	2.0	10.30	4.840	0.000	0.250
TRUCK DRIVER		O&C	3	25.510	0.000	1.5	1.5	2.0	10.30	4.840	0.000	0.250
TRUCK DRIVER		O&C	4	25.740	0.000	1.5	1.5	2.0	10.30	4.840	0.000	0.250
TRUCK DRIVER		O&C	5	26.420	0.000	1.5	1.5	2.0	10.30	4.840	0.000	0.250
TUCKPOINTER		BLD		29.650	31.150	2.0	2.0	2.0	7.100	10.38	0.000	0.630

Legend: RG (Region)
TYP (Trade Type - All,Highway,Building,Floating,Oil & Chip,Rivers)
C (Class)
Base (Base Wage Rate)
FRMAN (Foreman Rate)
M-F>8 (OT required for any hour greater than 8 worked each day, Mon through Fri.)
OSA (Overtime (OT) is required for every hour worked on Saturday)
OSH (Overtime is required for every hour worked on Sunday and Holidays)
H/W (Health & Welfare Insurance)
Pensn (Pension)
Vac (Vacation)
Trng (Training)

Explanations

CUMBERLAND COUNTY

The following list is considered as those days for which holiday rates of wages for work performed apply: New Years Day, Memorial Day, Fourth of July, Labor Day, Thanksgiving Day, Christmas Day and Veterans Day in some classifications/counties. Generally, any of these holidays which fall on a Sunday is celebrated on the following Monday. This then makes work performed on that Monday payable at the appropriate overtime rate for holiday pay. Common practice in a given local may alter certain days of celebration. If in doubt, please check with IDOL.

Oil and chip resealing (O&C) means the application of road oils and liquid asphalt to coat an existing road surface, followed by application of aggregate chips or gravel to coated surface, and subsequent rolling of material to seal the surface.

EXPLANATION OF CLASSES

ASBESTOS - GENERAL - removal of asbestos material/mold and hazardous materials from any place in a building, including mechanical systems where those mechanical systems are to be removed. This includes the removal of asbestos materials/mold and hazardous materials from ductwork or pipes in a building when the building is to be demolished at the time or at some close future date.

ASBESTOS - MECHANICAL - removal of asbestos material from mechanical systems, such as pipes, ducts, and boilers, where the mechanical systems are to remain.

CERAMIC TILE FINISHER, MARBLE FINISHER, TERRAZZO FINISHER

Assisting, helping or supporting the tile, marble and terrazzo mechanic by performing their historic and traditional work assignments required to complete the proper installation of the work covered by said crafts. The term "Ceramic" is used for naming the classification only and is in no way a limitation of the product handled. Ceramic takes into consideration most hard tiles.

ELECTRIC POWER LINEMAN

Construction, maintenance and dismantling of overhead and underground electric power lines, including high voltage pipe type cable work, and associated structures and equipment.

ELECTRIC POWER EQUIPMENT OPERATOR - CLASS 1

Operation of all crawler type equipment D-4 and larger from the ground to assist the Electric Power Linemen in performing their duties.

ELECTRIC POWER EQUIPMENT OPERATORS - CLASS 2

Operation of all other equipment from the ground to assist the Electric Power Linemen in performing their duties.

ELECTRIC POWER GROUNDMAN

Applies to workers who assist the Electric Power Lineman from the ground.

ELECTRONIC SYSTEMS TECHNICIAN

Installation, service and maintenance of low-voltage systems which utilizes the transmission and/or transference of voice, sound, vision, or digital for commercial, education, security and entertainment purposes for the following: TV monitoring and surveillance, background/foreground music, intercom and telephone interconnect, field programming, inventory control systems, microwave transmission, multi-media, multiplex, radio page, school, intercom and sound burglar alarms and low voltage master clock systems.

Excluded from this classification are energy management systems, life safety systems, supervisory controls and data acquisition systems not intrinsic with the above listed systems, fire alarm systems, nurse call systems and raceways exceeding fifteen feet in length.

SURVEY WORKER - Operated survey equipment including data collectors, G.P.S. and robotic instruments, as well as conventional levels and transits.

TRUCK DRIVER - BUILDING, HEAVY AND HIGHWAY CONSTRUCTION

Class 1. Drivers on 2 axle trucks hauling less than 9 ton. Air compressor and welding machines and brooms, including those pulled by separate units, truck driver helpers, warehouse employees, mechanic helpers, greasers and tiremen, pickup trucks when hauling materials, tools, or workers to and from and on-the-job site, and fork lifts up to 6,000 lb. capacity.

Class 2. Two or three axle trucks hauling more than 9 ton but hauling less than 16 ton. A-frame winch trucks, hydrolift trucks, vactor trucks or similar equipment when used for transportation purposes. Fork lifts over 6,000 lb. capacity, winch trucks, four axle combination units, and ticket writers.

Class 3. Two, three or four axle trucks hauling 16 ton or more. Drivers on water pulls, articulated dump trucks, mechanics and working forepersons, and dispatchers. Five axle or more combination units.

Class 4. Low Boy and Oil Distributors.

Class 5. Drivers who require special protective clothing while employed on hazardous waste work.

TRUCK DRIVER - OIL AND CHIP RESEALING ONLY.

This shall encompass laborers, workers and mechanics who drive contractor or subcontractor owned, leased, or hired pickup, dump, service, or oil distributor trucks. The work includes transporting materials and equipment (including but not limited to, oils, aggregate supplies, parts, machinery and tools) to or from the job site; distributing oil or liquid asphalt and aggregate; stock piling material when in connection with the actual oil and chip contract. The Truck Driver (Oil & Chip Resealing) wage classification does not include supplier delivered materials.

OPERATING ENGINEERS - BUILDING, HEAVY AND HIGHWAY CONSTRUCTION

Class 1. Power Cranes, Draglines, Derricks, Shovels, Gradalls, Mechanics, Tractor Highlift, Tournadozer, Concrete Mixers with Skip, Tournamixer, Two Drum Machine, One Drum Hoist with Tower or Boom, Cableways, Tower Machines, Motor Patrol, Boom Tractor, Boom or Winch Truck, Winch or Hydraulic Boom Truck, Truck Crane, Tournapull, Tractor Operating Scoops, Bulldozer, Push Tractor, Asphalt Planer, Finishing Machine on Asphalt, Large Rollers on Earth, Rollers on Asphalt Mix, Ross Carrier or similar Machine, Gravel Processing Machine, Asphalt Plant Engineer, Paver Operator, Dredging Equipment, or Dredge Engineer, or Dredge Operator, Central Mix Plant Engineer, CMI or similar type machine, Concrete Pump, Truck or Skid Mounted, Tower Crane, Engineer or Rock Crusher Plant, Concrete Plant Engineer, Ditching Machine with dual attachment, Tractor Mounted Loaders, Cherry Picker, Hydro Crane, Standard or Dinkey Locomotives, Scoopmobiles, Euclid Loader, Soil Cement Machine, Back Filler, Elevating Machine, Power Blade, Drilling Machine, including Well Testing, Caissons, Shaft or any similar type drilling machines, Motor Driven Paint Machine, Pipe Cleaning Machine, Pipe Wrapping Machine, Pipe Bending Machine, Apsco Paver, Boring Machine, (Head Equipment Greaser), Barber-Greene Loaders, Formless Paver, (Well Point System), Concrete Spreader, Hydra Ax, Span Saw, Marine Scoops, Brush Mulcher, Brush Burner, Mesh Placer, Tree Mover, Helicopter Crew (3), Piledriver-Skid or Crawler, Stump Remover, Root Rake, Tug Boat Operator, Refrigerating Machine, Freezing Operator, Chair Cart-Self-Propelled, Hydra Seeder, Straw Blower, Power Sub Grader, Bull Float, Finishing Machine, Self-Propelled Pavement Breaker, Lull (or similar type Machine), Two Air Compressors, Compressors hooked in Manifold, Overhead Crane, Chip Spreader, Mud Cat, Sull-Air, Fork Lifts (except when used for landscaping work), Soil Stabilizer (Seaman Tiller, Bo Mag, Rago Gator, and similar types of equipment), Tube Float, Spray Machine, Curing Machine, Concrete or Asphalt Milling Machine, Snooper Truck-Operator, Backhoe, Farm Tractors (with attachments), 4 Point Lift System (Power Lift or similar type), Skid-Steer (Bob Cat or similar type), Wrecking Shears, Water Blaster.

Class 2. Concrete Mixers without Skips, Rock Crusher, Ditching Machine under 6', Curbing Machine, One Drum Machines without Tower or Boom, Air Tugger, Self-Propelled Concrete Saw, Machine Mounted Post Hole Digger, two to four Generators, Water Pumps or Welding Machines,

within 400 feet, Air Compressor 600 cu. ft. and under, Rollers on Aggregate and Seal Coat Surfaces, Fork Lift (when used for landscaping work), Concrete and Blacktop Curb Machine, One Water Pump, Oilers, Air Valves or Steam Valves, One Welding Machine, Truck Jack, Mud Jack, Gunnite Machine, House Elevators when used for hoisting material, Engine Tenders, Fireman, Wagon Drill, Flex Plane, Conveyor, Siphons and Pulsometer, Switchman, Fireman on Paint Pots, Fireman on Asphalt Plants, Distributor Operator on Trucks, Tampers, Self-Propelled Power Broom, Striping Machine (motor driven), Form Tamper, Bulk Cement Plant, Equipment Greaser, Deck Hands, Truck Crane Oiler-Driver, Cement Blimps, Form Grader, Temporary Heat, Throttle Valve, Super Sucker (and similar type of equipment).

Other Classifications of Work:

For definitions of classifications not otherwise set out, the Department generally has on file such definitions which are available. If a task to be performed is not subject to one of the classifications of pay set out, the Department will upon being contacted state which neighboring county has such a classification and provide such rate, such rate being deemed to exist by reference in this document. If no neighboring county rate applies to the task, the Department shall undertake a special determination, such special determination being then deemed to have existed under this determination. If a project requires these, or any classification not listed, please contact IDOL at 217-782-1710 for wagherates or clarifications.

LANDSCAPING

Landscaping work falls under the existing classifications for laborer, operating engineer and truck driver. The work performed by landscape plantsman and landscape laborer is covered by the existing classification of laborer. The work performed by landscape operators (regardless of equipment used or its size) is covered by the classifications of operating engineer. The work performed by landscape truck drivers (regardless of size of truck driven) is covered by the classifications of truck driver.

Edwards County Prevailing Wage for April 2014

(See explanation of column headings at bottom of wages)

Trade Name	RG	TYP	C	Base	FRMAN	M-F>8	OSA	OSH	H/W	Pensn	Vac	Trng
=====	==	===	=	=====	=====	=====	===	===	=====	=====	=====	=====
ASBESTOS ABT-GEN		ALL		27.030	27.480	1.5	1.5	2.0	6.350	11.57	0.000	0.900
ASBESTOS ABT-MEC		BLD		21.500	22.500	1.5	1.5	2.0	6.500	5.700	0.000	0.650
BOILERMAKER		BLD		32.060	34.560	1.5	1.5	2.0	7.070	21.27	1.000	0.350
BRICK MASON		BLD		29.250	30.750	1.5	1.5	2.0	8.450	7.100	0.000	0.480
CARPENTER		BLD		32.230	33.730	1.5	1.5	2.0	6.800	7.250	0.000	0.400
CARPENTER		HWY		32.230	33.980	1.5	1.5	2.0	6.800	7.250	0.000	0.400
CEMENT MASON		BLD		28.550	30.050	1.5	1.5	2.0	7.100	5.750	0.000	0.500
CEMENT MASON		HWY		27.400	28.900	1.5	1.5	2.0	7.100	6.130	0.000	0.300
CERAMIC TILE FNSHER		BLD		27.750	0.000	1.5	1.5	2.0	8.450	7.100	0.000	0.480
ELECTRIC PWR EQMT OP		ALL	1	36.770	0.000	1.5	1.5	2.0	5.760	10.29	0.000	0.370
ELECTRIC PWR EQMT OP		ALL	2	32.820	0.000	1.5	1.5	2.0	5.760	9.190	0.000	0.330
ELECTRIC PWR GRNDMAN		ALL		27.020	0.000	1.5	1.5	2.0	5.760	7.570	0.000	0.270
ELECTRIC PWR LINEMAN		ALL		46.100	49.220	1.5	1.5	2.0	5.760	12.91	0.000	0.460
ELECTRICIAN		ALL		40.300	42.550	1.5	1.5	2.0	6.410	10.08	0.000	0.800
ELECTRONIC SYS TECH		BLD		32.570	34.320	1.5	1.5	2.0	6.250	4.210	0.000	0.400
FLOOR LAYER		BLD		29.580	30.330	1.5	1.5	2.0	6.800	7.250	0.000	0.400
GLAZIER		BLD		26.780	28.030	1.5	1.5	2.0	6.120	5.900	0.000	0.300
HT/FROST INSULATOR		BLD		29.990	30.990	1.5	1.5	2.0	5.050	10.09	0.000	0.280
IRON WORKER		ALL		27.020	28.270	1.5	1.5	2.0	7.510	9.500	0.000	0.345
LABORER		BLD		26.030	26.480	1.5	1.5	2.0	6.350	11.57	0.000	0.800
LABORER		HWY		26.030	26.480	1.5	1.5	2.0	6.350	11.57	0.000	0.800
MACHINIST		BLD		43.920	46.420	1.5	1.5	2.0	6.760	8.950	1.850	0.000
MARBLE FINISHERS		BLD		27.750	0.000	1.5	1.5	2.0	8.450	7.100	0.000	0.480
MARBLE MASON		BLD		29.250	30.750	1.5	1.5	2.0	8.450	7.100	0.000	0.480
MILLWRIGHT		BLD		32.230	33.730	1.5	1.5	2.0	6.800	7.250	0.000	0.400
MILLWRIGHT		HWY		32.730	34.480	1.5	1.5	2.0	6.800	7.250	0.000	0.400
OPERATING ENGINEER		ALL	1	36.950	0.000	1.5	1.5	2.0	7.250	8.700	0.000	0.800
OPERATING ENGINEER		ALL	2	23.900	0.000	1.5	1.5	2.0	7.250	8.700	0.000	0.800
PAINTER		BLD		24.450	25.450	1.5	1.5	2.0	6.250	5.550	0.000	0.300
PAINTER		HWY		25.600	26.600	1.5	1.5	2.0	6.250	5.550	0.000	0.300
PAINTER OVER 30FT		BLD		25.200	26.200	1.5	1.5	2.0	6.250	5.550	0.000	0.300
PAINTER PWR EQMT		BLD		25.450	26.450	1.5	1.5	2.0	6.250	5.550	0.000	0.300
PAINTER PWR EQMT		HWY		26.600	27.600	1.5	1.5	2.0	6.250	5.550	0.000	0.300
PILEDRIVER		BLD		32.230	33.730	1.5	1.5	2.0	6.800	7.250	0.000	0.400
PILEDRIVER		HWY		32.730	34.480	1.5	1.5	2.0	6.800	7.250	0.000	0.400
PIPEFITTER		BLD		33.910	35.940	1.5	1.5	2.0	6.400	8.310	0.000	0.800
PLASTERER		BLD		28.550	30.050	1.5	1.5	2.0	7.100	5.750	0.000	0.500
PLUMBER		BLD		33.910	35.940	1.5	1.5	2.0	6.400	8.310	0.000	0.800
ROOFER		BLD		27.240	29.240	1.5	1.5	2.0	7.200	5.250	0.000	0.540
SHEETMETAL WORKER		ALL		32.250	33.750	1.5	1.5	2.0	8.330	7.320	1.940	0.360
SPRINKLER FITTER		BLD		37.120	39.870	1.5	1.5	2.0	8.420	8.500	0.000	0.350
STONE MASON		BLD		29.250	30.750	1.5	1.5	2.0	8.450	7.100	0.000	0.480
SURVEY WORKER		ALL		25.850	26.300	1.5	1.5	2.0	5.850	10.95	0.000	0.800
TERRAZZO FINISHER		BLD		27.750	0.000	1.5	1.5	2.0	8.450	7.100	0.000	0.480
TILE MASON		BLD		29.250	30.750	1.5	1.5	2.0	8.450	7.100	0.000	0.480
TRUCK DRIVER		ALL	1	28.955	0.000	1.5	1.5	2.0	9.300	2.900	0.000	0.250
TRUCK DRIVER		ALL	2	29.355	0.000	1.5	1.5	2.0	9.300	2.900	0.000	0.250
TRUCK DRIVER		ALL	3	29.555	0.000	1.5	1.5	2.0	9.300	2.900	0.000	0.250
TRUCK DRIVER		ALL	4	29.805	0.000	1.5	1.5	2.0	9.300	2.900	0.000	0.250
TRUCK DRIVER		ALL	5	30.555	0.000	1.5	1.5	2.0	9.300	2.900	0.000	0.250
TUCKPOINTS		BLD		29.250	30.750	1.5	1.5	2.0	8.450	7.100	0.000	0.480

Legend: RG (Region)
TYP (Trade Type - All,Highway,Building,Floating,Oil & Chip,Rivers)
C (Class)
Base (Base Wage Rate)
FRMAN (Foreman Rate)

M-F>8 (OT required for any hour greater than 8 worked each day, Mon through Fri.)
OSA (Overtime (OT) is required for every hour worked on Saturday)
OSH (Overtime is required for every hour worked on Sunday and Holidays)
H/W (Health & Welfare Insurance)
Pensn (Pension)
Vac (Vacation)
Trng (Training)

Explanations

EDWARDS COUNTY

The following list is considered as those days for which holiday rates of wages for work performed apply: New Years Day, Memorial Day, Fourth of July, Labor Day, Thanksgiving Day, Christmas Day and Veterans Day in some classifications/counties. Generally, any of these holidays which fall on a Sunday is celebrated on the following Monday. This then makes work performed on that Monday payable at the appropriate overtime rate for holiday pay. Common practice in a given local may alter certain days of celebration. If in doubt, please check with IDOL.

EXPLANATION OF CLASSES

ASBESTOS - GENERAL - removal of asbestos material/mold and hazardous materials from any place in a building, including mechanical systems where those mechanical systems are to be removed. This includes the removal of asbestos materials/mold and hazardous materials from ductwork or pipes in a building when the building is to be demolished at the time or at some close future date.

ASBESTOS - MECHANICAL - removal of asbestos material from mechanical systems, such as pipes, ducts, and boilers, where the mechanical systems are to remain.

CERAMIC TILE FINISHER, MARBLE FINISHER, TERRAZZO FINISHER

Assisting, helping or supporting the tile, marble and terrazzo mechanic by performing their historic and traditional work assignments required to complete the proper installation of the work covered by said crafts. The term "Ceramic" is used for naming the classification only, and is in no a limitation of the product handled. Ceramic takes into consideration most hard tiles.

ELECTRIC POWER LINEMAN

Construction, maintenance and dismantling of overhead and underground electric power lines, including high voltage pipe type cable work, and associated structures and equipment.

ELECTRIC POWER EQUIPMENT OPERATOR - CLASS 1

Operation of all crawler type equipment D-4 and larger from the ground to assist the Electric Power Linemen in performing their duties.

ELECTRIC POWER EQUIPMENT OPERATORS - CLASS 2

Operation of all other equipment from the ground to assist the Electric Power Linemen in performing their duties.

ELECTRIC POWER GROUNDMAN

Applies to workers who assist the Electric Power Lineman from the ground.

ELECTRONIC SYSTEMS TECHNICIAN

Installation, service and maintenance of low-voltage systems which utilizes the transmission and/or transference of voice, sound, vision, or digital for commercial, education, security and entertainment purposes for the following: TV monitoring and surveillance, background/foreground music, intercom and telephone interconnect, field programming, inventory control systems, microwave transmission, multi-media, multiplex, radio page, school, intercom and sound burglar alarms and low voltage master clock systems.

Excluded from this classification are energy management systems, life safety systems, supervisory controls and data acquisition systems not intrinsic with the above listed systems, fire alarm systems, nurse call systems and raceways exceeding fifteen feet in length.

SURVEY WORKER - Operated survey equipment including data collectors, G.P.S. and robotic instruments, as well as conventional levels and transits.

TRUCK DRIVER - BUILDING, HEAVY AND HIGHWAY CONSTRUCTION

Class 1. Drivers on 2 axle trucks hauling less than 9 ton. Air compressor and welding machines and brooms, including those pulled by separate units, truck driver helpers, warehouse employees, mechanic helpers, greasers and tiremen, pickup trucks when hauling materials, tools, or workers to and from and on-the-job site, and fork lifts up to 6,000 lb. capacity.

Class 2. Two or three axle trucks hauling more than 9 ton but hauling less than 16 ton. A-frame winch trucks, hydrolift trucks, vector trucks or similar equipment when used for transportation purposes. Fork lifts over 6,000 lb. capacity, winch trucks, four axle combination units, and ticket writers.

Class 3. Two, three or four axle trucks hauling 16 ton or more. Drivers on water pulls, articulated dump trucks, mechanics and working forepersons, and dispatchers. Five axle or more combination units.

Class 4. Low Boy and Oil Distributors.

Class 5. Drivers who require special protective clothing while employed on hazardous waste work.

OPERATING ENGINEERS - BUILDING, HEAVY AND HIGHWAY CONSTRUCTION

Class 1. Power Cranes, Draglines, Derricks, Shovels, Gradalls, Mechanics, Tractor Highlift, Tournadozer, Concrete Mixers with Skip, Tournamixer, Two Drum Machine, One Drum Hoist with Tower or Boom, Cableways, Tower Machines, Motor Patrol, Boom Tractor, Boom or Winch Truck, Winch or Hydraulic Boom Truck, Truck Crane, Tournapull, Tractor Operating Scoops, Bulldozer, Push Tractor, Asphalt Planer, Finishing Machine on Asphalt, Large Rollers on Earth, Rollers on Asphalt Mix, Ross Carrier or similar Machine, Gravel Processing Machine, Asphalt Plant Engineer, Paver Operator, Dredging Equipment, or Dredge Engineer, or Dredge Operator, Central Mix Plant Engineer, CMI or similar type machine, Concrete Pump, Truck or Skid Mounted, Tower Crane, Engineer or Rock Crusher Plant, Concrete Plant Engineer, Ditching Machine with dual attachment, Tractor Mounted Loaders, Cherry Picker, Hydro Crane, Standard or Dinkey Locomotives, Scoopmobiles, Euclid Loader, Soil Cement Machine, Back Filler, Elevating Machine, Power Blade, Drilling Machine, including Well Testing, Caissons, Shaft or any similar type drilling machines, Motor Driven Paint Machine, Pipe Cleaning Machine, Pipe Wrapping Machine, Pipe Bending Machine, Apsco Paver, Boring Machine, (Head Equipment Greaser), Barber-Greene Loaders, Formless Paver, (Well Point System), Concrete Spreader, Hydra Ax, Span Saw, Marine Scoops, Brush Mulcher, Brush Burner, Mesh Placer, Tree Mover, Helicopter Crew (3), Piledriver-Skid or Crawler, Stump Remover, Root Rake, Tug Boat Operator, Refrigerating Machine, Freezing Operator, Chair Cart-Self-Propelled, Hydra Seeder, Straw Blower, Power Sub Grader, Bull Float, Finishing Machine, Self-Propelled Pavement Breaker, Lull (or similar type Machine), Two Air Compressors, Compressors hooked in Manifold, Overhead Crane, Chip Spreader, Mud Cat, Sull-Air, Fork Lifts (except when used for landscaping work), Soil Stabilizer (Seaman Tiller, Bo Mag, Rago Gator, and similar types of equipment), Tube Float, Spray Machine, Curing Machine, Concrete or Asphalt Milling Machine, Snooper Truck-Operator, Backhoe, Farm Tractors (with attachments), 4 Point Lift System (Power Lift or similar type), Skid-Steer (Bob Cat or similar type), Wrecking Shears, Water Blaster.

Class 2. Concrete Mixers without Skips, Rock Crusher, Ditching Machine under 6', Curbing Machine, One Drum Machines without Tower or Boom, Air Tugger, Self-Propelled Concrete Saw, Machine Mounted Post Hole Digger, two to four Generators, Water Pumps or Welding Machines, within 400 feet, Air Compressor 600 cu. ft. and under, Rollers on Aggregate and Seal Coat Surfaces, Fork Lift (when used for landscaping work), Concrete and Blacktop Curb Machine, One Water Pump, Oilers, Air Valves or Steam Valves, One Welding Machine, Truck Jack, Mud Jack, Gunnite Machine, House Elevators when used for hoisting material, Engine Tenders, Fireman, Wagon Drill, Flex Plane, Conveyor, Siphons and Pulsometer, Switchman, Fireman on Paint Pots, Fireman on Asphalt Plants, Distributor Operator on Trucks, Tampers, Self-Propelled Power Broom, Striping Machine (motor driven), Form Tamper, Bulk Cement Plant, Equipment Greaser, Deck Hands, Truck Crane Oiler-Driver, Cement Blimps, Form Grader, Temporary Heat, Throttle Valve, Super Sucker (and similar type of equipment).

Other Classifications of Work:

For definitions of classifications not otherwise set out, the Department generally has on file such definitions which are available. If a task to be performed is not subject to one of the classifications of pay set out, the Department will upon being contacted state which neighboring county has such a classification and provide such rate, such rate being deemed to exist by reference in this document. If no neighboring county rate applies to the task,

the Department shall undertake a special determination, such special determination being then deemed to have existed under this determination. If a project requires these, or any classification not listed, please contact IDOL at 217-782-1710 for wage rates or clarifications.

LANDSCAPING

Landscaping work falls under the existing classifications for laborer, operating engineer and truck driver. The work performed by landscape plantsman and landscape laborer is covered by the existing classification of laborer. The work performed by landscape operators (regardless of equipment used or its size) is covered by the classifications of operating engineer. The work performed by landscape truck drivers (regardless of size of truck driven) is covered by the classifications of truck driver.

Effingham County Prevailing Wage for April 2014

(See explanation of column headings at bottom of wages)

Trade Name	RG	TYP	C	Base	FRMAN	M-F>8	OSA	OSH	H/W	Pensn	Vac	Trng
=====	==	===	=	=====	=====	=====	===	===	=====	=====	=====	=====
ASBESTOS ABT-GEN		ALL		27.030	27.480	1.5	1.5	2.0	6.350	11.57	0.000	0.900
ASBESTOS ABT-MEC		BLD		21.500	22.500	1.5	1.5	2.0	6.500	5.700	0.000	0.650
BOILERMAKER		BLD		32.060	34.560	1.5	1.5	2.0	7.070	21.27	1.000	0.350
BRICK MASON		BLD		29.650	31.150	2.0	2.0	2.0	7.100	10.38	0.000	0.630
CARPENTER		BLD		29.600	31.850	1.5	1.5	2.0	7.700	13.65	0.000	0.520
CARPENTER		HWY		28.390	30.140	1.5	1.5	2.0	7.700	13.65	0.000	0.520
CEMENT MASON		BLD		30.410	32.160	1.5	1.5	2.0	7.100	8.500	0.000	0.500
CEMENT MASON		HWY		27.400	28.900	1.5	1.5	2.0	7.100	6.130	0.000	0.300
CERAMIC TILE FNSHER		BLD		28.830	0.000	1.5	1.5	2.0	7.100	8.200	0.000	0.000
ELECTRIC PWR EQMT OP		ALL	1	36.770	0.000	1.5	1.5	2.0	5.760	10.29	0.000	0.370
ELECTRIC PWR EQMT OP		ALL	2	32.820	0.000	1.5	1.5	2.0	5.760	9.190	0.000	0.330
ELECTRIC PWR GRNDMAN		ALL		27.020	0.000	1.5	1.5	2.0	5.760	7.570	0.000	0.270
ELECTRIC PWR LINEMAN		ALL		46.100	49.220	1.5	1.5	2.0	5.760	12.91	0.000	0.460
ELECTRICIAN	N	BLD		34.680	38.150	1.5	1.5	2.0	5.600	8.240	0.000	0.520
ELECTRICIAN	S	ALL		40.300	42.550	1.5	1.5	2.0	6.410	10.08	0.000	0.800
ELECTRONIC SYS TECH	N	BLD		31.130	32.880	1.5	1.5	2.0	5.350	6.110	0.000	0.400
ELECTRONIC SYS TECH	S	BLD		32.570	34.320	1.5	1.5	2.0	6.250	4.210	0.000	0.400
ELEVATOR CONSTRUCTOR		BLD		41.070	46.200	2.0	2.0	2.0	12.73	13.46	3.290	0.600
GLAZIER		BLD		31.030	33.030	1.5	2.0	2.0	7.050	8.400	0.000	0.430
HT/FROST INSULATOR		BLD		29.990	30.990	1.5	1.5	2.0	5.050	10.09	0.000	0.280
IRON WORKER		ALL		29.290	32.220	1.5	1.5	2.0	6.450	11.60	0.000	0.300
LABORER		BLD		26.030	26.480	1.5	1.5	2.0	6.350	11.57	0.000	0.800
LABORER		HWY		26.030	26.480	1.5	1.5	2.0	6.350	11.57	0.000	0.800
LATHER		BLD		29.600	31.850	1.5	1.5	2.0	7.700	13.65	0.000	0.520
MACHINIST		BLD		43.920	46.420	1.5	1.5	2.0	6.760	8.950	1.850	0.000
MARBLE FINISHERS		BLD		28.830	0.000	1.5	1.5	2.0	7.100	8.200	0.000	0.000
MARBLE MASON		BLD		30.330	0.000	1.5	1.5	2.0	7.100	8.200	0.000	0.000
MILLWRIGHT		BLD		29.620	31.870	1.5	1.5	2.0	7.700	14.09	0.000	0.520
MILLWRIGHT		HWY		31.980	33.730	1.5	1.5	2.0	7.700	14.50	0.000	0.520
OPERATING ENGINEER		ALL	1	36.950	0.000	1.5	1.5	2.0	7.250	8.700	0.000	0.800
OPERATING ENGINEER		ALL	2	23.900	0.000	1.5	1.5	2.0	7.250	8.700	0.000	0.800
PAINTER		ALL		26.000	27.500	1.5	1.5	2.0	7.820	9.000	0.000	0.500
PILEDRIVER		BLD		30.100	32.350	1.5	1.5	2.0	7.700	13.65	0.000	0.520
PILEDRIVER		HWY		29.390	31.140	1.5	1.5	2.0	7.700	13.65	0.000	0.520
PIPEFITTER		BLD		38.140	40.640	1.5	1.5	2.0	7.000	11.45	0.000	0.990
PLASTERER		BLD		30.500	32.500	1.5	1.5	2.0	7.100	10.27	0.000	0.500
PLUMBER		BLD		38.140	40.640	1.5	1.5	2.0	7.000	11.45	0.000	0.990
ROOFER		BLD		26.720	29.470	1.5	1.5	2.0	10.18	6.330	0.000	0.550
SHEETMETAL WORKER		ALL		32.250	33.750	1.5	1.5	2.0	8.330	7.320	1.940	0.360
SPRINKLER FITTER		BLD		37.120	39.870	1.5	1.5	2.0	8.420	8.500	0.000	0.350
STONE MASON		BLD		29.650	31.150	2.0	2.0	2.0	7.100	10.38	0.000	0.630
SURVEY WORKER		ALL		25.850	26.300	1.5	1.5	2.0	5.850	10.95	0.000	0.800
TERRAZZO FINISHER		BLD		28.830	0.000	1.5	1.5	2.0	7.100	8.200	0.000	0.000
TERRAZZO MASON		BLD		30.330	0.000	1.5	1.5	2.0	7.100	8.200	0.000	0.000
TILE LAYER		BLD		29.600	31.850	1.5	1.5	2.0	7.700	13.65	0.000	0.520
TILE MASON		BLD		30.330	0.000	1.5	1.5	2.0	7.100	8.200	0.000	0.000
TRUCK DRIVER		ALL	1	31.230	0.000	1.5	1.5	2.0	10.30	4.840	0.000	0.250
TRUCK DRIVER		ALL	2	31.680	0.000	1.5	1.5	2.0	10.30	4.840	0.000	0.250
TRUCK DRIVER		ALL	3	31.890	0.000	1.5	1.5	2.0	10.30	4.840	0.000	0.250
TRUCK DRIVER		ALL	4	32.180	0.000	1.5	1.5	2.0	10.30	4.840	0.000	0.250
TRUCK DRIVER		ALL	5	33.020	0.000	1.5	1.5	2.0	10.30	4.840	0.000	0.250
TUCKPOINTS		BLD		29.650	31.150	2.0	2.0	2.0	7.100	10.38	0.000	0.630

Legend: RG (Region)
TYP (Trade Type - All,Highway,Building,Floating,Oil & Chip,Rivers)
C (Class)
Base (Base Wage Rate)

FRMAN (Foreman Rate)
M-F>8 (OT required for any hour greater than 8 worked each day, Mon through Fri.)
OSA (Overtime (OT) is required for every hour worked on Saturday)
OSH (Overtime is required for every hour worked on Sunday and Holidays)
H/W (Health & Welfare Insurance)
Pensn (Pension)
Vac (Vacation)
Trng (Training)

Explanations

EFFINGHAM COUNTY

ELECTRICIANS AND ELECTRONIC SYSTEMS TECHNICIAN (NORTH) - Townships of Banner, Bishop, Douglas, Liberty, Lucas, Moccasin, St. Francis, Summit and Teutopolis.

ELECTRICIANS AND ELECTRONIC SYSTEMS TECHNICIAN (SOUTH) - Those townships not included in NORTH.

The following list is considered as those days for which holiday rates of wages for work performed apply: New Years Day, Memorial Day, Fourth of July, Labor Day, Thanksgiving Day, Christmas Day and Veterans Day in some classifications/counties. Generally, any of these holidays which fall on a Sunday is celebrated on the following Monday. This then makes work performed on that Monday payable at the appropriate overtime rate for holiday pay. Common practice in a given local may alter certain days of celebration. If in doubt, please check with IDOL.

EXPLANATION OF CLASSES

ASBESTOS - GENERAL - removal of asbestos material/mold and hazardous materials from any place in a building, including mechanical systems where those mechanical systems are to be removed. This includes the removal of asbestos materials/mold and hazardous materials from ductwork or pipes in a building when the building is to be demolished at the time or at some close future date.

ASBESTOS - MECHANICAL - removal of asbestos material from mechanical systems, such as pipes, ducts, and boilers, where the mechanical systems are to remain.

CERAMIC TILE FINISHER, MARBLE FINISHER, TERRAZZO FINISHER

Assisting, helping or supporting the tile, marble and terrazzo mechanic by performing their historic and traditional work assignments required to complete the proper installation of the work covered by said crafts. The term "Ceramic" is used for naming the classification only and is in no way a limitation of the product handled. Ceramic takes into consideration most hard tiles.

ELECTRIC POWER LINEMAN

Construction, maintenance and dismantling of overhead and underground electric power lines, including high voltage pipe type cable work, and associated structures and equipment.

ELECTRIC POWER EQUIPMENT OPERATOR - CLASS 1

Operation of all crawler type equipment D-4 and larger from the ground to assist the Electric Power Linemen in performing their duties.

ELECTRIC POWER EQUIPMENT OPERATORS - CLASS 2

Operation of all other equipment from the ground to assist the Electric Power Linemen in performing their duties.

ELECTRIC POWER GROUNDMAN

Applies to workers who assist the Electric Power Lineman from the ground.

ELECTRONIC SYSTEMS TECHNICIAN

Installation, service and maintenance of low-voltage systems which utilizes the transmission and/or transference of voice, sound, vision, or digital for commercial, education, security and entertainment purposes for the following: TV monitoring and surveillance, background/foreground music, intercom and telephone interconnect, field programming, inventory control systems, microwave transmission, multi-media, multiplex, radio page, school, intercom and sound burglar alarms and low voltage master clock systems.

Excluded from this classification are energy management systems, life safety systems, supervisory controls and data acquisition systems not intrinsic with the above listed systems, fire alarm systems, nurse call systems and raceways exceeding fifteen feet in length.

SURVEY WORKER - Operated survey equipment including data collectors, G.P.S. and robotic instruments, as well as conventional levels and transits.

TRUCK DRIVER - BUILDING, HEAVY AND HIGHWAY CONSTRUCTION

Class 1. Drivers on 2 axle trucks hauling less than 9 ton. Air compressor and welding machines and brooms, including those pulled by separate units, truck driver helpers, warehouse employees, mechanic helpers, greasers and tiremen, pickup trucks when hauling materials, tools, or workers to and from and on-the-job site, and fork lifts up to 6,000 lb. capacity.

Class 2. Two or three axle trucks hauling more than 9 ton but hauling less than 16 ton. A-frame winch trucks, hydrolift trucks, vector trucks or similar equipment when used for transportation purposes. Fork lifts over 6,000 lb. capacity, winch trucks, four axle combination units, and ticket writers.

Class 3. Two, three or four axle trucks hauling 16 ton or more.

Drivers on water pulls, articulated dump trucks, mechanics and working forepersons, and dispatchers. Five axle or more combination units.

Class 4. Low Boy and Oil Distributors.

Class 5. Drivers who require special protective clothing while employed on hazardous waste work.

OPERATING ENGINEERS - BUILDING, HEAVY AND HIGHWAY CONSTRUCTION

Class 1. Power Cranes, Draglines, Derricks, Shovels, Gradalls, Mechanics, Tractor Highlift, Tournadozer, Concrete Mixers with Skip, Tournamixer, Two Drum Machine, One Drum Hoist with Tower or Boom, Cableways, Tower Machines, Motor Patrol, Boom Tractor, Boom or Winch Truck, Winch or Hydraulic Boom Truck, Truck Crane, Tournapull, Tractor Operating Scoops, Bulldozer, Push Tractor, Asphalt Planer, Finishing Machine on Asphalt, Large Rollers on Earth, Rollers on Asphalt Mix, Ross Carrier or similar Machine, Gravel Processing Machine, Asphalt Plant Engineer, Paver Operator, Dredging Equipment, or Dredge Engineer, or Dredge Operator, Central Mix Plant Engineer, CMI or similar type machine, Concrete Pump, Truck or Skid Mounted, Tower Crane, Engineer or Rock Crusher Plant, Concrete Plant Engineer, Ditching Machine with dual attachment, Tractor Mounted Loaders, Cherry Picker, Hydro Crane, Standard or Dinkey Locomotives, Scoopmobiles, Euclid Loader, Soil Cement Machine, Back Filler, Elevating Machine, Power Blade, Drilling Machine, including Well Testing, Caissons, Shaft or any similar type drilling machines, Motor Driven Paint Machine, Pipe Cleaning Machine, Pipe Wrapping Machine, Pipe Bending Machine, Apsco Paver, Boring Machine, (Head Equipment Greaser), Barber-Greene Loaders, Formless Paver, (Well Point System), Concrete Spreader, Hydra Ax, Span Saw, Marine Scoops, Brush Mulcher, Brush Burner, Mesh Placer, Tree Mover, Helicopter Crew (3), Piledriver-Skid or Crawler, Stump Remover, Root Rake, Tug Boat Operator, Refrigerating Machine, Freezing Operator, Chair Cart-Self-Propelled, Hydra Seeder, Straw Blower, Power Sub Grader, Bull Float, Finishing Machine, Self-Propelled Pavement Breaker, Lull (or similar type Machine), Two Air Compressors, Compressors hooked in Manifold, Overhead Crane, Chip Spreader, Mud Cat, Sull-Air, Fork Lifts (except when used for landscaping work), Soil Stabilizer (Seaman Tiller, Bo Mag, Rago Gator, and similar types of equipment), Tube Float, Spray Machine, Curing Machine, Concrete or Asphalt Milling Machine, Snooper Truck-Operator, Backhoe, Farm Tractors (with attachments), 4 Point Lift System (Power Lift or similar type), Skid-Steer (Bob Cat or similar type), Wrecking Shears, Water Blaster.

Class 2. Concrete Mixers without Skips, Rock Crusher, Ditching Machine under 6', Curbing Machine, One Drum Machines without Tower or Boom, Air Tugger, Self-Propelled Concrete Saw, Machine Mounted Post Hole Digger, two to four Generators, Water Pumps or Welding Machines, within 400 feet, Air Compressor 600 cu. ft. and under, Rollers on Aggregate and Seal Coat Surfaces, Fork Lift (when used for landscaping work), Concrete and Blacktop Curb Machine, One Water Pump, Oilers, Air Valves or Steam Valves, One Welding Machine, Truck Jack, Mud Jack, Gunnite Machine, House Elevators when used for hoisting material, Engine Tenders, Fireman, Wagon Drill, Flex Plane, Conveyor, Siphons and Pulsometer, Switchman, Fireman on Paint Pots, Fireman on Asphalt Plants, Distributor Operator on Trucks, Tampers, Self-Propelled Power Broom, Striping Machine (motor driven), Form Tamper, Bulk Cement Plant, Equipment Greaser, Deck Hands, Truck Crane Oiler-Driver, Cement Blimps, Form Grader, Temporary Heat, Throttle Valve, Super Sucker (and similar type of equipment).

Other Classifications of Work:

For definitions of classifications not otherwise set out, the Department generally has on file such definitions which are available. If a task to be performed is not subject to one of the classifications of pay set out, the Department will upon being contacted state which neighboring county has such a classification and provide such rate, such rate being deemed to exist by reference in this document. If no neighboring county rate applies to the task, the Department shall undertake a special determination, such special determination being then deemed to have existed under this determination. If a project requires these, or any classification not listed, please contact IDOL at 217-782-1710 for wage rates or clarifications.

LANDSCAPING

Landscaping work falls under the existing classifications for laborer, operating engineer and truck driver. The work performed by landscape plantsman and landscape laborer is covered by the existing classification of laborer. The work performed by landscape operators (regardless of equipment used or its size) is covered by the classifications of operating engineer. The work performed by landscape truck drivers (regardless of size of truck driven) is covered by the classifications of truck driver.

Fayette County Prevailing Wage for April 2014

(See explanation of column headings at bottom of wages)

Trade Name	RG	TYP	C	Base	FRMAN	M-F>8	OSA	OSH	H/W	Pensn	Vac	Trng
=====	==	===	=	=====	=====	=====	===	===	=====	=====	=====	=====
ASBESTOS ABT-GEN		ALL		27.030	27.480	1.5	1.5	2.0	6.350	11.57	0.000	0.900
ASBESTOS ABT-MEC		BLD		30.360	31.360	1.5	1.5	2.0	7.450	3.000	0.000	0.000
BOILERMAKER		BLD		32.060	34.560	1.5	1.5	2.0	7.070	21.27	1.000	0.350
BRICK MASON		BLD		29.640	33.540	1.5	1.5	2.0	8.000	10.09	2.000	0.400
CARPENTER		BLD		32.230	33.730	1.5	1.5	2.0	6.800	7.250	0.000	0.400
CARPENTER		HWY		32.230	33.980	1.5	1.5	2.0	6.800	7.250	0.000	0.400
CEMENT MASON		BLD		28.550	30.050	1.5	1.5	2.0	7.100	5.750	0.000	0.500
CEMENT MASON		HWY		27.400	28.900	1.5	1.5	2.0	7.100	6.130	0.000	0.300
CERAMIC TILE FNSHER		BLD		25.890	0.000	1.5	1.5	2.0	6.400	5.450	0.000	0.580
ELECTRIC PWR EQMT OP		ALL	1	36.770	0.000	1.5	1.5	2.0	5.760	10.29	0.000	0.370
ELECTRIC PWR EQMT OP		ALL	2	32.820	0.000	1.5	1.5	2.0	5.760	9.190	0.000	0.330
ELECTRIC PWR GRNDMAN		ALL		26.280	45.290	1.5	1.5	2.0	5.790	7.360	0.000	0.260
ELECTRIC PWR LINEMAN		ALL		42.540	45.290	1.5	1.5	2.0	6.280	11.92	0.000	0.430
ELECTRICIAN	N	BLD		34.680	38.150	1.5	1.5	2.0	5.600	8.240	0.000	0.520
ELECTRICIAN	S	ALL		40.300	42.550	1.5	1.5	2.0	6.410	10.08	0.000	0.800
ELECTRONIC SYS TECH		BLD		32.570	34.320	1.5	1.5	2.0	6.250	4.210	0.000	0.400
ELEVATOR CONSTRUCTOR		BLD		41.070	46.200	2.0	2.0	2.0	12.73	13.46	3.290	0.600
FLOOR LAYER		BLD		29.580	30.330	1.5	1.5	2.0	6.800	7.250	0.000	0.400
GLAZIER		BLD		31.030	33.030	1.5	2.0	2.0	7.050	8.400	0.000	0.430
HT/FROST INSULATOR		BLD		37.660	38.660	1.5	1.5	2.0	8.350	11.26	0.000	0.500
IRON WORKER		ALL		31.500	33.500	1.5	1.5	2.0	8.110	13.85	0.000	0.420
LABORER		BLD		26.030	26.480	1.5	1.5	2.0	6.350	11.57	0.000	0.800
LABORER		HWY		26.030	26.480	1.5	1.5	2.0	6.350	11.57	0.000	0.800
MACHINIST		BLD		43.920	46.420	1.5	1.5	2.0	6.760	8.950	1.850	0.000
MARBLE FINISHERS		BLD		25.890	0.000	1.5	1.5	2.0	6.400	5.450	0.000	0.580
MARBLE MASON		BLD		29.640	33.540	1.5	1.5	2.0	8.000	10.09	2.000	0.400
MILLWRIGHT		BLD		32.230	33.730	1.5	1.5	2.0	6.800	7.250	0.000	0.400
MILLWRIGHT		HWY		32.730	34.480	1.5	1.5	2.0	6.800	7.250	0.000	0.400
OPERATING ENGINEER		BLD	1	34.700	37.700	1.5	1.5	2.0	10.00	17.20	0.000	1.000
OPERATING ENGINEER		BLD	2	33.570	37.700	1.5	1.5	2.0	10.00	17.20	0.000	1.000
OPERATING ENGINEER		BLD	3	29.090	37.700	1.5	1.5	2.0	10.00	17.20	0.000	1.000
OPERATING ENGINEER		BLD	4	29.150	37.700	1.5	1.5	2.0	10.00	17.20	0.000	1.000
OPERATING ENGINEER		BLD	5	28.820	37.700	1.5	1.5	2.0	10.00	17.20	0.000	1.000
OPERATING ENGINEER		BLD	6	36.250	37.700	1.5	1.5	2.0	10.00	17.20	0.000	1.000
OPERATING ENGINEER		BLD	7	36.550	37.700	1.5	1.5	2.0	10.00	17.20	0.000	1.000
OPERATING ENGINEER		BLD	8	36.830	37.700	1.5	1.5	2.0	10.00	17.20	0.000	1.000
OPERATING ENGINEER		BLD	9	35.700	37.700	1.5	1.5	2.0	10.00	17.20	0.000	1.000
OPERATING ENGINEER		HWY	1	33.200	36.200	1.5	1.5	2.0	10.00	17.20	0.000	1.000
OPERATING ENGINEER		HWY	2	32.070	36.200	1.5	1.5	2.0	10.00	17.20	0.000	1.000
OPERATING ENGINEER		HWY	3	27.590	36.200	1.5	1.5	2.0	10.00	17.20	0.000	1.000
OPERATING ENGINEER		HWY	4	27.650	36.200	1.5	1.5	2.0	10.00	17.20	0.000	1.000
OPERATING ENGINEER		HWY	5	27.320	36.200	1.5	1.5	2.0	10.00	17.20	0.000	1.000
OPERATING ENGINEER		HWY	6	34.750	36.200	1.5	1.5	2.0	10.00	17.20	0.000	1.000
OPERATING ENGINEER		HWY	7	35.050	36.200	1.5	1.5	2.0	10.00	17.20	0.000	1.000
OPERATING ENGINEER		HWY	8	35.330	36.200	1.5	1.5	2.0	10.00	17.20	0.000	1.000
OPERATING ENGINEER		HWY	9	34.200	36.200	1.5	1.5	2.0	10.00	17.20	0.000	1.000
PAINTER		BLD		29.250	30.750	1.5	2.0	2.0	5.250	9.170	0.000	0.650
PAINTER		HWY		30.450	31.950	1.5	1.5	2.0	5.250	9.170	0.000	0.650
PAINTER OVER 30FT		BLD		30.250	31.750	1.5	2.0	2.0	5.250	9.170	0.000	0.650
PAINTER PWR EQMT		BLD		30.250	31.750	1.5	2.0	2.0	5.250	9.170	0.000	0.650
PAINTER PWR EQMT		HWY		31.450	32.950	1.5	1.5	2.0	5.250	9.170	0.000	0.650
PILEDRIVER		BLD		32.230	33.730	1.5	1.5	2.0	6.800	7.250	0.000	0.400
PILEDRIVER		HWY		32.730	34.480	1.5	1.5	2.0	6.800	7.250	0.000	0.400
PIPEFITTER		BLD		35.450	39.000	1.5	1.5	2.0	6.200	7.000	0.000	0.900
PLASTERER		BLD		28.550	30.050	1.5	1.5	2.0	7.100	5.750	0.000	0.500
PLUMBER		BLD		35.450	39.000	1.5	1.5	2.0	6.200	7.000	0.000	0.900

ROOFER	BLD	26.720	29.470	1.5	1.5	2.0	10.18	6.330	0.000	0.550
SHEETMETAL WORKER	ALL	32.250	33.750	1.5	1.5	2.0	8.330	7.320	1.940	0.360
SPRINKLER FITTER	BLD	37.120	39.870	1.5	1.5	2.0	8.420	8.500	0.000	0.350
SURVEY WORKER	ALL	25.850	26.300	1.5	1.5	2.0	5.850	10.95	0.000	0.800
TERRAZZO FINISHER	BLD	31.240	0.000	1.5	1.5	2.0	6.400	3.800	0.000	0.270
TERRAZZO MASON	BLD	32.530	32.830	1.5	1.5	2.0	6.400	5.550	0.000	0.290
TRUCK DRIVER	ALL 1	31.340	0.000	1.5	1.5	2.0	10.30	5.010	0.000	0.250
TRUCK DRIVER	ALL 2	31.780	0.000	1.5	1.5	2.0	10.30	5.010	0.000	0.250
TRUCK DRIVER	ALL 3	32.020	0.000	1.5	1.5	2.0	10.30	5.010	0.000	0.250
TRUCK DRIVER	ALL 4	32.280	0.000	1.5	1.5	2.0	10.30	5.010	0.000	0.250
TRUCK DRIVER	ALL 5	33.130	0.000	1.5	1.5	2.0	10.30	5.010	0.000	0.250
TRUCK DRIVER	O&C 1	25.070	0.000	1.5	1.5	2.0	10.30	5.010	0.000	0.250
TRUCK DRIVER	O&C 2	25.420	0.000	1.5	1.5	2.0	10.30	5.010	0.000	0.250
TRUCK DRIVER	O&C 3	25.620	0.000	1.5	1.5	2.0	10.30	5.010	0.000	0.250
TRUCK DRIVER	O&C 4	25.820	0.000	1.5	1.5	2.0	10.30	5.010	0.000	0.250
TRUCK DRIVER	O&C 5	26.500	0.000	1.5	1.5	2.0	10.30	5.010	0.000	0.250

Legend: RG (Region)

TYP (Trade Type - All,Highway,Building,Floating,Oil & Chip,Rivers)

C (Class)

Base (Base Wage Rate)

FRMAN (Foreman Rate)

M-F>8 (OT required for any hour greater than 8 worked each day, Mon through Fri.

OSA (Overtime (OT) is required for every hour worked on Saturday)

OSH (Overtime is required for every hour worked on Sunday and Holidays)

H/W (Health & Welfare Insurance)

Pensn (Pension)

Vac (Vacation)

Trng (Training)

Explanations

FAYETTE COUNTY

ELECTRICIANS (NORTH) - Townships of Bowling Green, Carson, Hurrigan, Loudon, Ramsey, and South Hurricane.

GLAZIERS (SOUTHWEST) - That part of the county South and West of diagonal line running between the Bond, Montgomery, Fayette junction and North of Farina.

The following list is considered as those days for which holiday rates of wages for work performed apply: New Years Day, Memorial Day, Fourth of July, Labor Day, Thanksgiving Day, Christmas Day and Veterans Day in some classifications/counties. Generally, any of these holidays which fall on a Sunday is celebrated on the following

Monday. This then makes work performed on that Monday payable at the appropriate overtime rate for holiday pay. Common practice in a given local may alter certain days of celebration. If in doubt, please check with IDOL.

Oil and chip resealing (O&C) means the application of road oils and liquid asphalt to coat an existing road surface, followed by application of aggregate chips or gravel to coated surface, and subsequent rolling of material to seal the surface.

EXPLANATION OF CLASSES

ASBESTOS - GENERAL - removal of asbestos material/mold and hazardous materials from any place in a building, including mechanical systems where those mechanical systems are to be removed. This includes the removal of asbestos materials/mold and hazardous materials from ductwork or pipes in a building when the building is to be demolished at the time or at some close future date.

ASBESTOS - MECHANICAL - removal of asbestos material from mechanical systems, such as pipes, ducts, and boilers, where the mechanical systems are to remain.

CERAMIC TILE FINISHER AND MARBLE FINISHER

The handling, at the building site, of all sand, cement, tile, marble or stone and all other materials that may be used and installed by [a] tile layer or marble mason. In addition, the grouting, cleaning, sealing, and mixing on the job site, and all other work as required in assisting the setter. The term "Ceramic" is used for naming the classification only and is in no way a limitation of the product handled. Ceramic takes into consideration most hard tiles.

ELECTRONIC SYSTEMS TECHNICIAN

Installation, service and maintenance of low-voltage systems which utilizes the transmission and/or transference of voice, sound, vision, or digital for commercial, education, security and entertainment purposes for the following: TV monitoring and surveillance, background/foreground music, intercom and telephone interconnect, field programming, inventory control systems, microwave transmission, multi-media, multiplex, radio page, school, intercom and sound burglar alarms and low voltage master clock systems.

Excluded from this classification are energy management systems, life safety systems, supervisory controls and data acquisition systems not intrinsic with the above listed systems, fire alarm systems, nurse call systems and raceways exceeding fifteen feet in length.

OPERATING ENGINEER - BUILDING

GROUP I. Cranes, Dragline, Shovels, Skimmer Scoops, Clamshells or Derrick Boats, Pile Drivers, Crane-Type Backhoes, Asphalt Plant Operators, Concrete Plant Operators, Dredges, Asphalt Spreading Machines, All Locomotives, Cable Ways or Tower Machines, Hoists, Hydraulic Backhoes, Ditching Machines or Backfiller, Cherrypickers, Overhead Cranes, Roller - Steam or Gas, Concrete Pavers, Excavators, Concrete Breakers, Concrete Pumps, Bulk Cement Plants, Cement Pumps, Derrick-Type Drills, Boat Operators, Motor Graders or Pushcats, Scoops or Tournapulls, Bulldozers, Endloaders or Fork Lifts, Power Blade or Elevating Graders, Winch Cats, Boom or Winch Trucks or Boom Tractors, Pipe Wrapping or Painting Machines, Asphalt Plant Engineer, Journeyman Lubricating Engineer, Drills (other than Derrick Type), Mud Jacks, or

Well Drilling Machines, Boring Machines or Track Jacks, Mixers, Conveyors (Two), Air Compressors (Two), Water Pumps regardless of size (Two), Welding Machines (Two), Siphons or Jets (Two), Winch Heads or Apparatuses (Two), Light Plants (Two), All Tractors regardless of size (straight tractor only), Fireman on Stationary Boilers, Automatic Elevators, Form Grading Machines, Finishing Machines, Power Sub-Grader or Ribbon Machines, Longitudinal Floats, Distributor Operators on Trucks, Winch Heads or Apparatuses (One), Mobil Track air and heaters (two to five), Heavy Equipment Greaser, Relief Operator, Assistant Master Mechanic and Heavy Duty Mechanic, self-propelled concrete saws of all types and sizes with their attachments, gob-hoppers, excavators all sizes, the repair and greasing of all diesel hammers, the operation and set-up of bidwells, water blasters of all sizes and their clutches, hydraulic jacks where used for hoisting, operation of log skidders, iceolators used on and off of pipeline, condor cranes, bow boats, survey boats, bobcats and all their attachments, skid steer loaders and all their attachments, creter cranes, batch plants, operator (all sizes), self propelled roto mills, operation of conveyor systems of any size and any configuration, operation, repair and service of all vibratory hammers, all power pacs and their controls regardless of location, curtains or brush burning machines, stump cutter machines, Nail launchers when mounted on a machine or self-propelled, operation of con-cover machines, and all Operators except those listed below).

GROUP II. Assistant Operators.

GROUP III. Air Compressors (One), Water Pumps, regardless of Size (One), Waterblasters (one), Welding Machine (One), Mixers (One Bag), Conveyor (One), Siphon or Jet (One), Light Plant (One), Heater (One), Immobile Track Air (One), and Self Propelled Walk-Behind Rollers.

GROUP IV. Asphalt Spreader Oilers, Fireman on Whirlies and Heavy Equipment Oilers, Truck Cranes, Dredges, Monigans, Large Cranes - (Over 65-ton rated capacity) Concrete Plant Oiler, Blacktop Plant Oiler, and Creter Crane Oiler (when required).

GROUP V. Oiler.

GROUP VI. Operators on equipment with Booms, including jibs, 100 feet and over, and less than 150 feet long.

GROUP VII. Operators on equipment with Booms, including jibs, 150 feet and over, and less than 200 feet long.

GROUP VIII. Operators on Equipment with Booms, including jibs, 200 feet and over; Tower Cranes; and Whirlie Cranes.

GROUP IX. Master Mechanic

OPERATING ENGINEERS - Highway

GROUP I. Cranes, Dragline, Shovels, Skimmer Scoops, Clamshells or Derrick Boats, Pile Drivers, Crane-Type Backhoes, Asphalt Plant Operators, Concrete Plant Operators, Dredges, Asphalt Spreading Machines, All Locomotives, Cable Ways or Tower Machines, Hoists, Hydraulic Backhoes, Ditching Machines or Backfiller, Cherrypickers, Overhead Cranes, Roller - Steam or Gas, Concrete Pavers, Excavators, Concrete Breakers, Concrete Pumps, Bulk Cement Plants, Cement Pumps, Derrick-Type Drills, Boat Operators, Motor Graders or Pushcats, Scoops or Tournapulls, Bulldozers, Endloaders or Fork Lifts, Power Blade or Elevating Graders, Winch Cats, Boom or Winch Trucks or Boom Tractors, Pipe Wrapping or Painting Machines, Asphalt Plant Engineer, Journeyman

Lubricating Engineer, Drills (other than Derrick Type), Mud Jacks, Well Drilling Machines, Boring Machines, Track Jacks, Mixers, Conveyors (Two), Air Compressors (Two), Water Pumps regardless of size (Two), Welding Machines (Two), Siphons or Jets (Two), Winch Heads or Apparatuses (Two), Light Plants (Two), All Tractors regardless of size (straight tractor only), Fireman on Stationary Boilers, Automatic Elevators, Form Grading Machines, Finishing Machines, Power Sub-Grader or Ribbon Machines, Longitudinal Floats, Distributor Operators on Trucks, Winch Heads or Apparatuses (One), Mobil Track air and heaters (two to five), Heavy Equipment Greaser, Relief Operator, Assistant Master Mechanic and Heavy Duty Mechanic, self-propelled concrete saws of all types and sizes with their attachments, gob-hoppers, excavators all sizes, the repair and greasing of all diesel hammers, the operation and set-up of bidwells, water blasters of all sizes and their clutches, hydraulic jacks where used for hoisting, operation of log skidders, iceolators used on and off of pipeline, condor cranes, bow boats, survey boats, bobcats and all their attachments, skid steer loaders and all their attachments, creter cranes, batch plants, operator (all sizes), self propelled roto mills, operation of conveyor systems of any size and any configuration, operation, repair and service of all vibratory hammers, all power pacs and their controls regardless of location, curtains or brush burning machines, stump cutter machines, Nail launchers when mounted on a machine or self-propelled, operation of con-cover machines, and all Operators (except those listed below).

GROUP II. Assistant Operators.

GROUP III. Air Compressors (One), Water Pumps, regardless of Size (One), Waterblasters (one), Welding Machine (One), Mixers (One Bag), Conveyor (One), Siphon or Jet (One), Light Plant (One), Heater (One), Immobile Track Air (One), and Self Propelled Walk-Behind Rollers.

GROUP IV. Asphalt Spreader Oilers, Fireman on Whirlies and Heavy Equipment Oilers, Truck Cranes, Dredges, Monigans, Large Cranes - (Over 65-ton rated capacity) Concrete Plant Oiler, Blacktop Plant Oiler, and Creter Crane Oiler (when required).

GROUP V. Oiler.

GROUP VI. Operators on equipment with Booms, including jibs, 100 feet and over, and less than 150 feet long.

GROUP VII. Operators on equipment with Booms, including jibs, 150 feet and over, and less than 200 feet long.

GROUP VIII. Operators on Equipment with Booms, including jibs, 200 feet and over; Tower Cranes; and Whirlie Cranes.

GROUP IX. Mechanic

SURVEY WORKER - Operated survey equipment including data collectors, G.P.S. and robotic instruments, as well as conventional levels and transits.

TRUCK DRIVER - BUILDING, HEAVY AND HIGHWAY CONSTRUCTION

Class 1. Drivers on 2 axle trucks hauling less than 9 ton. Air compressor and welding machines and brooms, including those pulled by separate units, truck driver helpers, warehouse employees, mechanic helpers, greasers and tiremen, pickup trucks when hauling materials, tools, or workers to and from and on-the-job site, and fork lifts up to 6,000 lb. capacity.

Class 2. Two or three axle trucks hauling more than 9 ton but hauling less than 16 ton. A-frame winch trucks, hydrolift trucks, vactor trucks or similar equipment when used for transportation purposes. Fork lifts over 6,000 lb. capacity, winch trucks, four axle combination units, and ticket writers.

Class 3. Two, three or four axle trucks hauling 16 ton or more. Drivers on water pulls, articulated dump trucks, mechanics and working forepersons, and dispatchers. Five axle or more combination units.

Class 4. Low Boy and Oil Distributors.

Class 5. Drivers who require special protective clothing while employed on hazardous waste work.

TRUCK DRIVER - OIL AND CHIP RESEALING ONLY.

This shall encompass laborers, workers and mechanics who drive contractor or subcontractor owned, leased, or hired pickup, dump, service, or oil distributor trucks. The work includes transporting materials and equipment (including but not limited to, oils, aggregate supplies, parts, machinery and tools) to or from the job site; distributing oil or liquid asphalt and aggregate; stock piling material when in connection with the actual oil and chip contract. The Truck Driver (Oil & Chip Resealing) wage classification does not include supplier delivered materials.

TERRAZZO FINISHER

The handling of all materials used for Mosaic and Terrazzo work including preparing, mixing by hand, by mixing machine or transporting of pre-mixed materials and distributing with shovel, rake, hoe, or pail, all kinds of concrete foundations necessary for Mosaic and Terrazzo work, all cement terrazzo, magnesite terrazzo, Do-O-Tex terrazzo, epoxy matrix ter-razzo, exposed aggregate, rustic or rough washed for exterior or interior of buildings placed either by machine or by hand, and any other kind of mixture of plastics composed of chips or granules when mixed with cement, rubber, neoprene, vinyl, magnesium chloride or any other resinous or chemical substances used for seamless flooring systems, and all other building materials, all similar materials and all precast terrazzo work on jobs, all scratch coat used for Mosaic and Terrazzo work and sub-bed, tar paper and wire mesh (2x2 etc.) or lath. The rubbing, grinding, cleaning and finishing of same either by hand or by machine or by terrazzo resurfacing equipment on new or existing floors. When necessary finishers shall be allowed to assist the mechanics to spread sand bed, lay tarpaper and wire mesh (2x2 etc.) or lath. The finishing of cement floors where additional aggregate of stone is added by spreading or sprinkling on top of the finished base, and troweled or rolled into the finish and then the surface is ground by grinding machines.

Other Classifications of Work:

For definitions of classifications not otherwise set out, the Department generally has on file such definitions which are available. If a task to be performed is not subject to one of the classifications of pay set out, the Department will upon being contacted state which neighboring county has such a classification and provide such rate, such rate being deemed to exist by reference in

this document. If no neighboring county rate applies to the task, the Department shall undertake a special determination, such special determination being then deemed to have existed under this determination. If a project requires these, or any classification not listed, please contact IDOL at 217-782-1710 for wage rates or clarifications.

LANDSCAPING

Landscaping work falls under the existing classifications for laborer, operating engineer and truck driver. The work performed by landscape plantsman and landscape laborer is covered by the existing classification of laborer. The work performed by landscape operators (regardless of equipment used or its size) is covered by the classifications of operating engineer. The work performed by landscape truck drivers (regardless of size of truck driven) is covered by the classifications of truck driver.

Jasper County Prevailing Wage for April 2014

(See explanation of column headings at bottom of wages)

Trade Name	RG	TYP	C	Base	FRMAN	M-F>8	OSA	OSH	H/W	Pensn	Vac	Trng
=====	==	===	=	=====	=====	=====	===	===	=====	=====	=====	=====
ASBESTOS ABT-GEN		ALL		27.030	27.480	1.5	1.5	2.0	6.350	11.57	0.000	0.900
ASBESTOS ABT-MEC		BLD		21.500	22.500	1.5	1.5	2.0	6.500	5.700	0.000	0.650
BOILERMAKER		BLD		32.060	34.560	1.5	1.5	2.0	7.070	21.27	1.000	0.350
BRICK MASON		BLD		29.650	31.150	2.0	2.0	2.0	7.100	10.38	0.000	0.630
CARPENTER		BLD		29.600	31.850	1.5	1.5	2.0	7.700	13.65	0.000	0.520
CARPENTER		HWY		28.390	30.140	1.5	1.5	2.0	7.700	13.65	0.000	0.520
CEMENT MASON		BLD		28.550	30.050	1.5	1.5	2.0	7.100	5.750	0.000	0.500
CEMENT MASON		HWY		27.400	28.900	1.5	1.5	2.0	7.100	6.130	0.000	0.300
CERAMIC TILE FNSHER		BLD		28.830	0.000	1.5	1.5	2.0	7.100	8.200	0.000	0.000
COMM SYSTEMS TECH		BLD		26.350	29.000	1.5	1.5	2.0	5.600	5.690	0.000	0.290
ELECTRIC PWR EQMT OP		ALL	1	36.770	0.000	1.5	1.5	2.0	5.760	10.29	0.000	0.370
ELECTRIC PWR EQMT OP		ALL	2	32.820	0.000	1.5	1.5	2.0	5.760	9.190	0.000	0.330
ELECTRIC PWR GRNDMAN		ALL		27.020	0.000	1.5	1.5	2.0	5.760	7.570	0.000	0.270
ELECTRIC PWR LINEMAN		ALL		46.100	49.220	1.5	1.5	2.0	5.760	12.91	0.000	0.460
ELECTRICIAN		BLD		34.920	37.360	1.5	1.5	2.0	5.790	9.510	0.000	0.290
ELEVATOR CONSTRUCTOR		BLD		41.070	46.200	2.0	2.0	2.0	12.73	13.46	3.290	0.600
GLAZIER		BLD		26.780	28.030	1.5	1.5	2.0	6.120	5.900	0.000	0.300
HT/FROST INSULATOR		BLD		29.990	30.990	1.5	1.5	2.0	5.050	10.09	0.000	0.280
IRON WORKER		ALL		29.290	32.220	1.5	1.5	2.0	6.450	11.60	0.000	0.300
LABORER		BLD		26.030	26.480	1.5	1.5	2.0	6.350	11.57	0.000	0.800
LABORER		HWY		26.030	26.480	1.5	1.5	2.0	6.350	11.57	0.000	0.800
LATHER		BLD		29.600	31.850	1.5	1.5	2.0	7.700	13.65	0.000	0.520
MACHINIST		BLD		43.920	46.420	1.5	1.5	2.0	6.760	8.950	1.850	0.000
MARBLE FINISHERS		BLD		28.830	0.000	1.5	1.5	2.0	7.100	8.200	0.000	0.000
MARBLE MASON		BLD		30.330	0.000	1.5	1.5	2.0	7.100	8.200	0.000	0.000
MILLWRIGHT		BLD		29.620	31.870	1.5	1.5	2.0	7.700	14.09	0.000	0.520
MILLWRIGHT		HWY		31.980	33.730	1.5	1.5	2.0	7.700	14.50	0.000	0.520
OPERATING ENGINEER		ALL	1	36.950	0.000	1.5	1.5	2.0	7.250	8.700	0.000	0.800
OPERATING ENGINEER		ALL	2	23.900	0.000	1.5	1.5	2.0	7.250	8.700	0.000	0.800
PAINTER		ALL		26.000	27.500	1.5	1.5	2.0	7.820	9.000	0.000	0.500
PILEDRIVER		BLD		30.100	32.350	1.5	1.5	2.0	7.700	13.65	0.000	0.520
PILEDRIVER		HWY		29.390	31.140	1.5	1.5	2.0	7.700	13.65	0.000	0.520
PIPEFITTER		BLD		38.140	40.640	1.5	1.5	2.0	7.000	11.45	0.000	0.990
PLASTERER		BLD		28.550	30.050	1.5	1.5	2.0	7.100	5.750	0.000	0.500
PLUMBER		BLD		38.140	40.640	1.5	1.5	2.0	7.000	11.45	0.000	0.990
ROOFER		BLD		26.720	29.470	1.5	1.5	2.0	10.18	6.330	0.000	0.550
SHEETMETAL WORKER		ALL		32.250	33.750	1.5	1.5	2.0	8.330	7.320	1.940	0.360
SPRINKLER FITTER		BLD		37.120	39.870	1.5	1.5	2.0	8.420	8.500	0.000	0.350
STONE MASON		BLD		29.650	31.150	2.0	2.0	2.0	7.100	10.38	0.000	0.630
SURVEY WORKER		ALL		25.850	26.300	1.5	1.5	2.0	5.850	10.95	0.000	0.800
TERRAZZO FINISHER		BLD		28.830	0.000	1.5	1.5	2.0	7.100	8.200	0.000	0.000
TERRAZZO MASON		BLD		30.330	0.000	1.5	1.5	2.0	7.100	8.200	0.000	0.000
TILE LAYER		BLD		29.600	31.850	1.5	1.5	2.0	7.700	13.65	0.000	0.520
TILE MASON		BLD		30.330	0.000	1.5	1.5	2.0	7.100	8.200	0.000	0.000
TRUCK DRIVER		ALL	1	31.230	0.000	1.5	1.5	2.0	10.30	4.840	0.000	0.250
TRUCK DRIVER		ALL	2	31.680	0.000	1.5	1.5	2.0	10.30	4.840	0.000	0.250
TRUCK DRIVER		ALL	3	31.890	0.000	1.5	1.5	2.0	10.30	4.840	0.000	0.250
TRUCK DRIVER		ALL	4	32.180	0.000	1.5	1.5	2.0	10.30	4.840	0.000	0.250
TRUCK DRIVER		ALL	5	33.020	0.000	1.5	1.5	2.0	10.30	4.840	0.000	0.250
TRUCK DRIVER		O&C	1	24.980	0.000	1.5	1.5	2.0	10.30	4.840	0.000	0.250
TRUCK DRIVER		O&C	2	25.340	0.000	1.5	1.5	2.0	10.30	4.840	0.000	0.250
TRUCK DRIVER		O&C	3	25.510	0.000	1.5	1.5	2.0	10.30	4.840	0.000	0.250
TRUCK DRIVER		O&C	4	25.740	0.000	1.5	1.5	2.0	10.30	4.840	0.000	0.250
TRUCK DRIVER		O&C	5	26.420	0.000	1.5	1.5	2.0	10.30	4.840	0.000	0.250
TUCKPOINTER		BLD		29.650	31.150	2.0	2.0	2.0	7.100	10.38	0.000	0.630

Legend: RG (Region)
TYP (Trade Type - All, Highway, Building, Floating, Oil & Chip, Rivers)
C (Class)
Base (Base Wage Rate)
FRMAN (Foreman Rate)
M-F>8 (OT required for any hour greater than 8 worked each day, Mon through Fri.)
OSA (Overtime (OT) is required for every hour worked on Saturday)
OSH (Overtime is required for every hour worked on Sunday and Holidays)
H/W (Health & Welfare Insurance)
Pensn (Pension)
Vac (Vacation)
Trng (Training)

Explanations

JASPER COUNTY

The following list is considered as those days for which holiday rates of wages for work performed apply: New Years Day, Memorial Day, Fourth of July, Labor Day, Thanksgiving Day, Christmas Day and Veterans Day in some classifications/counties. Generally, any of these holidays which fall on a Sunday is celebrated on the following Monday. This then makes work performed on that Monday payable at the appropriate overtime rate for holiday pay. Common practice in a given local may alter certain days of celebration. If in doubt, please check with IDOL.

Oil and chip resealing (O&C) means the application of road oils and liquid asphalt to coat an existing road surface, followed by application of aggregate chips or gravel to coated surface, and subsequent rolling of material to seal the surface.

EXPLANATION OF CLASSES

ASBESTOS - GENERAL - removal of asbestos material/mold and hazardous materials from any place in a building, including mechanical systems where those mechanical systems are to be removed. This includes the removal of asbestos materials/mold and hazardous materials from ductwork or pipes in a building when the building is to be demolished at the time or at some close future date.

ASBESTOS - MECHANICAL - removal of asbestos material from mechanical systems, such as pipes, ducts, and boilers, where the mechanical systems are to remain.

CERAMIC TILE FINISHER, MARBLE FINISHER, TERRAZZO FINISHER

Assisting, helping or supporting the tile, marble and terrazzo mechanic by performing their historic and traditional work assignments required to complete the proper installation of the work covered by said crafts. The term "Ceramic" is used for naming the classification only and is in no way a limitation of the product handled. Ceramic takes into consideration most hard tiles.

COMMUNICATION SYSTEMS TECHNICIAN

Installation, operation, inspection, maintenance, repair, and service of radio, television, recording, voice sound and vision production and reproduction apparatus, equipment and appliances used for domestic, commercial, education, entertainment and private telephone systems.

ELECTRIC POWER LINEMAN

Construction, maintenance and dismantling of overhead and underground electric power lines, including high voltage pipe type cable work, and associated structures and equipment.

ELECTRIC POWER EQUIPMENT OPERATOR - CLASS 1

Operation of all crawler type equipment D-4 and larger from the ground to assist the Electric Power Linemen in performing their duties.

ELECTRIC POWER EQUIPMENT OPERATORS - CLASS 2

Operation of all other equipment from the ground to assist the Electric Power Linemen in performing their duties.

ELECTRIC POWER GROUNDMAN

Applies to workers who assist the Electric Power Lineman from the ground.

SURVEY WORKER - Operated survey equipment including data collectors, G.P.S. and robotic instruments, as well as conventional levels and transits.

TRUCK DRIVER - BUILDING, HEAVY AND HIGHWAY CONSTRUCTION

Class 1. Drivers on 2 axle trucks hauling less than 9 ton. Air compressor and welding machines and brooms, including those pulled by separate units, truck driver helpers, warehouse employees, mechanic helpers, greasers and tiremen, pickup trucks when hauling materials, tools, or workers to and from and on-the-job site, and fork lifts up to 6,000 lb. capacity.

Class 2. Two or three axle trucks hauling more than 9 ton but hauling less than 16 ton. A-frame winch trucks, hydrolift trucks, vector trucks or similar equipment when used for transportation purposes. Fork lifts over 6,000 lb. capacity, winch trucks, four axle combination units, and ticket writers.

Class 3. Two, three or four axle trucks hauling 16 ton or more. Drivers on water pulls, articulated dump trucks, mechanics and working forepersons, and dispatchers. Five axle or more combination units.

Class 4. Low Boy and Oil Distributors.

Class 5. Drivers who require special protective clothing while employed on hazardous waste work.

TRUCK DRIVER - OIL AND CHIP RESEALING ONLY.

This shall encompass laborers, workers and mechanics who drive contractor or subcontractor owned, leased, or hired pickup, dump, service, or oil distributor trucks. The work includes transporting materials and equipment (including but not limited to, oils, aggregate supplies, parts, machinery and tools) to or from the job site; distributing oil or liquid asphalt and aggregate; stock piling material when in connection with the actual oil and chip contract. The Truck Driver (Oil & Chip Resealing) wage classification does not include supplier delivered materials.

OPERATING ENGINEERS - BUILDING, HEAVY AND HIGHWAY CONSTRUCTION

Class 1. Power Cranes, Draglines, Derricks, Shovels, Gradalls, Mechanics, Tractor Highlift, Tournadozer, Concrete Mixers with Skip, Tournamixer, Two Drum Machine, One Drum Hoist with Tower or Boom, Cableways, Tower Machines, Motor Patrol, Boom Tractor, Boom or Winch Truck, Winch or Hydraulic Boom Truck, Truck Crane, Tournapull, Tractor Operating Scoops, Bulldozer, Push Tractor, Asphalt Planer, Finishing Machine on Asphalt, Large Rollers on Earth, Rollers on Asphalt Mix, Ross Carrier or similar Machine, Gravel Processing Machine, Asphalt Plant Engineer, Paver Operator, Dredging Equipment, or Dredge Engineer, or Dredge Operator, Central Mix Plant Engineer, CMI or similar type machine, Concrete Pump, Truck or Skid Mounted, Tower Crane, Engineer or Rock Crusher Plant, Concrete Plant Engineer, Ditching Machine with dual attachment, Tractor Mounted Loaders, Cherry Picker, Hydro Crane, Standard or Dinkey Locomotives, Scoopmobiles, Euclid Loader, Soil Cement Machine, Back Filler, Elevating Machine, Power Blade, Drilling Machine, including Well Testing, Caissons, Shaft or any similar type drilling machines, Motor Driven Paint Machine, Pipe Cleaning Machine, Pipe Wrapping Machine, Pipe Bending Machine, Apsco Paver, Boring Machine, (Head Equipment Greaser), Barber-Greene Loaders, Formless Paver, (Well Point System), Concrete Spreader, Hydra Ax, Span Saw, Marine Scoops, Brush Mulcher, Brush Burner, Mesh Placer, Tree Mover, Helicopter Crew (3), Piledriver-Skid or Crawler, Stump Remover, Root Rake, Tug Boat Operator, Refrigerating Machine, Freezing Operator, Chair Cart-Self-Propelled, Hydra Seeder, Straw Blower, Power Sub Grader, Bull Float, Finishing Machine, Self-Propelled Pavement Breaker, Lull (or similar type Machine), Two Air Compressors, Compressors hooked in Manifold, Overhead Crane, Chip Spreader, Mud Cat, Sull-Air, Fork Lifts (except when used for landscaping work), Soil Stabilizer (Seaman Tiller, Bo Mag, Rago Gator, and similar types of equipment), Tube Float, Spray Machine, Curing Machine, Concrete or Asphalt Milling Machine, Snooper Truck-Operator, Backhoe, Farm Tractors (with attachments), 4 Point Lift System (Power Lift or similar type), Skid-Steer (Bob Cat or similar type), Wrecking Shears, Water Blaster.

Class 2. Concrete Mixers without Skips, Rock Crusher, Ditching Machine under 6', Curbing Machine, One Drum Machines without Tower or Boom, Air Tugger, Self-Propelled Concrete Saw, Machine Mounted Post Hole Digger, two to four Generators, Water Pumps or Welding Machines, within 400 feet, Air Compressor 600 cu. ft. and under, Rollers on Aggregate and Seal Coat Surfaces, Fork Lift (when used for landscaping work), Concrete and Blacktop Curb Machine, One Water Pump, Oilers, Air Valves or Steam Valves, One Welding Machine, Truck Jack, Mud Jack, Gunnite Machine, House Elevators when used for hoisting material, Engine Tenders, Fireman, Wagon Drill, Flex Plane, Conveyor, Siphons and Pulsometer, Switchman, Fireman on Paint Pots, Fireman on Asphalt Plants, Distributor Operator on Trucks, Tampers, Self-Propelled Power Broom, Striping Machine (motor driven), Form Tamper, Bulk Cement Plant, Equipment Greaser, Deck Hands, Truck Crane Oiler-Driver, Cement Blimps, Form Grader, Temporary Heat, Throttle Valve, Super

Sucker (and similar type of equipment).

Other Classifications of Work:

For definitions of classifications not otherwise set out, the Department generally has on file such definitions which are available. If a task to be performed is not subject to one of the classifications of pay set out, the Department will upon being contacted state which neighboring county has such a classification and provide such rate, such rate being deemed to exist by reference in this document. If no neighboring county rate applies to the task, the Department shall undertake a special determination, such special determination being then deemed to have existed under this determination. If a project requires these, or any classification not listed, please contact IDOL at 217-782-1710 for wage rates or clarifications.

LANDSCAPING

Landscaping work falls under the existing classifications for laborer, operating engineer and truck driver. The work performed by landscape plantsman and landscape laborer is covered by the existing classification of laborer. The work performed by landscape operators (regardless of equipment used or its size) is covered by the classifications of operating engineer. The work performed by landscape truck drivers (regardless of size of truck driven) is covered by the classifications of truck driver.

Lawrence County Prevailing Wage for April 2014

(See explanation of column headings at bottom of wages)

Trade Name	RG	TYP	C	Base	FRMAN	M-F>8	OSA	OSH	H/W	Pensn	Vac	Trng
=====	==	===	=	=====	=====	=====	===	===	=====	=====	=====	=====
ASBESTOS ABT-GEN		ALL		27.030	27.480	1.5	1.5	2.0	6.350	11.57	0.000	0.900
ASBESTOS ABT-MEC		BLD		21.500	22.500	1.5	1.5	2.0	6.500	5.700	0.000	0.650
BOILERMAKER		BLD		32.060	34.560	1.5	1.5	2.0	7.070	21.27	1.000	0.350
BRICK MASON		BLD		29.250	30.750	1.5	1.5	2.0	8.450	7.100	0.000	0.480
CARPENTER		BLD		32.230	33.730	1.5	1.5	2.0	6.800	7.250	0.000	0.400
CARPENTER		HWY		32.230	33.980	1.5	1.5	2.0	6.800	7.250	0.000	0.400
CEMENT MASON		BLD		30.410	32.160	1.5	1.5	2.0	7.100	8.500	0.000	0.500
CEMENT MASON		HWY		27.400	28.900	1.5	1.5	2.0	7.100	6.130	0.000	0.300
CERAMIC TILE FNSHER		BLD		27.750	0.000	1.5	1.5	2.0	8.450	7.100	0.000	0.480
COMM SYSTEMS TECH		BLD		26.350	29.000	1.5	1.5	2.0	5.600	5.690	0.000	0.290
ELECTRIC PWR EQMT OP		ALL	1	36.770	0.000	1.5	1.5	2.0	5.760	10.29	0.000	0.370
ELECTRIC PWR EQMT OP		ALL	2	32.820	0.000	1.5	1.5	2.0	5.760	9.190	0.000	0.330
ELECTRIC PWR GRNDMAN		ALL		27.020	0.000	1.5	1.5	2.0	5.760	7.570	0.000	0.270
ELECTRIC PWR LINEMAN		ALL		46.100	49.220	1.5	1.5	2.0	5.760	12.91	0.000	0.460
ELECTRICIAN		BLD		34.920	37.360	1.5	1.5	2.0	5.790	9.510	0.000	0.290
FLOOR LAYER		BLD		29.580	30.330	1.5	1.5	2.0	6.800	7.250	0.000	0.400
GLAZIER		BLD		26.780	28.030	1.5	1.5	2.0	6.120	5.900	0.000	0.300
HT/FROST INSULATOR		BLD		29.990	30.990	1.5	1.5	2.0	5.050	10.09	0.000	0.280
IRON WORKER		ALL		27.020	28.270	1.5	1.5	2.0	7.510	9.500	0.000	0.345
LABORER		BLD		26.030	26.480	1.5	1.5	2.0	6.350	11.57	0.000	0.800
LABORER		HWY		26.030	26.480	1.5	1.5	2.0	6.350	11.57	0.000	0.800
MACHINIST		BLD		43.920	46.420	1.5	1.5	2.0	6.760	8.950	1.850	0.000
MARBLE FINISHERS		BLD		27.750	0.000	1.5	1.5	2.0	8.450	7.100	0.000	0.480
MARBLE MASON		BLD		29.250	30.750	1.5	1.5	2.0	8.450	7.100	0.000	0.480
MILLWRIGHT		BLD		32.230	33.730	1.5	1.5	2.0	6.800	7.250	0.000	0.400
MILLWRIGHT		HWY		32.730	34.480	1.5	1.5	2.0	6.800	7.250	0.000	0.400
OPERATING ENGINEER		ALL	1	36.950	0.000	1.5	1.5	2.0	7.250	8.700	0.000	0.800
OPERATING ENGINEER		ALL	2	23.900	0.000	1.5	1.5	2.0	7.250	8.700	0.000	0.800
PAINTER		ALL		26.000	27.500	1.5	1.5	2.0	7.820	9.000	0.000	0.500
PILEDRIVER		BLD		32.230	33.730	1.5	1.5	2.0	6.800	7.250	0.000	0.400
PILEDRIVER		HWY		32.730	34.480	1.5	1.5	2.0	6.800	7.250	0.000	0.400
PIPEFITTER		BLD		33.910	35.940	1.5	1.5	2.0	6.400	8.310	0.000	0.800
PLASTERER		BLD		30.500	32.500	1.5	1.5	2.0	7.100	10.27	0.000	0.500
PLUMBER		BLD		33.910	35.940	1.5	1.5	2.0	6.400	8.310	0.000	0.800
ROOFER		BLD		26.500	29.500	1.5	1.5	2.0	4.600	5.100	0.000	0.350
SHEETMETAL WORKER		BLD		31.390	32.960	1.5	1.5	2.0	7.350	7.690	0.000	1.090
SPRINKLER FITTER		BLD		37.120	39.870	1.5	1.5	2.0	8.420	8.500	0.000	0.350
STONE MASON		BLD		29.250	30.750	1.5	1.5	2.0	8.450	7.100	0.000	0.480
SURVEY WORKER		ALL		25.850	26.300	1.5	1.5	2.0	5.850	10.95	0.000	0.800
TERRAZZO FINISHER		BLD		27.750	0.000	1.5	1.5	2.0	8.450	7.100	0.000	0.480
TILE MASON		BLD		29.250	30.750	1.5	1.5	2.0	8.450	7.100	0.000	0.480
TRUCK DRIVER		ALL	1	28.955	0.000	1.5	1.5	2.0	9.300	2.900	0.000	0.250
TRUCK DRIVER		ALL	2	29.355	0.000	1.5	1.5	2.0	9.300	2.900	0.000	0.250
TRUCK DRIVER		ALL	3	29.555	0.000	1.5	1.5	2.0	9.300	2.900	0.000	0.250
TRUCK DRIVER		ALL	4	29.805	0.000	1.5	1.5	2.0	9.300	2.900	0.000	0.250
TRUCK DRIVER		ALL	5	30.555	0.000	1.5	1.5	2.0	9.300	2.900	0.000	0.250
TUCKPOINTER		BLD		29.250	30.750	1.5	1.5	2.0	8.450	7.100	0.000	0.480

Legend: RG (Region)

TYP (Trade Type - All,Highway,Building,Floating,Oil & Chip,Rivers)

C (Class)

Base (Base Wage Rate)

FRMAN (Foreman Rate)

M-F>8 (OT required for any hour greater than 8 worked each day, Mon through Fri.)

OSA (Overtime (OT) is required for every hour worked on Saturday)

OSH (Overtime is required for every hour worked on Sunday and Holidays)

H/W (Health & Welfare Insurance)

Pensn (Pension)

Vac (Vacation)
Trng (Training)

Explanations

LAWRENCE COUNTY

The following list is considered as those days for which holiday rates of wages for work performed apply: New Years Day, Memorial Day, Fourth of July, Labor Day, Thanksgiving Day, Christmas Day and Veterans Day in some classifications/counties. Generally, any of these holidays which fall on a Sunday is celebrated on the following Monday. This then makes work performed on that Monday payable at the appropriate overtime rate for holiday pay. Common practice in a given local may alter certain days of celebration. If in doubt, please check with IDOL.

EXPLANATION OF CLASSES

ASBESTOS - GENERAL - removal of asbestos material/mold and hazardous materials from any place in a building, including mechanical systems where those mechanical systems are to be removed. This includes the removal of asbestos materials/mold and hazardous materials from ductwork or pipes in a building when the building is to be demolished at the time or at some close future date.

ASBESTOS - MECHANICAL - removal of asbestos material from mechanical systems, such as pipes, ducts, and boilers, where the mechanical systems are to remain.

CERAMIC TILE FINISHER, MARBLE FINISHER, TERRAZZO FINISHER

Assisting, helping or supporting the tile, marble and terrazzo mechanic by performing their historic and traditional work assignments required to complete the proper installation of the work covered by said crafts. The term "Ceramic" is used for naming the classification only, and is in no a limitation of the product handled. Ceramic takes into consideration most hard tiles.

COMMUNICATION SYSTEMS TECHNICIAN

Installation, operation, inspection, maintenance, repair, and service of radio, television, recording, voice sound and vision production and reproduction apparatus, equipment and appliances used for domestic,

commercial, education, entertainment and private telephone systems.

ELECTRIC POWER LINEMAN

Construction, maintenance and dismantling of overhead and underground electric power lines, including high voltage pipe type cable work, and associated structures and equipment.

ELECTRIC POWER EQUIPMENT OPERATOR - CLASS 1

Operation of all crawler type equipment D-4 and larger from the ground to assist the Electric Power Linemen in performing their duties.

ELECTRIC POWER EQUIPMENT OPERATORS - CLASS 2

Operation of all other equipment from the ground to assist the Electric Power Linemen in performing their duties.

ELECTRIC POWER GROUNDMAN

Applies to workers who assist the Electric Power Lineman from the ground.

SURVEY WORKER - Operated survey equipment including data collectors, G.P.S. and robotic instruments, as well as conventional levels and transits.

TRUCK DRIVER - BUILDING, HEAVY AND HIGHWAY CONSTRUCTION

Class 1. Drivers on 2 axle trucks hauling less than 9 ton. Air compressor and welding machines and brooms, including those pulled by separate units, truck driver helpers, warehouse employees, mechanic helpers, greasers and tiremen, pickup trucks when hauling materials, tools, or workers to and from and on-the-job site, and fork lifts up to 6,000 lb. capacity.

Class 2. Two or three axle trucks hauling more than 9 ton but hauling less than 16 ton. A-frame winch trucks, hydrolift trucks, vector trucks or similar equipment when used for transportation purposes. Fork lifts over 6,000 lb. capacity, winch trucks, four axle combination units, and ticket writers.

Class 3. Two, three or four axle trucks hauling 16 ton or more. Drivers on water pulls, articulated dump trucks, mechanics and working forepersons, and dispatchers. Five axle or more combination units.

Class 4. Low Boy and Oil Distributors.

Class 5. Drivers who require special protective clothing while employed on hazardous waste work.

OPERATING ENGINEERS - BUILDING, HEAVY AND HIGHWAY CONSTRUCTION

Class 1. Power Cranes, Draglines, Derricks, Shovels, Gradalls, Mechanics, Tractor Highlift, Tournadozer, Concrete Mixers with Skip, Tournamixer, Two Drum Machine, One Drum Hoist with Tower or Boom, Cableways, Tower Machines, Motor Patrol, Boom Tractor, Boom or Winch Truck, Winch or Hydraulic Boom Truck, Truck Crane, Tournapull, Tractor Operating Scoops, Bulldozer, Push Tractor, Asphalt Planer, Finishing Machine on Asphalt, Large Rollers on Earth, Rollers on Asphalt Mix, Ross Carrier or similar Machine, Gravel Processing Machine, Asphalt Plant Engineer, Paver Operator, Dredging Equipment, or Dredge Engineer, or Dredge Operator, Central Mix Plant Engineer, CMI or similar type machine, Concrete Pump, Truck or Skid Mounted,

Tower Crane, Engineer or Rock Crusher Plant, Concrete Plant Engineer, Ditching Machine with dual attachment, Tractor Mounted Loaders, Cherry Picker, Hydro Crane, Standard or Dinkey Locomotives, Scoopmobiles, Euclid Loader, Soil Cement Machine, Back Filler, Elevating Machine, Power Blade, Drilling Machine, including Well Testing, Caissons, Shaft or any similar type drilling machines, Motor Driven Paint Machine, Pipe Cleaning Machine, Pipe Wrapping Machine, Pipe Bending Machine, Apsco Paver, Boring Machine, (Head Equipment Greaser), Barber-Greene Loaders, Formless Paver, (Well Point System), Concrete Spreader, Hydra Ax, Span Saw, Marine Scoops, Brush Mulcher, Brush Burner, Mesh Placer, Tree Mover, Helicopter Crew (3), Piledriver-Skid or Crawler, Stump Remover, Root Rake, Tug Boat Operator, Refrigerating Machine, Freezing Operator, Chair Cart-Self-Propelled, Hydra Seeder, Straw Blower, Power Sub Grader, Bull Float, Finishing Machine, Self-Propelled Pavement Breaker, Lull (or similar type Machine), Two Air Compressors, Compressors hooked in Manifold, Overhead Crane, Chip Spreader, Mud Cat, Sull-Air, Fork Lifts (except when used for landscaping work), Soil Stabilizer (Seaman Tiller, Bo Mag, Rago Gator, and similar types of equipment), Tube Float, Spray Machine, Curing Machine, Concrete or Asphalt Milling Machine, Snooper Truck-Operator, Backhoe, Farm Tractors (with attachments), 4 Point Lift System (Power Lift or similar type), Skid-Steer (Bob Cat or similar type), Wrecking Shears, Water Blaster.

Class 2. Concrete Mixers without Skips, Rock Crusher, Ditching Machine under 6', Curbing Machine, One Drum Machines without Tower or Boom, Air Tugger, Self-Propelled Concrete Saw, Machine Mounted Post Hole Digger, two to four Generators, Water Pumps or Welding Machines, within 400 feet, Air Compressor 600 cu. ft. and under, Rollers on Aggregate and Seal Coat Surfaces, Fork Lift (when used for landscaping work), Concrete and Blacktop Curb Machine, One Water Pump, Oilers, Air Valves or Steam Valves, One Welding Machine, Truck Jack, Mud Jack, Gunnite Machine, House Elevators when used for hoisting material, Engine Tenders, Fireman, Wagon Drill, Flex Plane, Conveyor, Siphons and Pulsometer, Switchman, Fireman on Paint Pots, Fireman on Asphalt Plants, Distributor Operator on Trucks, Tampers, Self-Propelled Power Broom, Striping Machine (motor driven), Form Tamper, Bulk Cement Plant, Equipment Greaser, Deck Hands, Truck Crane Oiler-Driver, Cement Blimps, Form Grader, Temporary Heat, Throttle Valve, Super Sucker (and similar type of equipment).

Other Classifications of Work:

For definitions of classifications not otherwise set out, the Department generally has on file such definitions which are available. If a task to be performed is not subject to one of the classifications of pay set out, the Department will upon being contacted state which neighboring county has such a classification and provide such rate, such rate being deemed to exist by reference in this document. If no neighboring county rate applies to the task, the Department shall undertake a special determination, such special determination being then deemed to have existed under this determination. If a project requires these, or any classification not listed, please contact IDOL at 217-782-1710 for wage rates or clarifications.

LANDSCAPING

Landscaping work falls under the existing classifications for laborer, operating engineer and truck driver. The work performed by landscape plantsman and landscape laborer is covered by the existing classification of laborer. The work performed by landscape operators (regardless of equipment used or its size) is covered by the

classifications of operating engineer. The work performed by landscape truck drivers (regardless of size of truck driven) is covered by the classifications of truck driver.

Macon County Prevailing Wage for April 2014

(See explanation of column headings at bottom of wages)

Trade Name	RG	TYP	C	Base	FRMAN	M-F>8	OSA	OSH	H/W	Pensn	Vac	Trng
=====	==	===	=	=====	=====	=====	===	===	=====	=====	=====	=====
ASBESTOS ABT-GEN		BLD		30.290	31.540	1.5	1.5	2.0	6.300	10.34	0.000	0.900
ASBESTOS ABT-MEC		BLD		30.360	31.360	1.5	1.5	2.0	7.450	3.000	0.000	0.000
BOILERMAKER		BLD		32.060	34.560	1.5	1.5	2.0	7.070	21.27	1.000	0.350
BRICK MASON		BLD		29.610	31.110	1.5	1.5	2.0	8.450	11.10	0.000	0.580
CARPENTER		BLD		28.940	31.190	1.5	1.5	2.0	7.700	14.31	0.000	0.520
CARPENTER		HWY		29.440	31.190	1.5	1.5	2.0	7.700	14.31	0.000	0.520
CEMENT MASON		BLD		29.490	30.490	1.5	1.5	2.0	7.700	11.13	0.000	0.500
CEMENT MASON		HWY		27.370	28.870	1.5	1.5	2.0	7.450	10.73	0.000	0.500
CERAMIC TILE FNSHER		BLD		26.360	0.000	1.5	1.5	2.0	8.450	9.000	0.000	0.000
ELECTRIC PWR EQMT OP		ALL		38.300	45.290	1.5	1.5	2.0	6.150	10.73	0.000	0.380
ELECTRIC PWR GRNDMAN		ALL		26.280	45.290	1.5	1.5	2.0	5.790	7.360	0.000	0.260
ELECTRIC PWR LINEMAN		ALL		42.540	45.290	1.5	1.5	2.0	6.280	11.92	0.000	0.430
ELECTRIC PWR TRK DRV		ALL		27.560	45.290	1.5	1.5	2.0	5.830	7.720	0.000	0.280
ELECTRICIAN		BLD		34.680	38.150	1.5	1.5	2.0	5.600	8.240	0.000	0.520
ELECTRONIC SYS TECH		BLD		31.130	32.880	1.5	1.5	2.0	5.350	6.110	0.000	0.400
ELEVATOR CONSTRUCTOR		BLD		41.070	46.200	2.0	2.0	2.0	12.73	13.46	3.290	0.600
GLAZIER		BLD		31.030	33.030	1.5	2.0	2.0	7.050	8.400	0.000	0.430
HT/FROST INSULATOR		BLD		37.660	38.660	1.5	1.5	2.0	8.350	11.26	0.000	0.500
IRON WORKER	E	ALL		31.610	33.510	1.5	1.5	2.0	8.840	9.020	0.000	0.900
IRON WORKER	W	BLD		30.000	32.000	1.5	1.5	2.0	8.200	11.88	0.000	0.660
IRON WORKER	W	HWY		30.750	32.500	1.5	1.5	2.0	8.200	12.35	0.000	0.660
LABORER		BLD		28.290	29.540	1.5	1.5	2.0	6.300	10.34	0.000	0.800
LABORER		HWY		29.550	30.550	1.5	1.5	2.0	6.300	10.34	0.000	0.800
LATHER		BLD		28.940	31.190	1.5	1.5	2.0	7.700	14.31	0.000	0.520
MACHINIST		BLD		43.920	46.420	1.5	1.5	2.0	6.760	8.950	1.850	0.000
MARBLE FINISHERS		BLD		26.360	0.000	1.5	1.5	2.0	8.450	9.000	0.000	0.000
MARBLE MASON		BLD		27.860	29.110	1.5	1.5	2.0	8.450	9.000	0.000	0.000
MILLWRIGHT		BLD		29.620	31.870	1.5	1.5	2.0	7.700	14.09	0.000	0.520
MILLWRIGHT		HWY		31.400	33.150	1.5	1.5	2.0	7.700	14.74	0.000	0.520
OPERATING ENGINEER		BLD	1	33.900	35.400	1.5	1.5	2.0	10.05	7.600	0.000	1.300
OPERATING ENGINEER		BLD	2	31.550	35.400	1.5	1.5	2.0	10.05	7.600	0.000	1.300
OPERATING ENGINEER		BLD	3	27.950	35.400	1.5	1.5	2.0	10.05	7.600	0.000	1.300
OPERATING ENGINEER		BLD	4	35.400	35.400	1.5	1.5	2.0	10.05	7.600	0.000	1.300
OPERATING ENGINEER		HWY	1	37.600	39.100	1.5	1.5	2.0	10.05	8.100	0.000	1.300
OPERATING ENGINEER		HWY	2	33.660	39.100	1.5	1.5	2.0	10.05	8.100	0.000	1.300
OPERATING ENGINEER		HWY	3	27.630	39.100	1.5	1.5	2.0	10.05	8.100	0.000	1.300
OPERATING ENGINEER		HWY	4	39.100	39.100	1.5	1.5	2.0	10.05	8.100	0.000	1.300
OPERATING ENGINEER		O&C		30.080	0.000	1.5	1.5	2.0	10.05	7.600	0.000	1.300
PAINTER		ALL		28.250	29.750	1.5	1.5	2.0	6.300	9.820	0.000	0.650
PAINTER OVER 30FT		ALL		29.250	30.750	1.5	1.5	2.0	6.300	9.820	0.000	0.650
PAINTER PWR EQMT		ALL		29.250	30.750	1.5	1.5	2.0	6.300	9.820	0.000	0.650
PILEDRIVER		BLD		29.440	31.690	1.5	1.5	2.0	7.700	14.31	0.000	0.520
PILEDRIVER		HWY		30.440	32.190	1.5	1.5	2.0	7.700	14.31	0.000	0.520
PIPEFITTER		BLD		36.550	39.550	1.5	1.5	2.0	7.000	7.650	0.000	1.220
PLASTERER		BLD		30.000	32.000	1.5	1.5	2.0	7.100	13.83	0.000	0.490
PLUMBER		BLD		36.550	39.550	1.5	1.5	2.0	7.000	7.650	0.000	1.220
ROOFER		BLD		26.720	29.470	1.5	1.5	2.0	10.18	6.330	0.000	0.550
SHEETMETAL WORKER		BLD		30.870	32.870	1.5	1.5	2.0	8.400	11.54	0.000	0.550
SPRINKLER FITTER		BLD		37.120	39.870	1.5	1.5	2.0	8.420	8.500	0.000	0.350
STONE MASON		BLD		29.610	31.110	1.5	1.5	2.0	8.450	11.10	0.000	0.580
SURVEY WORKER		ALL		29.550	30.550	1.5	1.5	2.0	6.300	10.34	0.000	0.800
TERRAZZO FINISHER		BLD		26.360	0.000	1.5	1.5	2.0	8.450	9.000	0.000	0.000
TERRAZZO MASON		BLD		27.860	29.110	1.5	1.5	2.0	8.450	9.000	0.000	0.000
TILE MASON		BLD		27.860	29.110	1.5	1.5	2.0	8.450	9.000	0.000	0.000
TRUCK DRIVER		ALL	1	31.340	0.000	1.5	1.5	2.0	10.30	5.010	0.000	0.250
TRUCK DRIVER		ALL	2	31.780	0.000	1.5	1.5	2.0	10.30	5.010	0.000	0.250

TRUCK DRIVER	ALL	3	32.020	0.000	1.5	1.5	2.0	10.30	5.010	0.000	0.250
TRUCK DRIVER	ALL	4	32.280	0.000	1.5	1.5	2.0	10.30	5.010	0.000	0.250
TRUCK DRIVER	ALL	5	33.130	0.000	1.5	1.5	2.0	10.30	5.010	0.000	0.250
TRUCK DRIVER	O&C	1	25.070	0.000	1.5	1.5	2.0	10.30	5.010	0.000	0.250
TRUCK DRIVER	O&C	2	25.420	0.000	1.5	1.5	2.0	10.30	5.010	0.000	0.250
TRUCK DRIVER	O&C	3	25.620	0.000	1.5	1.5	2.0	10.30	5.010	0.000	0.250
TRUCK DRIVER	O&C	4	25.820	0.000	1.5	1.5	2.0	10.30	5.010	0.000	0.250
TRUCK DRIVER	O&C	5	26.500	0.000	1.5	1.5	2.0	10.30	5.010	0.000	0.250
TUCKPOINTER	BLD		29.610	31.110	1.5	1.5	2.0	8.450	11.10	0.000	0.580

Legend: RG (Region)

TYP (Trade Type - All,Highway,Building,Floating,Oil & Chip,Rivers)

C (Class)

Base (Base Wage Rate)

FRMAN (Foreman Rate)

M-F>8 (OT required for any hour greater than 8 worked each day, Mon through Fri.

OSA (Overtime (OT) is required for every hour worked on Saturday)

OSH (Overtime is required for every hour worked on Sunday and Holidays)

H/W (Health & Welfare Insurance)

Pensn (Pension)

Vac (Vacation)

Trng (Training)

Explanations

MACON COUNTY

IRON WORKERS (WEST) - West of a straight line just east of Route 51 to the southeast corner where Shelby, Macon and Moultrie counties meet.

The following list is considered as those days for which holiday rates of wages for work performed apply: New Years Day, Memorial Day, Fourth of July, Labor Day, Thanksgiving Day, Christmas Day and Veterans Day in some classifications/counties. Generally, any of these holidays which fall on a Sunday is celebrated on the following Monday. This then makes work performed on that Monday payable at the appropriate overtime rate for holiday pay. Common practice in a given local may alter certain days of celebration. If in doubt, please check with IDOL.

Oil and chip resealing (O&C) means the application of road oils and liquid asphalt to coat an existing road surface, followed by application of aggregate chips or gravel to coated surface, and subsequent rolling of material to seal the surface.

EXPLANATION OF CLASSES

ASBESTOS - GENERAL - removal of asbestos material/mold and hazardous materials from any place in a building, including mechanical systems where those mechanical systems are to be removed. This includes the removal of asbestos materials/mold and hazardous materials from ductwork or pipes in a building when the building is to be demolished at the time or at some close future date.

ASBESTOS - MECHANICAL - removal of asbestos material from mechanical systems, such as pipes, ducts, and boilers, where the mechanical systems are to remain.

CERAMIC TILE FINISHER, MARBLE FINISHER, TERRAZZO FINISHER

Assisting, helping or supporting the tile, marble and terrazzo mechanic by performing their historic and traditional work assignments required to complete the proper installation of the work covered by said crafts. The term "Ceramic" is used for naming the classification only and is in no way a limitation of the product handled. Ceramic takes into consideration most hard tiles.

ELECTRONIC SYSTEMS TECHNICIAN

Installation, service and maintenance of low-voltage systems which utilizes the transmission and/or transference of voice, sound, vision, or digital for commercial, education, security and entertainment purposes for the following: TV monitoring and surveillance, background/foreground music, intercom and telephone interconnect, field programming, inventory control systems, microwave transmission, multi-media, multiplex, radio page, school, intercom and sound burglar alarms and low voltage master clock systems.

Excluded from this classification are energy management systems, life safety systems, supervisory controls and data acquisition systems not intrinsic with the above listed systems, fire alarm systems, nurse call systems and raceways exceeding fifteen feet in length.

SURVEY WORKER - Operated survey equipment including data collectors, G.P.S. and robotic instruments, as well as conventional levels and transits.

TRUCK DRIVER - BUILDING, HEAVY AND HIGHWAY CONSTRUCTION

Class 1. Drivers on 2 axle trucks hauling less than 9 ton. Air compressor and welding machines and brooms, including those pulled by separate units, truck driver helpers, warehouse employees, mechanic helpers, greasers and tiremen, pickup trucks when hauling materials, tools, or workers to and from and on-the-job site, and fork lifts up to 6,000 lb. capacity.

Class 2. Two or three axle trucks hauling more than 9 ton but hauling less than 16 ton. A-frame winch trucks, hydrolift trucks, vector trucks or similar equipment when used for transportation purposes. Fork lifts over 6,000 lb. capacity, winch trucks, four axle combination units, and ticket writers.

Class 3. Two, three or four axle trucks hauling 16 ton or more. Drivers on water pulls, articulated dump trucks, mechanics and working forepersons, and dispatchers. Five axle or more combination units.

Class 4. Low Boy and Oil Distributors.

Class 5. Drivers who require special protective clothing while employed on hazardous waste work.

TRUCK DRIVER - OIL AND CHIP RESEALING ONLY.

This shall encompass laborers, workers and mechanics who drive contractor or subcontractor owned, leased, or hired pickup, dump, service, or oil distributor trucks. The work includes transporting materials and equipment (including but not limited to, oils, aggregate supplies, parts, machinery and tools) to or from the job site; distributing oil or liquid asphalt and aggregate; stock piling material when in connection with the actual oil and chip contract. The Truck Driver (Oil & Chip Resealing) wage classification does not include supplier delivered materials.

OPERATING ENGINEERS - BUILDING

CLASS 1. Asphalt Screed Man; Aspco Concrete Spreaders; Asphalt Pavers; Asphalt Plant Engineer; Asphalt Rollers on Bituminous Concrete; Athey Loaders; Backfillers, Crane Type; Backhoes; Barber Green Loaders; Bulldozers; Cableways; Cherry Pickers; Clam Shells; C.M.I. & similar type autograde formless paver, autograde placer & finisher; Concrete Breakers; Concrete Pumps; Derricks; Derrick Boats; Draglines; Earth Auger or Boring Machines; Elevating Graders; Engineers on Dredges; Gravel Processing Machines; Head Equipment Greaser; High Lifts or Fork Lifts; Hoists with two or more drums or two or more load lines; Locomotives, All; Mechanics; Motor Graders or Auto Patrols; Operators or Leverman on Dredges; Operators, Power Boat; Operators, Pug Mill (Asphalt Plants); Orange Peels; Overhead Cranes; Paving Mixers; Piledrivers; Pipe Wrapping and Painting Machines; Pushdozers, or Push Cats; Robotic Controlled Equipment in this Classification; Rock Crushers; Ross Carrier or Similar Machines; Rotomill; Scoops, Skimmer, two cu. yd. capacity and under; Scoops, All or Tournapull; Sheep-Foot Roller (Self Propelled); Shovels; Skid Steer; Skimmer Scoops; Temporary Concrete Plant Operators; Test Hole Drilling Machines; Tower Machines; Tower Mixers; Track Type End Loaders; Track Type Fork Lifts or High Lifts; Track Jacks and Tampers; Tractors, Sideboom; Trenching or Ditching Machine; Tunnelluggers; Vermeer Type Saws; Water Blaster Cutting Head; Wheel Type End Loaders; Winch Cat.

CLASS 2. Air Compressors (six to eight)*; Asphalt Boosters and Heaters; Asphalt Distributors; Asphalt Plant Fireman; Oiler on Two Paving Mixers When Used in Tandem; Boom or Winch Trucks; Bull Floats or Flexplanes; Concrete Finishing Machine; Concrete Saws, Self-Propelled; Concrete Spreading Machines; Conveyors (six to eight)*; Generators (six to eight)*; Gravel or Stone Spreader, Power Operated; Hoist (with One Drum and One Load Line); Light Plants (six to eight)*; Mechanical Heaters (six to eight)*; Mud Jacks; Post Hole Digger, Mechanical; Pug Mills when used for other than Asphalt operation; Robotic Controlled Equipment in this Classification; Road or Street Sweeper, Self Propelled; Rollers (except bituminous concrete); Seaman Tiller; Straw Machine; Vibratory Compactor; Water Blaster, Power Unit; Welding Machines (six to eight)*; Well Drill Machines.

CLASS 3. Air Compressors(one to five)*; Air Compressors, Track or Self-Propelled; Automatic Hoist; Building Elevators; Bulk Cement Batching Plants; Conveyors (one to five)*; Concrete Mixers (Except Plant, Paver, or Tower); Firemen; Generators (one to five)*; Greasers; Helper on Single Paving Mixer; Hoist, Automatic; Light Plants (one to five)*; Mechanic Helpers; Mechanical Heaters (one to five)*; Oilers; Power Form Graders; Power Sub-Graders; Robotic Controlled Equipment in this Classification; Scissors Hoist; Tractors without power attachments regardless of size or type; Truck Crane Oiler and Driver (1 man); Vibratory Hammer (power source); Water Pumps (one to five)*;

Welding Machines (1/300 Amp. or over)*; Welding machines (one to five)*

CLASS 4. Lattice Boom Crawler Cranes; Lattice Boom Truck Cranes; Telescopic Truck-Mounted Cranes; Tower Cranes.

* Combinations of one to eight of any Air Compressors, Conveyors, Welding Machines, Water Pumps, Light Plants, or Generators shall be in batteries or within 400 feet and shall be paid as per the Classification Schedule contained in this Article.

OPERATING ENGINEERS - HIGHWAY

CLASS 1. Asphalt Screed Man; Asphco Concrete Spreaders; Asphalt Pavers; Asphalt Plant Engineer; Asphalt Rollers on Bituminous Concrete; Athey Loaders; Backhoes; Barber Green Loaders; Bulldozers; Cableways; Carry Deck Pickers; Cherry Pickers (Rough Terrain); C.M.I. & similar type-autograde formless paver, autograde placer & finisher; Concrete Breakers; Concrete Plant Operators; Concrete Pumps; Derricks; Derrick Boats; Dewatering Systems; Earth Auger or Boring Machines; Elevating Graders; Engineers on Dredges; Gravel Processing Machines; Grout Pump; Head Equipment Greaser; High Lifts or Fork Lifts; Hoists with two or more drums or two or more load lines; Hydro Jet or Hydro Laser; Locomotives, All; Mechanics; Motor Graders or Auto Patrols; Multi-Point Power Lifting Equipment; Operators or Leverman on Dredges; Operators, Power Boat; Operators, Pug Mill (Asphalt Plants); Overhead Cranes; Paving Mixers; Piledrivers; Pipe Wrapping and Painting Machines; Push-dozers, or Push Cats; Robotic Controlled Equipment in this Classification; Rock Crushers; Ross Carrier or Similar Machines; Roto-Mill; Scoops, Skimmer, two cu. yd. capacity and under; Sheep-Foot Roller (Self Pro-pelled); Shovels; Skid Steer; Skimmer Scoops; Test Hole Drilling Machines; Tower Machines; Tower Mixers; Track Type End Loaders; Track Type Fork Lifts or High Lifts; Track Jacks and Tampers; Tractors, Side-boom; Trenching or Ditching Machine; Tunnelluggers; Vermeer-Type Saws; Wheel Type End Loaders; Winch Cat; Scoops, All or Tournapull.

CLASS 2. Air Compressors (six to eight)*; Articulated Dumps; Asphalt Boosters and Heaters; Asphalt Distributors; Asphalt Plant Fireman; Boom or Winch Trucks; Building Elevators; Bull Floats or Flexplanes; Concrete Finishing Machine; Concrete Saws, Self-Propelled; Concrete Spreading Machines; Conveyors (six to eight)*; Generators (six to eight)*; Gravel or Stone Spreader, Power Operated; Hoist, Automatic; Hoist with One Drum and One LoadLine; Light Plants (six to eight)*; Mechanical Heaters (six to eight)*; Mud Jacks; Off Road Water Wagons; Oiler on Two Paving Mixers When Used in Tandem; Post Hole Digger, Mechanical; Robotic Controlled Equipment in This Classification; Road or Street Sweeper, Self-Propelled; Rollers (except bituminous concrete); Scissor Hoist; Sea-man Tiller; Straw Machine; Vibratory Compactor; Water Pumps (six to eight)*; Well Drill Machines.

CLASS 3. Air Compressors (one to five)*; Air Compressors, Track or Self-Propelled; Bulk Cement Batching Plants; Conveyors (one to five)*; Concrete Mixers (Except Plant, Paver, or Tower); Firemen; Generators (one to five)*; Greasers; Helper on Single Paving Mixer; Light Plants (one to five)*; Mechanic Helpers; Mechanical Heaters (one to five)*; Oilers; Power Form Graders; Power Sub-Graders; Pug Mills when used for other than Asphalt operation; Robotic Controlled Equipment in This Classification; Tractors without power attachments, regardless of size or type; Truck Crane Oiler and Driver (1 man); Vibratory Hammer (power source); Water Pumps (one to five)*; Welding Machines (one 300 Amp. or over)*; Welding Machines (one to five)*.

CLASS 4. Lattice Boom Crawler Crane; Lattice Boom Truck Crane; Telescopic Truck-Mounted Crane; Tower Crane.

*Combinations of one to eight of any Air Compressors, Conveyors, Welding Machines, Water Pumps, Light Plants or Generators shall be in batteries or within 400 feet and shall be paid as per the Classification Schedule contained in this Article.

OPERATING ENGINEER - OIL AND CHIP RESEALING ONLY.

This shall encompass the operation of all motorized heavy equipment used in oil and chip resealing, including but not limited to operating self-propelled chip spreaders, and all types of rollers (both hard and rubber tired); and other duties pertaining to the operation or maintenance of heavy equipment related to oil & chip resealing.

Other Classifications of Work:

For definitions of classifications not otherwise set out, the Department generally has on file such definitions which are available. If a task to be performed is not subject to one of the classifications of pay set out, the Department will upon being contacted state which neighboring county has such a classification and provide such rate, such rate being deemed to exist by reference in this document. If no neighboring county rate applies to the task, the Department shall undertake a special determination, such special determination being then deemed to have existed under this determination. If a project requires these, or any classification not listed, please contact IDOL at 217-782-1710 for wage rates or clarifications.

LANDSCAPING

Landscaping work falls under the existing classifications for laborer, operating engineer and truck driver. The work performed by landscape plantsman and landscape laborer is covered by the existing classification of laborer. The work performed by landscape operators (regardless of equipment used or its size) is covered by the classifications of operating engineer. The work performed by landscape truck drivers (regardless of size of truck driven) is covered by the classifications of truck driver.

Moultrie County Prevailing Wage for April 2014

(See explanation of column headings at bottom of wages)

Trade Name	RG	TYP	C	Base	FRMAN	M-F>8	OSA	OSH	H/W	Pensn	Vac	Trng
=====	==	===	=	=====	=====	=====	===	===	=====	=====	=====	=====
ASBESTOS ABT-GEN	N	BLD		29.990	31.240	1.5	1.5	2.0	6.300	10.34	0.000	0.800
ASBESTOS ABT-GEN	S	BLD		30.290	31.540	1.5	1.5	2.0	6.300	10.34	0.000	0.900
ASBESTOS ABT-MEC		BLD		30.360	31.360	1.5	1.5	2.0	7.450	3.000	0.000	0.000
BOILERMAKER		BLD		32.060	34.560	1.5	1.5	2.0	7.070	21.27	1.000	0.350
BRICK MASON		BLD		29.610	31.110	1.5	1.5	2.0	8.450	11.10	0.000	0.580
CARPENTER		BLD		29.600	31.850	1.5	1.5	2.0	7.700	13.65	0.000	0.520
CARPENTER		HWY		30.100	31.850	1.5	1.5	2.0	7.700	13.65	0.000	0.520
CEMENT MASON		BLD		30.410	32.160	1.5	1.5	2.0	7.100	8.500	0.000	0.500
CEMENT MASON		HWY		31.040	32.540	1.5	1.5	2.0	7.100	8.560	0.000	0.500
CERAMIC TILE FNSHER		BLD		26.360	0.000	1.5	1.5	2.0	8.450	9.000	0.000	0.000
ELECTRIC PWR EQMT OP		ALL	1	36.770	0.000	1.5	1.5	2.0	5.760	10.29	0.000	0.370
ELECTRIC PWR EQMT OP		ALL	2	32.820	0.000	1.5	1.5	2.0	5.760	9.190	0.000	0.330
ELECTRIC PWR GRNDMAN		ALL		26.280	45.290	1.5	1.5	2.0	5.790	7.360	0.000	0.260
ELECTRIC PWR LINEMAN		ALL		42.540	45.290	1.5	1.5	2.0	6.280	11.92	0.000	0.430
ELECTRICIAN		BLD		34.680	38.150	1.5	1.5	2.0	5.600	8.240	0.000	0.520
ELECTRONIC SYS TECH		BLD		31.130	32.880	1.5	1.5	2.0	5.350	6.110	0.000	0.400
ELEVATOR CONSTRUCTOR		BLD		41.070	46.200	2.0	2.0	2.0	12.73	13.46	3.290	0.600
FENCE ERECTOR		ALL		31.610	33.510	1.5	1.5	2.0	8.840	9.020	0.000	0.900
GLAZIER		BLD		31.030	33.030	1.5	2.0	2.0	7.050	8.400	0.000	0.430
HT/FROST INSULATOR		BLD		37.660	38.660	1.5	1.5	2.0	8.350	11.26	0.000	0.500
IRON WORKER		ALL		31.610	33.510	1.5	1.5	2.0	8.840	9.020	0.000	0.900
LABORER		HWY		29.550	30.550	1.5	1.5	2.0	6.300	10.34	0.000	0.800
LABORER	N	BLD		27.990	29.240	1.5	1.5	2.0	6.300	10.34	0.000	0.800
LABORER	S	BLD		28.290	29.540	1.5	1.5	2.0	6.300	10.34	0.000	0.800
LATHER		BLD		29.600	31.850	1.5	1.5	2.0	7.700	13.65	0.000	0.520
MACHINIST		BLD		43.920	46.420	1.5	1.5	2.0	6.760	8.950	1.850	0.000
MARBLE FINISHERS		BLD		26.360	0.000	1.5	1.5	2.0	8.450	9.000	0.000	0.000
MARBLE MASON		BLD		27.860	29.110	1.5	1.5	2.0	8.450	9.000	0.000	0.000
MILLWRIGHT		BLD		29.620	31.870	1.5	1.5	2.0	7.700	14.09	0.000	0.520
MILLWRIGHT		HWY		31.400	33.150	1.5	1.5	2.0	7.700	14.74	0.000	0.520
OPERATING ENGINEER		ALL	1	36.950	0.000	1.5	1.5	2.0	7.250	8.700	0.000	0.800
OPERATING ENGINEER		ALL	2	23.900	0.000	1.5	1.5	2.0	7.250	8.700	0.000	0.800
PAINTER		ALL		28.250	29.750	1.5	1.5	2.0	6.300	9.820	0.000	0.650
PAINTER OVER 30FT		ALL		29.250	30.750	1.5	1.5	2.0	6.300	9.820	0.000	0.650
PAINTER PWR EQMT		ALL		29.250	30.750	1.5	1.5	2.0	6.300	9.820	0.000	0.650
PILEDRIVER		BLD		30.100	32.350	1.5	1.5	2.0	7.700	13.65	0.000	0.520
PILEDRIVER		HWY		31.100	32.850	1.5	1.5	2.0	7.700	13.65	0.000	0.520
PIPEFITTER		BLD		36.550	39.550	1.5	1.5	2.0	7.000	7.650	0.000	1.220
PLASTERER		BLD		30.500	32.500	1.5	1.5	2.0	7.100	10.27	0.000	0.500
PLUMBER		BLD		36.550	39.550	1.5	1.5	2.0	7.000	7.650	0.000	1.220
ROOFER		BLD		26.720	29.470	1.5	1.5	2.0	10.18	6.330	0.000	0.550
SHEETMETAL WORKER		BLD		34.560	36.560	1.5	1.5	2.0	8.400	12.50	0.000	0.520
SPRINKLER FITTER		BLD		37.120	39.870	1.5	1.5	2.0	8.420	8.500	0.000	0.350
STONE MASON		BLD		29.610	31.110	1.5	1.5	2.0	8.450	11.10	0.000	0.580
SURVEY WORKER		ALL		29.550	30.550	1.5	1.5	2.0	6.300	10.34	0.000	0.800
TERRAZZO FINISHER		BLD		26.360	0.000	1.5	1.5	2.0	8.450	9.000	0.000	0.000
TERRAZZO MASON		BLD		27.860	29.110	1.5	1.5	2.0	8.450	9.000	0.000	0.000
TILE LAYER		BLD		29.600	31.850	1.5	1.5	2.0	7.700	13.65	0.000	0.520
TILE MASON		BLD		27.860	29.110	1.5	1.5	2.0	8.450	9.000	0.000	0.000
TRUCK DRIVER	NW	ALL	1	31.340	0.000	1.5	1.5	2.0	10.30	5.010	0.000	0.250
TRUCK DRIVER	NW	ALL	2	31.780	0.000	1.5	1.5	2.0	10.30	5.010	0.000	0.250
TRUCK DRIVER	NW	ALL	3	32.020	0.000	1.5	1.5	2.0	10.30	5.010	0.000	0.250
TRUCK DRIVER	NW	ALL	4	32.280	0.000	1.5	1.5	2.0	10.30	5.010	0.000	0.250
TRUCK DRIVER	NW	ALL	5	33.130	0.000	1.5	1.5	2.0	10.30	5.010	0.000	0.250
TRUCK DRIVER	NW	O&C	1	25.070	0.000	1.5	1.5	2.0	10.30	5.010	0.000	0.250
TRUCK DRIVER	NW	O&C	2	25.420	0.000	1.5	1.5	2.0	10.30	5.010	0.000	0.250

TRUCK DRIVER	NW O&C 3	25.620	0.000	1.5	1.5	2.0	10.30	5.010	0.000	0.250
TRUCK DRIVER	NW O&C 4	25.820	0.000	1.5	1.5	2.0	10.30	5.010	0.000	0.250
TRUCK DRIVER	NW O&C 5	26.500	0.000	1.5	1.5	2.0	10.30	5.010	0.000	0.250
TRUCK DRIVER	SE ALL 1	31.230	0.000	1.5	1.5	2.0	10.30	4.840	0.000	0.250
TRUCK DRIVER	SE ALL 2	31.680	0.000	1.5	1.5	2.0	10.30	4.840	0.000	0.250
TRUCK DRIVER	SE ALL 3	31.890	0.000	1.5	1.5	2.0	10.30	4.840	0.000	0.250
TRUCK DRIVER	SE ALL 4	32.180	0.000	1.5	1.5	2.0	10.30	4.840	0.000	0.250
TRUCK DRIVER	SE ALL 5	33.020	0.000	1.5	1.5	2.0	10.30	4.840	0.000	0.250
TRUCK DRIVER	SE O&C 1	24.980	0.000	1.5	1.5	2.0	10.30	4.840	0.000	0.250
TRUCK DRIVER	SE O&C 2	25.340	0.000	1.5	1.5	2.0	10.30	4.840	0.000	0.250
TRUCK DRIVER	SE O&C 3	25.510	0.000	1.5	1.5	2.0	10.30	4.840	0.000	0.250
TRUCK DRIVER	SE O&C 4	25.740	0.000	1.5	1.5	2.0	10.30	4.840	0.000	0.250
TRUCK DRIVER	SE O&C 5	26.420	0.000	1.5	1.5	2.0	10.30	4.840	0.000	0.250
TUCKPOINTER	BLD	29.610	31.110	1.5	1.5	2.0	8.450	11.10	0.000	0.580

Legend: RG (Region)

TYP (Trade Type - All,Highway,Building,Floating,Oil & Chip,Rivers)

C (Class)

Base (Base Wage Rate)

FRMAN (Foreman Rate)

M-F>8 (OT required for any hour greater than 8 worked each day, Mon through Fri.)

OSA (Overtime (OT) is required for every hour worked on Saturday)

OSH (Overtime is required for every hour worked on Sunday and Holidays)

H/W (Health & Welfare Insurance)

Pensn (Pension)

Vac (Vacation)

Trng (Training)

Explanations

MOULTRIE COUNTY

CARPENTERS (NORTHWEST) - That part of the county North and West from a line between Pierson Station (Piatt County) and Rt. 133, West on 133 to the Okaw River following the river to the Moweaqua Road (Shelby County) to the West county line (Includes PILEDRIVERS, AND LATHERS).

LABORERS (SOUTH) - South of Route 121 including all of the City of Sullivan.

TRUCK DRIVERS (SOUTHEAST) - Southeast of a line from the northeast corner of Moultrie in a southwesterly direction to the point where such line continuing on to Findlay in Shelby County intersects the Moultrie-Shelby Counties line.

The following list is considered as those days for which holiday rates

of wages for work performed apply: New Years Day, Memorial Day, Fourth of July, Labor Day, Thanksgiving Day, Christmas Day and Veterans Day in some classifications/counties. Generally, any of these holidays which fall on a Sunday is celebrated on the following Monday. This then makes work performed on that Monday payable at the appropriate overtime rate for holiday pay. Common practice in a given local may alter certain days of celebration. If in doubt, please check with IDOL.

Oil and chip resealing (O&C) means the application of road oils and liquid asphalt to coat an existing road surface, followed by application of aggregate chips or gravel to coated surface, and subsequent rolling of material to seal the surface.

EXPLANATION OF CLASSES

ASBESTOS - GENERAL - removal of asbestos material/mold and hazardous materials from any place in a building, including mechanical systems where those mechanical systems are to be removed. This includes the removal of asbestos materials/mold and hazardous materials from ductwork or pipes in a building when the building is to be demolished at the time or at some close future date.

ASBESTOS - MECHANICAL - removal of asbestos material from mechanical systems, such as pipes, ducts, and boilers, where the mechanical systems are to remain.

CERAMIC TILE FINISHER, MARBLE FINISHER, TERRAZZO FINISHER

Assisting, helping or supporting the tile, marble and terrazzo mechanic by performing their historic and traditional work assignments required to complete the proper installation of the work covered by said crafts. The term "Ceramic" is used for naming the classification only and is in no way a limitation of the product handled. Ceramic takes into consideration most hard tiles.

ELECTRONIC SYSTEMS TECHNICIAN

Installation, service and maintenance of low-voltage systems which utilizes the transmission and/or transference of voice, sound, vision, or digital for commercial, education, security and entertainment purposes for the following: TV monitoring and surveillance, background/foreground music, intercom and telephone interconnect, field programming, inventory control systems, microwave transmission, multi-media, multiplex, radio page, school, intercom and sound burglar alarms and low voltage master clock systems.

Excluded from this classification are energy management systems, life safety systems, supervisory controls and data acquisition systems not intrinsic with the above listed systems, fire alarm systems, nurse call systems and raceways exceeding fifteen feet in length.

SURVEY WORKER - Operated survey equipment including data collectors, G.P.S. and robotic instruments, as well as conventional levels and transits.

TRUCK DRIVER - BUILDING, HEAVY AND HIGHWAY CONSTRUCTION

Class 1. Drivers on 2 axle trucks hauling less than 9 ton. Air compressor and welding machines and brooms, including those pulled by separate units, truck driver helpers, warehouse employees, mechanic helpers, greasers and tiremen, pickup trucks when hauling materials, tools, or workers to and from and on-the-job site, and fork lifts up to 6,000 lb. capacity.

Class 2. Two or three axle trucks hauling more than 9 ton but hauling less than 16 ton. A-frame winch trucks, hydrolift trucks, vactor trucks or similar equipment when used for transportation purposes. Fork lifts over 6,000 lb. capacity, winch trucks, four axle combination units, and ticket writers.

Class 3. Two, three or four axle trucks hauling 16 ton or more. Drivers on water pulls, articulated dump trucks, mechanics and working forepersons, and dispatchers. Five axle or more combination units.

Class 4. Low Boy and Oil Distributors.

Class 5. Drivers who require special protective clothing while employed on hazardous waste work.

TRUCK DRIVER - OIL AND CHIP RESEALING ONLY.

This shall encompass laborers, workers and mechanics who drive contractor or subcontractor owned, leased, or hired pickup, dump, service, or oil distributor trucks. The work includes transporting materials and equipment (including but not limited to, oils, aggregate supplies, parts, machinery and tools) to or from the job site; distributing oil or liquid asphalt and aggregate; stock piling material when in connection with the actual oil and chip contract. The Truck Driver (Oil & Chip Resealing) wage classification does not include supplier delivered materials.

OPERATING ENGINEERS - BUILDING, HEAVY AND HIGHWAY CONSTRUCTION

Class 1. Power Cranes, Draglines, Derricks, Shovels, Gradalls, Mechanics, Tractor Highlift, Tournadozer, Concrete Mixers with Skip, Tournamixer, Two Drum Machine, One Drum Hoist with Tower or Boom, Cableways, Tower Machines, Motor Patrol, Boom Tractor, Boom or Winch Truck, Winch or Hydraulic Boom Truck, Truck Crane, Tournapull, Tractor Operating Scoops, Bulldozer, Push Tractor, Asphalt Planer, Finishing Machine on Asphalt, Large Rollers on Earth, Rollers on Asphalt Mix, Ross Carrier or similar Machine, Gravel Processing Machine, Asphalt Plant Engineer, Paver Operator, Dredging Equipment, or Dredge Engineer, or Dredge Operator, Central Mix Plant Engineer, CMI or similar type machine, Concrete Pump, Truck or Skid Mounted, Tower Crane, Engineer or Rock Crusher Plant, Concrete Plant Engineer, Ditching Machine with dual attachment, Tractor Mounted Loaders, Cherry Picker, Hydro Crane, Standard or Dinkey Locomotives, Scoopmobiles, Euclid Loader, Soil Cement Machine, Back Filler, Elevating Machine, Power Blade, Drilling Machine, including Well Testing, Caissons, Shaft or any similar type drilling machines, Motor Driven Paint Machine, Pipe Cleaning Machine, Pipe Wrapping Machine, Pipe Bending Machine, Apsco Paver, Boring Machine, (Head Equipment Greaser), Barber-Greene Loaders, Formless Paver, (Well Point System), Concrete Spreader, Hydra Ax, Span Saw, Marine Scoops, Brush Mulcher, Brush Burner, Mesh Placer, Tree Mover, Helicopter Crew (3), Piledriver-Skid or Crawler, Stump Remover, Root Rake, Tug Boat Operator, Refrigerating Machine, Freezing Operator, Chair Cart-Self-Propelled, Hydra Seeder, Straw Blower, Power Sub Grader, Bull Float, Finishing Machine, Self-Propelled Pavement Breaker, Lull (or similar type Machine), Two Air Compressors, Compressors hooked in Manifold, Overhead Crane, Chip Spreader, Mud Cat, Sull-Air, Fork Lifts (except when used for landscaping work), Soil Stabilizer (Seaman Tiller, Bo Mag, Rago Gator, and similar types of equipment), Tube Float, Spray Machine, Curing Machine, Concrete or Asphalt Milling Machine, Snooper Truck-Operator, Backhoe, Farm Tractors (with

attachments), 4 Point Lift System (Power Lift or similar type), Skid-Steer (Bob Cat or similar type), Wrecking Shears, Water Blaster.

Class 2. Concrete Mixers without Skips, Rock Crusher, Ditching Machine under 6', Curbing Machine, One Drum Machines without Tower or Boom, Air Tugger, Self-Propelled Concrete Saw, Machine Mounted Post Hole Digger, two to four Generators, Water Pumps or Welding Machines, within 400 feet, Air Compressor 600 cu. ft. and under, Rollers on Aggregate and Seal Coat Surfaces, Fork Lift (when used for landscaping work), Concrete and Blacktop Curb Machine, One Water Pump, Oilers, Air Valves or Steam Valves, One Welding Machine, Truck Jack, Mud Jack, Gunnite Machine, House Elevators when used for hoisting material, Engine Tenders, Fireman, Wagon Drill, Flex Plane, Conveyor, Siphons and Pulsometer, Switchman, Fireman on Paint Pots, Fireman on Asphalt Plants, Distributor Operator on Trucks, Tampers, Self-Propelled Power Broom, Striping Machine (motor driven), Form Tamper, Bulk Cement Plant, Equipment Greaser, Deck Hands, Truck Crane Oiler-Driver, Cement Blimps, Form Grader, Temporary Heat, Throttle Valve, Super Sucker (and similar type of equipment).

Other Classifications of Work:

For definitions of classifications not otherwise set out, the Department generally has on file such definitions which are available. If a task to be performed is not subject to one of the classifications of pay set out, the Department will upon being contacted state which neighboring county has such a classification and provide such rate, such rate being deemed to exist by reference in this document. If no neighboring county rate applies to the task, the Department shall undertake a special determination, such special determination being then deemed to have existed under this determination. If a project requires these, or any classification not listed, please contact IDOL at 217-782-1710 for wage rates or clarifications.

LANDSCAPING

Landscaping work falls under the existing classifications for laborer, operating engineer and truck driver. The work performed by landscape plantsman and landscape laborer is covered by the existing classification of laborer. The work performed by landscape operators (regardless of equipment used or its size) is covered by the classifications of operating engineer. The work performed by landscape truck drivers (regardless of size of truck driven) is covered by the classifications of truck driver.

Richland County Prevailing Wage for April 2014

(See explanation of column headings at bottom of wages)

Trade Name	RG	TYP	C	Base	FRMAN	M-F>8	OSA	OSH	H/W	Pensn	Vac	Trng
=====	==	===	=	=====	=====	=====	===	===	=====	=====	=====	=====
ASBESTOS ABT-GEN		ALL		27.030	27.480	1.5	1.5	2.0	6.350	11.57	0.000	0.900
ASBESTOS ABT-MEC		BLD		21.500	22.500	1.5	1.5	2.0	6.500	5.700	0.000	0.650
BOILERMAKER		BLD		32.060	34.560	1.5	1.5	2.0	7.070	21.27	1.000	0.350
BRICK MASON		BLD		29.250	30.750	1.5	1.5	2.0	8.450	7.100	0.000	0.480
CARPENTER		BLD		32.230	33.730	1.5	1.5	2.0	6.800	7.250	0.000	0.400
CARPENTER		HWY		32.230	33.980	1.5	1.5	2.0	6.800	7.250	0.000	0.400
CEMENT MASON		BLD		28.550	30.050	1.5	1.5	2.0	7.100	5.750	0.000	0.500
CEMENT MASON		HWY		27.400	28.900	1.5	1.5	2.0	7.100	6.130	0.000	0.300
CERAMIC TILE FNSHER		BLD		27.750	0.000	1.5	1.5	2.0	8.450	7.100	0.000	0.480
COMM SYSTEMS TECH		BLD		26.350	29.000	1.5	1.5	2.0	5.600	5.690	0.000	0.290
ELECTRIC PWR EQMT OP		ALL	1	36.770	0.000	1.5	1.5	2.0	5.760	10.29	0.000	0.370
ELECTRIC PWR EQMT OP		ALL	2	32.820	0.000	1.5	1.5	2.0	5.760	9.190	0.000	0.330
ELECTRIC PWR GRNDMAN		ALL		27.020	0.000	1.5	1.5	2.0	5.760	7.570	0.000	0.270
ELECTRIC PWR LINEMAN		ALL		46.100	49.220	1.5	1.5	2.0	5.760	12.91	0.000	0.460
ELECTRICIAN		BLD		34.920	37.360	1.5	1.5	2.0	5.790	9.510	0.000	0.290
FLOOR LAYER		BLD		29.580	30.330	1.5	1.5	2.0	6.800	7.250	0.000	0.400
GLAZIER		BLD		26.780	28.030	1.5	1.5	2.0	6.120	5.900	0.000	0.300
HT/FROST INSULATOR		BLD		29.990	30.990	1.5	1.5	2.0	5.050	10.09	0.000	0.280
IRON WORKER		ALL		27.020	28.270	1.5	1.5	2.0	7.510	9.500	0.000	0.345
LABORER		BLD		26.030	26.480	1.5	1.5	2.0	6.350	11.57	0.000	0.800
LABORER		HWY		26.030	26.480	1.5	1.5	2.0	6.350	11.57	0.000	0.800
MACHINIST		BLD		43.920	46.420	1.5	1.5	2.0	6.760	8.950	1.850	0.000
MARBLE FINISHERS		BLD		27.750	0.000	1.5	1.5	2.0	8.450	7.100	0.000	0.480
MARBLE MASON		BLD		29.250	30.750	1.5	1.5	2.0	8.450	7.100	0.000	0.480
MILLWRIGHT		BLD		32.230	33.730	1.5	1.5	2.0	6.800	7.250	0.000	0.400
MILLWRIGHT		HWY		32.730	34.480	1.5	1.5	2.0	6.800	7.250	0.000	0.400
OPERATING ENGINEER		ALL	1	36.950	0.000	1.5	1.5	2.0	7.250	8.700	0.000	0.800
OPERATING ENGINEER		ALL	2	23.900	0.000	1.5	1.5	2.0	7.250	8.700	0.000	0.800
PAINTER		ALL		26.000	27.500	1.5	1.5	2.0	7.820	9.000	0.000	0.500
PILEDRIVER		BLD		32.230	33.730	1.5	1.5	2.0	6.800	7.250	0.000	0.400
PILEDRIVER		HWY		32.730	34.480	1.5	1.5	2.0	6.800	7.250	0.000	0.400
PIPEFITTER		ALL		36.020	38.720	1.5	1.5	2.0	6.400	6.630	0.000	0.610
PLASTERER		BLD		28.550	30.050	1.5	1.5	2.0	7.100	5.750	0.000	0.500
PLUMBER		ALL		36.020	38.720	1.5	1.5	2.0	6.400	6.630	0.000	0.610
ROOFER		BLD		26.720	29.470	1.5	1.5	2.0	10.18	6.330	0.000	0.550
SHEETMETAL WORKER		ALL		32.250	33.750	1.5	1.5	2.0	8.330	7.320	1.940	0.360
SPRINKLER FITTER		BLD		37.120	39.870	1.5	1.5	2.0	8.420	8.500	0.000	0.350
STONE MASON		BLD		29.250	30.750	1.5	1.5	2.0	8.450	7.100	0.000	0.480
SURVEY WORKER		ALL		25.850	26.300	1.5	1.5	2.0	5.850	10.95	0.000	0.800
TERRAZZO FINISHER		BLD		27.750	0.000	1.5	1.5	2.0	8.450	7.100	0.000	0.480
TILE MASON		BLD		29.250	30.750	1.5	1.5	2.0	8.450	7.100	0.000	0.480
TRUCK DRIVER		ALL	1	28.955	0.000	1.5	1.5	2.0	9.300	2.900	0.000	0.250
TRUCK DRIVER		ALL	2	29.355	0.000	1.5	1.5	2.0	9.300	2.900	0.000	0.250
TRUCK DRIVER		ALL	3	29.555	0.000	1.5	1.5	2.0	9.300	2.900	0.000	0.250
TRUCK DRIVER		ALL	4	29.805	0.000	1.5	1.5	2.0	9.300	2.900	0.000	0.250
TRUCK DRIVER		ALL	5	30.555	0.000	1.5	1.5	2.0	9.300	2.900	0.000	0.250
TUCKPONTER		BLD		29.250	30.750	1.5	1.5	2.0	8.450	7.100	0.000	0.480

Legend: RG (Region)
TYP (Trade Type - All,Highway,Building,Floating,Oil & Chip,Rivers)
C (Class)
Base (Base Wage Rate)
FRMAN (Foreman Rate)
M-F>8 (OT required for any hour greater than 8 worked each day, Mon through Fri.)
OSA (Overtime (OT) is required for every hour worked on Saturday)
OSH (Overtime is required for every hour worked on Sunday and Holidays)
H/W (Health & Welfare Insurance)
Pensn (Pension)

Vac (Vacation)
Trng (Training)

Explanations

RICHLAND COUNTY

The following list is considered as those days for which holiday rates of wages for work performed apply: New Years Day, Memorial Day, Fourth of July, Labor Day, Thanksgiving Day, Christmas Day and Veterans Day in some classifications/counties. Generally, any of these holidays which fall on a Sunday is celebrated on the following Monday. This then makes work performed on that Monday payable at the appropriate overtime rate for holiday pay. Common practice in a given local may alter certain days of celebration. If in doubt, please check with IDOL.

EXPLANATION OF CLASSES

ASBESTOS - GENERAL - removal of asbestos material/mold and hazardous materials from any place in a building, including mechanical systems where those mechanical systems are to be removed. This includes the removal of asbestos materials/mold and hazardous materials from ductwork or pipes in a building when the building is to be demolished at the time or at some close future date.

ASBESTOS - MECHANICAL - removal of asbestos material from mechanical systems, such as pipes, ducts, and boilers, where the mechanical systems are to remain.

CERAMIC TILE FINISHER, MARBLE FINISHER, TERRAZZO FINISHER

Assisting, helping or supporting the tile, marble and terrazzo mechanic by performing their historic and traditional work assignments required to complete the proper installation of the work covered by said crafts. The term "Ceramic" is used for naming the classification only, and is in no a limitation of the product handled. Ceramic takes into consideration most hard tiles.

COMMUNICATION SYSTEMS TECHNICIAN

Installation, operation, inspection, maintenance, repair, and service

of radio, television, recording, voice sound and vision production and reproduction apparatus, equipment and appliances used for domestic, commercial, education, entertainment and private telephone systems.

ELECTRIC POWER LINEMAN

Construction, maintenance and dismantling of overhead and underground electric power lines, including high voltage pipe type cable work, and associated structures and equipment.

ELECTRIC POWER EQUIPMENT OPERATOR - CLASS 1

Operation of all crawler type equipment D-4 and larger from the ground to assist the Electric Power Linemen in performing their duties.

ELECTRIC POWER EQUIPMENT OPERATORS - CLASS 2

Operation of all other equipment from the ground to assist the Electric Power Linemen in performing their duties.

ELECTRIC POWER GROUNDMAN

Applies to workers who assist the Electric Power Lineman from the ground.

SURVEY WORKER - Operated survey equipment including data collectors, G.P.S. and robotic instruments, as well as conventional levels and transits.

TRUCK DRIVER - BUILDING, HEAVY AND HIGHWAY CONSTRUCTION

Class 1. Drivers on 2 axle trucks hauling less than 9 ton. Air compressor and welding machines and brooms, including those pulled by separate units, truck driver helpers, warehouse employees, mechanic helpers, greasers and tiremen, pickup trucks when hauling materials, tools, or workers to and from and on-the-job site, and fork lifts up to 6,000 lb. capacity.

Class 2. Two or three axle trucks hauling more than 9 ton but hauling less than 16 ton. A-frame winch trucks, hydrolift trucks, vector trucks or similar equipment when used for transportation purposes. Fork lifts over 6,000 lb. capacity, winch trucks, four axle combination units, and ticket writers.

Class 3. Two, three or four axle trucks hauling 16 ton or more. Drivers on water pulls, articulated dump trucks, mechanics and working forepersons, and dispatchers. Five axle or more combination units.

Class 4. Low Boy and Oil Distributors.

Class 5. Drivers who require special protective clothing while employed on hazardous waste work.

OPERATING ENGINEERS - BUILDING, HEAVY AND HIGHWAY CONSTRUCTION

Class 1. Power Cranes, Draglines, Derricks, Shovels, Gradalls, Mechanics, Tractor Highlift, Tournadozer, Concrete Mixers with Skip, Tournamixer, Two Drum Machine, One Drum Hoist with Tower or Boom, Cableways, Tower Machines, Motor Patrol, Boom Tractor, Boom or Winch Truck, Winch or Hydraulic Boom Truck, Truck Crane, Tournapull, Tractor Operating Scoops, Bulldozer, Push Tractor, Asphalt Planer, Finishing Machine on Asphalt, Large Rollers on Earth, Rollers on Asphalt Mix, Ross Carrier or similar Machine, Gravel Processing Machine, Asphalt Plant Engineer, Paver Operator, Dredging Equipment,

or Dredge Engineer, or Dredge Operator, Central Mix Plant Engineer, CMI or similar type machine, Concrete Pump, Truck or Skid Mounted, Tower Crane, Engineer or Rock Crusher Plant, Concrete Plant Engineer, Ditching Machine with dual attachment, Tractor Mounted Loaders, Cherry Picker, Hydro Crane, Standard or Dinkey Locomotives, Scoopmobiles, Euclid Loader, Soil Cement Machine, Back Filler, Elevating Machine, Power Blade, Drilling Machine, including Well Testing, Caissons, Shaft or any similar type drilling machines, Motor Driven Paint Machine, Pipe Cleaning Machine, Pipe Wrapping Machine, Pipe Bending Machine, Apsco Paver, Boring Machine, (Head Equipment Greaser), Barber-Greene Loaders, Formless Paver, (Well Point System), Concrete Spreader, Hydra Ax, Span Saw, Marine Scoops, Brush Mulcher, Brush Burner, Mesh Placer, Tree Mover, Helicopter Crew (3), Piledriver-Skid or Crawler, Stump Remover, Root Rake, Tug Boat Operator, Refrigerating Machine, Freezing Operator, Chair Cart-Self-Propelled, Hydra Seeder, Straw Blower, Power Sub Grader, Bull Float, Finishing Machine, Self-Propelled Pavement Breaker, Lull (or similar type Machine), Two Air Compressors, Compressors hooked in Manifold, Overhead Crane, Chip Spreader, Mud Cat, Sull-Air, Fork Lifts (except when used for landscaping work), Soil Stabilizer (Seaman Tiller, Bo Mag, Rago Gator, and similar types of equipment), Tube Float, Spray Machine, Curing Machine, Concrete or Asphalt Milling Machine, Snooper Truck-Operator, Backhoe, Farm Tractors (with attachments), 4 Point Lift System (Power Lift or similar type), Skid-Steer (Bob Cat or similar type), Wrecking Shears, Water Blaster.

Class 2. Concrete Mixers without Skips, Rock Crusher, Ditching Machine under 6', Curbing Machine, One Drum Machines without Tower or Boom, Air Tugger, Self-Propelled Concrete Saw, Machine Mounted Post Hole Digger, two to four Generators, Water Pumps or Welding Machines, within 400 feet, Air Compressor 600 cu. ft. and under, Rollers on Aggregate and Seal Coat Surfaces, Fork Lift (when used for landscaping work), Concrete and Blacktop Curb Machine, One Water Pump, Oilers, Air Valves or Steam Valves, One Welding Machine, Truck Jack, Mud Jack, Gunnite Machine, House Elevators when used for hoisting material, Engine Tenders, Fireman, Wagon Drill, Flex Plane, Conveyor, Siphons and Pulsometer, Switchman, Fireman on Paint Pots, Fireman on Asphalt Plants, Distributor Operator on Trucks, Tampers, Self-Propelled Power Broom, Striping Machine (motor driven), Form Tamper, Bulk Cement Plant, Equipment Greaser, Deck Hands, Truck Crane Oiler-Driver, Cement Blimps, Form Grader, Temporary Heat, Throttle Valve, Super Sucker (and similar type of equipment).

Other Classifications of Work:

For definitions of classifications not otherwise set out, the Department generally has on file such definitions which are available. If a task to be performed is not subject to one of the classifications of pay set out, the Department will upon being contacted state which neighboring county has such a classification and provide such rate, such rate being deemed to exist by reference in this document. If no neighboring county rate applies to the task, the Department shall undertake a special determination, such special determination being then deemed to have existed under this determination. If a project requires these, or any classification not listed, please contact IDOL at 217-782-1710 for wage rates or clarifications.

LANDSCAPING

Landscaping work falls under the existing classifications for laborer, operating engineer and truck driver. The work performed by landscape plantsman and landscape laborer is covered by the existing

classification of laborer. The work performed by landscape operators (regardless of equipment used or its size) is covered by the classifications of operating engineer. The work performed by landscape truck drivers (regardless of size of truck driven) is covered by the classifications of truck driver.

Shelby County Prevailing Wage for April 2014

(See explanation of column headings at bottom of wages)

Trade Name	RG	TYP	C	Base	FRMAN	M-F>8	OSA	OSH	H/W	Pensn	Vac	Trng
=====	==	===	=	=====	=====	=====	===	===	=====	=====	=====	=====
ASBESTOS ABT-GEN		BLD		29.990	31.240	1.5	1.5	2.0	6.300	10.34	0.000	0.800
ASBESTOS ABT-MEC		BLD		30.360	31.360	1.5	1.5	2.0	7.450	3.000	0.000	0.000
BOILERMAKER		BLD		32.060	34.560	1.5	1.5	2.0	7.070	21.27	1.000	0.350
BRICK MASON		BLD		29.610	31.110	1.5	1.5	2.0	8.450	11.10	0.000	0.580
CARPENTER		BLD		29.600	31.850	1.5	1.5	2.0	7.700	13.65	0.000	0.520
CARPENTER		HWY		30.100	31.850	1.5	1.5	2.0	7.700	13.65	0.000	0.520
CEMENT MASON		BLD		30.410	32.160	1.5	1.5	2.0	7.100	8.500	0.000	0.500
CEMENT MASON		HWY		31.040	32.540	1.5	1.5	2.0	7.100	8.560	0.000	0.500
CERAMIC TILE FNSHER		BLD		26.360	0.000	1.5	1.5	2.0	8.450	9.000	0.000	0.000
ELECTRIC PWR EQMT OP		ALL	1	36.770	0.000	1.5	1.5	2.0	5.760	10.29	0.000	0.370
ELECTRIC PWR EQMT OP		ALL	2	32.820	0.000	1.5	1.5	2.0	5.760	9.190	0.000	0.330
ELECTRIC PWR GRNDMAN		ALL		26.280	45.290	1.5	1.5	2.0	5.790	7.360	0.000	0.260
ELECTRIC PWR LINEMAN		ALL		42.540	45.290	1.5	1.5	2.0	6.280	11.92	0.000	0.430
ELECTRICIAN		BLD		34.680	38.150	1.5	1.5	2.0	5.600	8.240	0.000	0.520
ELECTRONIC SYS TECH		BLD		31.130	32.880	1.5	1.5	2.0	5.350	6.110	0.000	0.400
ELEVATOR CONSTRUCTOR		BLD		41.070	46.200	2.0	2.0	2.0	12.73	13.46	3.290	0.600
GLAZIER		BLD		31.030	33.030	1.5	2.0	2.0	7.050	8.400	0.000	0.430
HT/FROST INSULATOR		BLD		37.660	38.660	1.5	1.5	2.0	8.350	11.26	0.000	0.500
IRON WORKER		BLD		30.000	32.000	1.5	1.5	2.0	8.200	11.88	0.000	0.660
IRON WORKER		HWY		30.750	32.500	1.5	1.5	2.0	8.200	12.35	0.000	0.660
LABORER		BLD		27.990	29.240	1.5	1.5	2.0	6.300	10.34	0.000	0.800
LABORER		HWY		29.550	30.550	1.5	1.5	2.0	6.300	10.34	0.000	0.800
LATHER		BLD		29.600	31.850	1.5	1.5	2.0	7.700	13.65	0.000	0.520
MACHINIST		BLD		43.920	46.420	1.5	1.5	2.0	6.760	8.950	1.850	0.000
MARBLE FINISHERS		BLD		26.360	0.000	1.5	1.5	2.0	8.450	9.000	0.000	0.000
MARBLE MASON		BLD		27.860	29.110	1.5	1.5	2.0	8.450	9.000	0.000	0.000
MILLWRIGHT		BLD		29.620	31.870	1.5	1.5	2.0	7.700	14.09	0.000	0.520
MILLWRIGHT		HWY		31.400	33.150	1.5	1.5	2.0	7.700	14.74	0.000	0.520
OPERATING ENGINEER		BLD	1	33.900	35.400	1.5	1.5	2.0	10.05	7.600	0.000	1.300
OPERATING ENGINEER		BLD	2	31.550	35.400	1.5	1.5	2.0	10.05	7.600	0.000	1.300
OPERATING ENGINEER		BLD	3	27.950	35.400	1.5	1.5	2.0	10.05	7.600	0.000	1.300
OPERATING ENGINEER		BLD	4	35.400	35.400	1.5	1.5	2.0	10.05	7.600	0.000	1.300
OPERATING ENGINEER		HWY	1	37.600	39.100	1.5	1.5	2.0	10.05	8.100	0.000	1.300
OPERATING ENGINEER		HWY	2	33.660	39.100	1.5	1.5	2.0	10.05	8.100	0.000	1.300
OPERATING ENGINEER		HWY	3	27.630	39.100	1.5	1.5	2.0	10.05	8.100	0.000	1.300
OPERATING ENGINEER		HWY	4	39.100	39.100	1.5	1.5	2.0	10.05	8.100	0.000	1.300
PAINTER		ALL		28.250	29.750	1.5	1.5	2.0	6.300	9.820	0.000	0.650
PAINTER OVER 30FT		ALL		29.250	30.750	1.5	1.5	2.0	6.300	9.820	0.000	0.650
PAINTER PWR EQMT		ALL		29.250	30.750	1.5	1.5	2.0	6.300	9.820	0.000	0.650
PILEDRIIVER		BLD		30.100	32.350	1.5	1.5	2.0	7.700	13.65	0.000	0.520
PILEDRIIVER		HWY		31.100	32.850	1.5	1.5	2.0	7.700	13.65	0.000	0.520
PIPEFITTER		BLD		36.550	39.550	1.5	1.5	2.0	7.000	7.650	0.000	1.220
PLASTERER		BLD		30.500	32.500	1.5	1.5	2.0	7.100	10.27	0.000	0.500
PLUMBER		BLD		36.550	39.550	1.5	1.5	2.0	7.000	7.650	0.000	1.220
ROOFER		BLD		26.720	29.470	1.5	1.5	2.0	10.18	6.330	0.000	0.550
SHEETMETAL WORKER		BLD		34.560	36.560	1.5	1.5	2.0	8.400	12.50	0.000	0.520
SPRINKLER FITTER		BLD		37.120	39.870	1.5	1.5	2.0	8.420	8.500	0.000	0.350
STONE MASON		BLD		29.610	31.110	1.5	1.5	2.0	8.450	11.10	0.000	0.580
SURVEY WORKER		ALL		29.550	30.550	1.5	1.5	2.0	6.300	10.34	0.000	0.800
TERRAZZO FINISHER		BLD		26.360	0.000	1.5	1.5	2.0	8.450	9.000	0.000	0.000
TERRAZZO MASON		BLD		27.860	29.110	1.5	1.5	2.0	8.450	9.000	0.000	0.000
TILE LAYER		BLD		29.600	31.850	1.5	1.5	2.0	7.700	13.65	0.000	0.520
TILE MASON		BLD		27.860	29.110	1.5	1.5	2.0	8.450	9.000	0.000	0.000
TRUCK DRIVER	E	ALL	1	31.230	0.000	1.5	1.5	2.0	10.30	4.840	0.000	0.250
TRUCK DRIVER	E	ALL	2	31.680	0.000	1.5	1.5	2.0	10.30	4.840	0.000	0.250
TRUCK DRIVER	E	ALL	3	31.890	0.000	1.5	1.5	2.0	10.30	4.840	0.000	0.250

TRUCK DRIVER	E	ALL	4	32.180	0.000	1.5	1.5	2.0	10.30	4.840	0.000	0.250
TRUCK DRIVER	E	ALL	5	33.020	0.000	1.5	1.5	2.0	10.30	4.840	0.000	0.250
TRUCK DRIVER	E	O&C	1	24.980	0.000	1.5	1.5	2.0	10.30	4.840	0.000	0.250
TRUCK DRIVER	E	O&C	2	25.340	0.000	1.5	1.5	2.0	10.30	4.840	0.000	0.250
TRUCK DRIVER	E	O&C	3	25.510	0.000	1.5	1.5	2.0	10.30	4.840	0.000	0.250
TRUCK DRIVER	E	O&C	4	25.740	0.000	1.5	1.5	2.0	10.30	4.840	0.000	0.250
TRUCK DRIVER	E	O&C	5	26.420	0.000	1.5	1.5	2.0	10.30	4.840	0.000	0.250
TRUCK DRIVER	W	ALL	1	31.340	0.000	1.5	1.5	2.0	10.30	5.010	0.000	0.250
TRUCK DRIVER	W	ALL	2	31.780	0.000	1.5	1.5	2.0	10.30	5.010	0.000	0.250
TRUCK DRIVER	W	ALL	3	32.020	0.000	1.5	1.5	2.0	10.30	5.010	0.000	0.250
TRUCK DRIVER	W	ALL	4	32.280	0.000	1.5	1.5	2.0	10.30	5.010	0.000	0.250
TRUCK DRIVER	W	ALL	5	33.130	0.000	1.5	1.5	2.0	10.30	5.010	0.000	0.250
TRUCK DRIVER	W	O&C	1	25.070	0.000	1.5	1.5	2.0	10.30	5.010	0.000	0.250
TRUCK DRIVER	W	O&C	2	25.420	0.000	1.5	1.5	2.0	10.30	5.010	0.000	0.250
TRUCK DRIVER	W	O&C	3	25.620	0.000	1.5	1.5	2.0	10.30	5.010	0.000	0.250
TRUCK DRIVER	W	O&C	4	25.820	0.000	1.5	1.5	2.0	10.30	5.010	0.000	0.250
TRUCK DRIVER	W	O&C	5	26.500	0.000	1.5	1.5	2.0	10.30	5.010	0.000	0.250
TUCKPOINTER		BLD		29.610	31.110	1.5	1.5	2.0	8.450	11.10	0.000	0.580

Legend: RG (Region)

TYP (Trade Type - All,Highway,Building,Floating,Oil & Chip,Rivers)

C (Class)

Base (Base Wage Rate)

FRMAN (Foreman Rate)

M-F>8 (OT required for any hour greater than 8 worked each day, Mon through Fri.

OSA (Overtime (OT) is required for every hour worked on Saturday)

OSH (Overtime is required for every hour worked on Sunday and Holidays)

H/W (Health & Welfare Insurance)

Pensn (Pension)

Vac (Vacation)

Trng (Training)

Explanations

SHELBY COUNTY

TRUCK DRIVERS (EAST) - East of a line starting where such line from the northeast corner of Moultrie County in a southwesterly direction to Findlay intersects the Moultrie-Shelby Counties line, to Findlay, continuing in a southerly direction to a point approximately 2-1/2 miles south of Middlesworth, continuing to a point on the Shelby-Cumberland Counties line approximately one mile south of the Trowbridge Neoga Road.

The following list is considered as those days for which holiday rates of wages for work performed apply: New Years Day, Memorial Day,

Fourth of July, Labor Day, Thanksgiving Day, Christmas Day and Veterans Day in some classifications/counties. Generally, any of these holidays which fall on a Sunday is celebrated on the following Monday. This then makes work performed on that Monday payable at the appropriate overtime rate for holiday pay. Common practice in a given local may alter certain days of celebration. If in doubt, please check with IDOL.

Oil and chip resealing (O&C) means the application of road oils and liquid asphalt to coat an existing road surface, followed by application of aggregate chips or gravel to coated surface, and subsequent rolling of material to seal the surface.

EXPLANATION OF CLASSES

ASBESTOS - GENERAL - removal of asbestos material/mold and hazardous materials from any place in a building, including mechanical systems where those mechanical systems are to be removed. This includes the removal of asbestos materials/mold and hazardous materials from ductwork or pipes in a building when the building is to be demolished at the time or at some close future date.

ASBESTOS - MECHANICAL - removal of asbestos material from mechanical systems, such as pipes, ducts, and boilers, where the mechanical systems are to remain.

CERAMIC TILE FINISHER, MARBLE FINISHER, TERRAZZO FINISHER

Assisting, helping or supporting the tile, marble and terrazzo mechanic by performing their historic and traditional work assignments required to complete the proper installation of the work covered by said crafts. The term "Ceramic" is used for naming the classification only and is in no way a limitation of the product handled. Ceramic takes into consideration most hard tiles.

ELECTRONIC SYSTEMS TECHNICIAN

Installation, service and maintenance of low-voltage systems which utilizes the transmission and/or transference of voice, sound, vision, or digital for commercial, education, security and entertainment purposes for the following: TV monitoring and surveillance, background/foreground music, intercom and telephone interconnect, field programming, inventory control systems, microwave transmission, multi-media, multiplex, radio page, school, intercom and sound burglar alarms and low voltage master clock systems.

Excluded from this classification are energy management systems, life safety systems, supervisory controls and data acquisition systems not intrinsic with the above listed systems, fire alarm systems, nurse call systems and raceways exceeding fifteen feet in length.

SURVEY WORKER - Operated survey equipment including data collectors, G.P.S. and robotic instruments, as well as conventional levels and transits.

TRUCK DRIVER - BUILDING, HEAVY AND HIGHWAY CONSTRUCTION

Class 1. Drivers on 2 axle trucks hauling less than 9 ton. Air compressor and welding machines and brooms, including those pulled by separate units, truck driver helpers, warehouse employees, mechanic helpers, greasers and tiremen, pickup trucks when hauling materials, tools, or workers to and from and on-the-job site, and fork lifts up to 6,000 lb. capacity.

Class 2. Two or three axle trucks hauling more than 9 ton but hauling less than 16 ton. A-frame winch trucks, hydrolift trucks, vector trucks or similar equipment when used for transportation purposes. Fork lifts over 6,000 lb. capacity, winch trucks, four axle combination units, and ticket writers.

Class 3. Two, three or four axle trucks hauling 16 ton or more. Drivers on water pulls, articulated dump trucks, mechanics and working forepersons, and dispatchers. Five axle or more combination units.

Class 4. Low Boy and Oil Distributors.

Class 5. Drivers who require special protective clothing while employed on hazardous waste work.

TRUCK DRIVER - OIL AND CHIP RESEALING ONLY.

This shall encompass laborers, workers and mechanics who drive contractor or subcontractor owned, leased, or hired pickup, dump, service, or oil distributor trucks. The work includes transporting materials and equipment (including but not limited to, oils, aggregate supplies, parts, machinery and tools) to or from the job site; distributing oil or liquid asphalt and aggregate; stock piling material when in connection with the actual oil and chip contract. The Truck Driver (Oil & Chip Resealing) wage classification does not include supplier delivered materials.

OPERATING ENGINEERS - BUILDING

CLASS 1. Asphalt Screed Man; Aspco Concrete Spreaders; Asphalt Pavers; Asphalt Plant Engineer; Asphalt Rollers on Bituminous Concrete; Athey Loaders; Backfillers, Crane Type; Backhoes; Barber Green Loaders; Bulldozers; Cableways; Cherry Pickers; Clam Shells; C.M.I. & similar type autograde formless paver, autograde placer & finisher; Concrete Breakers; Concrete Pumps; Derricks; Derrick Boats; Draglines; Earth Auger or Boring Machines; Elevating Graders; Engineers on Dredges; Gravel Processing Machines; Head Equipment Greaser; High Lifts or Fork Lifts; Hoists with two or more drums or two or more load lines; Locomotives, All; Mechanics; Motor Graders or Auto Patrols; Operators or Leverman on Dredges; Operators, Power Boat; Operators, Pug Mill (Asphalt Plants); Orange Peels; Overhead Cranes; Paving Mixers; Piledrivers; Pipe Wrapping and Painting Machines; Pushdozers, or Push Cats; Robotic Controlled Equipment in this Classification; Rock Crushers; Ross Carrier or Similar Machines; Rotomill; Scoops, Skimmer, two cu. yd. capacity and under; Scoops, All or Tournapull; Sheep-Foot Roller (Self Propelled); Shovels; Skid Steer; Skimmer Scoops; Temporary Concrete Plant Operators; Test Hole Drilling Machines; Tower Machines; Tower Mixers; Track Type End Loaders; Track Type Fork Lifts or High Lifts; Track Jacks and Tampers; Tractors, Sideboom; Trenching or Ditching Machine; Tunnelluggers; Vermeer Type Saws; Water Blaster Cutting Head; Wheel Type End Loaders; Winch Cat.

CLASS 2. Air Compressors (six to eight)*; Asphalt Boosters and Heaters; Asphalt Distributors; Asphalt Plant Fireman; Oiler on Two Paving Mixers When Used in Tandem; Boom or Winch Trucks; Bull Floats or Flexplanes; Concrete Finishing Machine; Concrete Saws, Self-Propelled; Concrete Spreading Machines; Conveyors (six to eight)*; Generators (six to eight)*; Gravel or Stone Spreader, Power Operated; Hoist (with One Drum and One Load Line); Light Plants (six to eight)*; Mechanical Heaters (six to eight)*; Mud Jacks; Post Hole Digger, Mechanical; Pug Mills when used for other than Asphalt operation; Robotic Controlled Equipment in this Classification; Road

or Street Sweeper, Self Propelled; Rollers (except bituminous concrete); Seaman Tiller; Straw Machine; Vibratory Compactor; Water Blaster, Power Unit; Welding Machines (six to eight)*; Well Drill Machines.

CLASS 3. Air Compressors(one to five)*; Air Compressors, Track or Self-Propelled; Automatic Hoist; Building Elevators; Bulk Cement Batching Plants; Conveyors (one to five)*; Concrete Mixers (Except Plant, Paver, or Tower); Firemen; Generators (one to five)*; Greasers; Helper on Single Paving Mixer; Hoist, Automatic; Light Plants (one to five)*; Mechanic Helpers; Mechanical Heaters (one to five)*; Oilers; Power Form Graders; Power Sub-Graders; Robotic Controlled Equipment in this Classification; Scissors Hoist; Tractors without power attachments regardless of size or type; Truck Crane Oiler and Driver (1 man); Vibratory Hammer (power source); Water Pumps (one to five)*; Welding Machines (1/300 Amp. or over)*; Welding machines (one to five)*

CLASS 4. Lattice Boom Crawler Cranes; Lattice Boom Truck Cranes; Telescopic Truck-Mounted Cranes; Tower Cranes.

* Combinations of one to eight of any Air Compressors, Conveyors, Welding Machines, Water Pumps, Light Plants, or Generators shall be in batteries or within 400 feet and shall be paid as per the Classification Schedule contained in this Article.

OPERATING ENGINEERS - HIGHWAY

CLASS 1. Asphalt Screed Man; Asphco Concrete Spreaders; Asphalt Pavers; Asphalt Plant Engineer; Asphalt Rollers on Bituminous Concrete; Athey Loaders; Backhoes; Barber Green Loaders; Bulldozers; Cableways; Carry Deck Pickers; Cherry Pickers (Rough Terrain); C.M.I. & similar type-autograde formless paver, autograde placer & finisher; Concrete Breakers; Concrete Plant Operators; Concrete Pumps; Derricks; Derrick Boats; Dewatering Systems; Earth Auger or Boring Machines; Elevating Graders; Engineers on Dredges; Gravel Processing Machines; Grout Pump; Head Equipment Greaser; High Lifts or Fork Lifts; Hoists with two or more drums or two or more load lines; Hydro Jet or Hydro Laser; Locomotives, All; Mechanics; Motor Graders or Auto Patrols; Multi-Point Power Lifting Equipment; Operators or Leverman on Dredges; Operators, Power Boat; Operators, Pug Mill (Asphalt Plants); Overhead Cranes; Paving Mixers; Piledrivers; Pipe Wrapping and Painting Machines; Push-dozers, or Push Cats; Robotic Controlled Equipment in this Classification; Rock Crushers; Ross Carrier or Similar Machines; Roto-Mill; Scoops, Skimmer, two cu. yd. capacity and under; Sheep-Foot Roller (Self Pro-pelled); Shovels; Skid Steer; Skimmer Scoops; Test Hole Drilling Machines; Tower Machines; Tower Mixers; Track Type End Loaders; Track Type Fork Lifts or High Lifts; Track Jacks and Tampers; Tractors, Side-boom; Trenching or Ditching Machine; Tunnelluggers; Vermeer-Type Saws; Wheel Type End Loaders; Winch Cat; Scoops, All or Tournapull.

CLASS 2. Air Compressors (six to eight)*; Articulated Dumps; Asphalt Boosters and Heaters; Asphalt Distributors; Asphalt Plant Fireman; Boom or Winch Trucks; Building Elevators; Bull Floats or Flexplanes; Concrete Finishing Machine; Concrete Saws, Self-Propelled; Concrete Spreading Machines; Conveyors (six to eight)*; Generators (six to eight)*; Gravel or Stone Spreader, Power Operated; Hoist, Automatic; Hoist with One Drum and One Load Line; Light Plants (six to eight)*; Mechanical Heaters (six to eight)*; Mud Jacks; Off Road Water Wagons; Oiler on Two Paving Mixers When Used in Tandem; Post Hole Digger, Mechanical; Robotic Controlled Equipment in This Classification; Road

or Street Sweeper, Self-Propelled; Rollers (except bituminous concrete); Scissor Hoist; Sea-man Tiller; Straw Machine; Vibratory Compactor; Water Pumps (six to eight)*; Well Drill Machines.

CLASS 3. Air Compressors (one to five)*; Air Compressors, Track or Self-Propelled; Bulk Cement Batching Plants; Conveyors (one to five)*; Concrete Mixers (Except Plant, Paver, or Tower); Firemen; Generators (one to five)*; Greasers; Helper on Single Paving Mixer; Light Plants (one to five)*; Mechanic Helpers; Mechanical Heaters (one to five)*; Oilers; Power Form Graders; Power Sub-Graders; Pug Mills when used for other than Asphalt operation; Robotic Controlled Equipment in This Classification; Tractors without power attachments, regardless of size or type; Truck Crane Oiler and Driver (1 man); Vibratory Hammer (power source); Water Pumps (one to five)*; Welding Machines (one 300 Amp. or over)*; Welding Machines (one to five)*.

CLASS 4. Lattice Boom Crawler Crane; Lattice Boom Truck Crane; Telescopic Truck-Mounted Crane; Tower Crane.

*Combinations of one to eight of any Air Compressors, Conveyors, Welding Machines, Water Pumps, Light Plants or Generators shall be in batteries or within 400 feet and shall be paid as per the Classification Schedule contained in this Article.

Other Classifications of Work:

For definitions of classifications not otherwise set out, the Department generally has on file such definitions which are available. If a task to be performed is not subject to one of the classifications of pay set out, the Department will upon being contacted state which neighboring county has such a classification and provide such rate, such rate being deemed to exist by reference in this document. If no neighboring county rate applies to the task, the Department shall undertake a special determination, such special determination being then deemed to have existed under this determination. If a project requires these, or any classification not listed, please contact IDOL at 217-782-1710 for wage rates or clarifications.

LANDSCAPING

Landscaping work falls under the existing classifications for laborer, operating engineer and truck driver. The work performed by landscape plantsman and landscape laborer is covered by the existing classification of laborer. The work performed by landscape operators (regardless of equipment used or its size) is covered by the classifications of operating engineer. The work performed by landscape truck drivers (regardless of size of truck driven) is covered by the classifications of truck driver.

Wabash County Prevailing Wage for April 2014

(See explanation of column headings at bottom of wages)

Trade Name	RG	TYP	C	Base	FRMAN	M-F>8	OSA	OSH	H/W	Pensn	Vac	Trng
=====	==	===	=	=====	=====	=====	===	===	=====	=====	=====	=====
ASBESTOS ABT-GEN		ALL		27.030	27.480	1.5	1.5	2.0	6.350	11.57	0.000	0.900
ASBESTOS ABT-MEC		BLD		21.500	22.500	1.5	1.5	2.0	6.500	5.700	0.000	0.650
BOILERMAKER		BLD		32.060	34.560	1.5	1.5	2.0	7.070	21.27	1.000	0.350
BRICK MASON		BLD		29.250	30.750	1.5	1.5	2.0	8.450	7.100	0.000	0.480
CARPENTER		BLD		32.230	33.730	1.5	1.5	2.0	6.800	7.250	0.000	0.400
CARPENTER		HWY		32.230	33.980	1.5	1.5	2.0	6.800	7.250	0.000	0.400
CEMENT MASON		BLD		30.410	32.160	1.5	1.5	2.0	7.100	8.500	0.000	0.500
CEMENT MASON		HWY		27.400	28.900	1.5	1.5	2.0	7.100	6.130	0.000	0.300
CERAMIC TILE FNSHER		BLD		27.750	0.000	1.5	1.5	2.0	8.450	7.100	0.000	0.480
COMMUNICATION TECH		BLD		18.350	19.650	1.5	1.5	2.0	0.000	0.550	0.000	0.000
ELECTRIC PWR EQMT OP		ALL	1	36.770	0.000	1.5	1.5	2.0	5.760	10.29	0.000	0.370
ELECTRIC PWR EQMT OP		ALL	2	32.820	0.000	1.5	1.5	2.0	5.760	9.190	0.000	0.330
ELECTRIC PWR GRNDMAN		ALL		27.020	0.000	1.5	1.5	2.0	5.760	7.570	0.000	0.270
ELECTRIC PWR LINEMAN		ALL		46.100	49.220	1.5	1.5	2.0	5.760	12.91	0.000	0.460
ELECTRICIAN		BLD		34.730	36.730	1.5	1.5	2.0	5.600	8.060	0.000	0.560
FLOOR LAYER		BLD		29.580	30.330	1.5	1.5	2.0	6.800	7.250	0.000	0.400
GLAZIER		BLD		26.780	28.030	1.5	1.5	2.0	6.120	5.900	0.000	0.300
HT/FROST INSULATOR		BLD		29.990	30.990	1.5	1.5	2.0	5.050	10.09	0.000	0.280
IRON WORKER		ALL		27.020	28.270	1.5	1.5	2.0	7.510	9.500	0.000	0.345
LABORER		BLD		26.030	26.480	1.5	1.5	2.0	6.350	11.57	0.000	0.800
LABORER		HWY		26.030	26.480	1.5	1.5	2.0	6.350	11.57	0.000	0.800
MACHINIST		BLD		43.920	46.420	1.5	1.5	2.0	6.760	8.950	1.850	0.000
MARBLE FINISHERS		BLD		27.750	0.000	1.5	1.5	2.0	8.450	7.100	0.000	0.480
MARBLE MASON		BLD		29.250	30.750	1.5	1.5	2.0	8.450	7.100	0.000	0.480
MILLWRIGHT		BLD		32.230	33.730	1.5	1.5	2.0	6.800	7.250	0.000	0.400
MILLWRIGHT		HWY		32.730	34.480	1.5	1.5	2.0	6.800	7.250	0.000	0.400
OPERATING ENGINEER		ALL	1	36.950	0.000	1.5	1.5	2.0	7.250	8.700	0.000	0.800
OPERATING ENGINEER		ALL	2	23.900	0.000	1.5	1.5	2.0	7.250	8.700	0.000	0.800
OPERATING ENGINEER		O&C		14.570	0.000	1.5	1.5	2.0	4.200	2.200	0.000	0.000
PAINTER		BLD		24.450	25.450	1.5	1.5	2.0	6.250	5.550	0.000	0.300
PAINTER		HWY		25.600	26.600	1.5	1.5	2.0	6.250	5.550	0.000	0.300
PAINTER OVER 30FT		BLD		25.200	26.200	1.5	1.5	2.0	6.250	5.550	0.000	0.300
PAINTER PWR EQMT		BLD		25.450	26.450	1.5	1.5	2.0	6.250	5.550	0.000	0.300
PAINTER PWR EQMT		HWY		26.600	27.600	1.5	1.5	2.0	6.250	5.550	0.000	0.300
PILEDRIVER		BLD		32.230	33.730	1.5	1.5	2.0	6.800	7.250	0.000	0.400
PILEDRIVER		HWY		32.730	34.480	1.5	1.5	2.0	6.800	7.250	0.000	0.400
PIPEFITTER		BLD		33.910	35.940	1.5	1.5	2.0	6.400	8.310	0.000	0.800
PLASTERER		BLD		30.500	32.500	1.5	1.5	2.0	7.100	10.27	0.000	0.500
PLUMBER		BLD		33.910	35.940	1.5	1.5	2.0	6.400	8.310	0.000	0.800
ROOFER		BLD		27.240	29.240	1.5	1.5	2.0	7.200	5.250	0.000	0.540
SHEETMETAL WORKER		ALL		32.250	33.750	1.5	1.5	2.0	8.330	7.320	1.940	0.360
SPRINKLER FITTER		BLD		37.120	39.870	1.5	1.5	2.0	8.420	8.500	0.000	0.350
STONE MASON		BLD		29.250	30.750	1.5	1.5	2.0	8.450	7.100	0.000	0.480
SURVEY WORKER		ALL		25.850	26.300	1.5	1.5	2.0	5.850	10.95	0.000	0.800
TERRAZZO FINISHER		BLD		27.750	0.000	1.5	1.5	2.0	8.450	7.100	0.000	0.480
TERRAZZO MASON		BLD		29.250	30.750	1.5	1.5	2.0	8.450	7.100	0.000	0.480
TILE MASON		BLD		29.250	30.750	1.5	1.5	2.0	8.450	7.100	0.000	0.480
TRUCK DRIVER		ALL	1	28.955	0.000	1.5	1.5	2.0	9.300	2.900	0.000	0.250
TRUCK DRIVER		ALL	2	29.355	0.000	1.5	1.5	2.0	9.300	2.900	0.000	0.250
TRUCK DRIVER		ALL	3	29.555	0.000	1.5	1.5	2.0	9.300	2.900	0.000	0.250
TRUCK DRIVER		ALL	4	29.805	0.000	1.5	1.5	2.0	9.300	2.900	0.000	0.250
TRUCK DRIVER		ALL	5	30.555	0.000	1.5	1.5	2.0	9.300	2.900	0.000	0.250
TRUCK DRIVER		O&C		13.940	0.000	1.5	1.5	2.0	2.550	1.500	0.000	0.000
TUCKPOINTER		BLD		29.250	30.750	1.5	1.5	2.0	8.450	7.100	0.000	0.480

Legend: RG (Region)

TYP (Trade Type - All,Highway,Building,Floating,Oil & Chip,Rivers)
C (Class)
Base (Base Wage Rate)
FRMAN (Foreman Rate)
M-F>8 (OT required for any hour greater than 8 worked each day, Mon through Fri.)
OSA (Overtime (OT) is required for every hour worked on Saturday)
OSH (Overtime is required for every hour worked on Sunday and Holidays)
H/W (Health & Welfare Insurance)
Pensn (Pension)
Vac (Vacation)
Trng (Training)

Explanations

WABASH COUNTY

The following list is considered as those days for which holiday rates of wages for work performed apply: New Years Day, Memorial Day, Fourth of July, Labor Day, Thanksgiving Day, Christmas Day and Veterans Day in some classifications/counties. Generally, any of these holidays which fall on a Sunday is celebrated on the following Monday. This then makes work performed on that Monday payable at the appropriate overtime rate for holiday pay. Common practice in a given local may alter certain days of celebration. If in doubt, please check with IDOL.

EXPLANATION OF CLASSES

ASBESTOS - GENERAL - removal of asbestos material/mold and hazardous materials from any place in a building, including mechanical systems where those mechanical systems are to be removed. This includes the removal of asbestos materials/mold and hazardous materials from ductwork or pipes in a building when the building is to be demolished at the time or at some close future date.

ASBESTOS - MECHANICAL - removal of asbestos material from mechanical systems, such as pipes, ducts, and boilers, where the mechanical systems are to remain.

CERAMIC TILE FINISHER, MARBLE FINISHER, TERRAZZO FINISHER

Assisting, helping or supporting the tile, marble and terrazzo mechanic by performing their historic and traditional work assignments required to complete the proper installation of the work covered by said crafts. The term "Ceramic" is used for naming the classification

only, and is in no a limitation of the product handled. Ceramic takes into consideration most hard tiles.

COMMUNICATIONS TECHNICIAN

Installation, operation, inspection, modification, maintenance and repair of systems used for the transmission and reception of signals of any nature, for any purpose, including but not limited to, sound and voice transmission/transference systems, communication systems that transmit or receive information and/or control systems, television and video systems, micro-processor controlled fire alarm systems, and security systems, and the performance of any task directly related to such installation or service. EXCLUDES installation of electrical power wiring and conduit raceways exceeding fifteen (15) feet in length.

ELECTRIC POWER LINEMAN

Construction, maintenance and dismantling of overhead and underground electric power lines, including high voltage pipe type cable work, and associated structures and equipment.

ELECTRIC POWER EQUIPMENT OPERATOR - CLASS 1

Operation of all crawler type equipment D-4 and larger from the ground to assist the Electric Power Linemen in performing their duties.

ELECTRIC POWER EQUIPMENT OPERATORS - CLASS 2

Operation of all other equipment from the ground to assist the Electric Power Linemen in performing their duties.

ELECTRIC POWER GROUNDMAN

Applies to workers who assist the Electric Power Lineman from the ground.

SURVEY WORKER - Operated survey equipment including data collectors, G.P.S. and robotic instruments, as well as conventional levels and transits.

TRUCK DRIVER - BUILDING, HEAVY AND HIGHWAY CONSTRUCTION

Class 1. Drivers on 2 axle trucks hauling less than 9 ton. Air compressor and welding machines and brooms, including those pulled by separate units, truck driver helpers, warehouse employees, mechanic helpers, greasers and tiremen, pickup trucks when hauling materials, tools, or workers to and from and on-the-job site, and fork lifts up to 6,000 lb. capacity.

Class 2. Two or three axle trucks hauling more than 9 ton but hauling less than 16 ton. A-frame winch trucks, hydrolift trucks, vector trucks or similar equipment when used for transportation purposes. Fork lifts over 6,000 lb. capacity, winch trucks, four axle combination units, and ticket writers.

Class 3. Two, three or four axle trucks hauling 16 ton or more. Drivers on water pulls, articulated dump trucks, mechanics and working forepersons, and dispatchers. Five axle or more combination units.

Class 4. Low Boy and Oil Distributors.

Class 5. Drivers who require special protective clothing while employed on hazardous waste work.

TRUCK DRIVER - OIL AND CHIP

Encompasses following types of work when participating on public works projects involving oil and chip activities: Ready Mix, Gravel Truck Drivers, Asphalt Distributor Truck and Lowboy Drivers.

OPERATING ENGINEERS - BUILDING, HEAVY AND HIGHWAY CONSTRUCTION

Class 1. Power Cranes, Draglines, Derricks, Shovels, Gradalls, Mechanics, Tractor Highlift, Tournadozer, Concrete Mixers with Skip, Tournamixer, Two Drum Machine, One Drum Hoist with Tower or Boom, Cableways, Tower Machines, Motor Patrol, Boom Tractor, Boom or Winch Truck, Winch or Hydraulic Boom Truck, Truck Crane, Tournapull, Tractor Operating Scoops, Bulldozer, Push Tractor, Asphalt Planer, Finishing Machine on Asphalt, Large Rollers on Earth, Rollers on Asphalt Mix, Ross Carrier or similar Machine, Gravel Processing Machine, Asphalt Plant Engineer, Paver Operator, Dredging Equipment, or Dredge Engineer, or Dredge Operator, Central Mix Plant Engineer, CMI or similar type machine, Concrete Pump, Truck or Skid Mounted, Tower Crane, Engineer or Rock Crusher Plant, Concrete Plant Engineer, Ditching Machine with dual attachment, Tractor Mounted Loaders, Cherry Picker, Hydro Crane, Standard or Dinkey Locomotives, Scoopmobiles, Euclid Loader, Soil Cement Machine, Back Filler, Elevating Machine, Power Blade, Drilling Machine, including Well Testing, Caissons, Shaft or any similar type drilling machines, Motor Driven Paint Machine, Pipe Cleaning Machine, Pipe Wrapping Machine, Pipe Bending Machine, Apsco Paver, Boring Machine, (Head Equipment Greaser), Barber-Greene Loaders, Formless Paver, (Well Point System), Concrete Spreader, Hydra Ax, Span Saw, Marine Scoops, Brush Mulcher, Brush Burner, Mesh Placer, Tree Mover, Helicopter Crew (3), Piledriver-Skid or Crawler, Stump Remover, Root Rake, Tug Boat Operator, Refrigerating Machine, Freezing Operator, Chair Cart-Self-Propelled, Hydra Seeder, Straw Blower, Power Sub Grader, Bull Float, Finishing Machine, Self-Propelled Pavement Breaker, Lull (or similar type Machine), Two Air Compressors, Compressors hooked in Manifold, Overhead Crane, Chip Spreader, Mud Cat, Sull-Air, Fork Lifts (except when used for landscaping work), Soil Stabilizer (Seaman Tiller, Bo Mag, Rago Gator, and similar types of equipment), Tube Float, Spray Machine, Curing Machine, Concrete or Asphalt Milling Machine, Snooper Truck-Operator, Backhoe, Farm Tractors (with attachments), 4 Point Lift System (Power Lift or similar type), Skid-Steer (Bob Cat or similar type), Wrecking Shears, Water Blaster.

Class 2. Concrete Mixers without Skips, Rock Crusher, Ditching Machine under 6', Curbing Machine, One Drum Machines without Tower or Boom, Air Tugger, Self-Propelled Concrete Saw, Machine Mounted Post Hole Digger, two to four Generators, Water Pumps or Welding Machines, within 400 feet, Air Compressor 600 cu. ft. and under, Rollers on Aggregate and Seal Coat Surfaces, Fork Lift (when used for landscaping work), Concrete and Blacktop Curb Machine, One Water Pump, Oilers, Air Valves or Steam Valves, One Welding Machine, Truck Jack, Mud Jack, Gunnite Machine, House Elevators when used for hoisting material, Engine Tenders, Fireman, Wagon Drill, Flex Plane, Conveyor, Siphons and Pulsometer, Switchman, Fireman on Paint Pots, Fireman on Asphalt Plants, Distributor Operator on Trucks, Tampers, Self-Propelled Power Broom, Striping Machine (motor driven), Form Tamper, Bulk Cement Plant, Equipment Greaser, Deck Hands, Truck Crane Oiler-Driver, Cement Blimps, Form Grader, Temporary Heat, Throttle Valve, Super Sucker (and similar type of equipment).

OPERATING ENGINEER - OIL AND CHIP

Encompasses following types of work when participating on public works

projects involving oil and chip activities: Spreading and compaction of seal coat aggregate on liquid asphalt or road oil and the preparation for such work for maintenance purposes.

Other Classifications of Work:

For definitions of classifications not otherwise set out, the Department generally has on file such definitions which are available. If a task to be performed is not subject to one of the classifications of pay set out, the Department will upon being contacted state which neighboring county has such a classification and provide such rate, such rate being deemed to exist by reference in this document. If no neighboring county rate applies to the task, the Department shall undertake a special determination, such special determination being then deemed to have existed under this determination. If a project requires these, or any classification not listed, please contact IDOL at 217-782-1710 for wage rates or clarifications.

LANDSCAPING

Landscaping work falls under the existing classifications for laborer, operating engineer and truck driver. The work performed by landscape plantsman and landscape laborer is covered by the existing classification of laborer. The work performed by landscape operators (regardless of equipment used or its size) is covered by the classifications of operating engineer. The work performed by landscape truck drivers (regardless of size of truck driven) is covered by the classifications of truck driver.

Wayne County Prevailing Wage for April 2014

(See explanation of column headings at bottom of wages)

Trade Name	RG	TYP	C	Base	FRMAN	M-F>8	OSA	OSH	H/W	Pensn	Vac	Trng
=====	==	===	=	=====	=====	=====	===	===	=====	=====	=====	=====
ASBESTOS ABT-GEN		ALL		27.030	27.480	1.5	1.5	2.0	6.350	11.57	0.000	0.900
ASBESTOS ABT-MEC		BLD		21.500	22.500	1.5	1.5	2.0	6.500	5.700	0.000	0.650
BOILERMAKER		BLD		32.060	34.560	1.5	1.5	2.0	7.070	21.27	1.000	0.350
BRICK MASON		BLD		29.250	30.750	1.5	1.5	2.0	8.450	7.100	0.000	0.480
CARPENTER		BLD		32.230	33.730	1.5	1.5	2.0	6.800	7.250	0.000	0.400
CARPENTER		HWY		32.230	33.980	1.5	1.5	2.0	6.800	7.250	0.000	0.400
CEMENT MASON		BLD		28.550	30.050	1.5	1.5	2.0	7.100	5.750	0.000	0.500
CEMENT MASON		HWY		27.400	28.900	1.5	1.5	2.0	7.100	6.130	0.000	0.300
CERAMIC TILE FNSHER		BLD		27.750	0.000	1.5	1.5	2.0	8.450	7.100	0.000	0.480
ELECTRIC PWR EQMT OP		ALL	1	36.770	0.000	1.5	1.5	2.0	5.760	10.29	0.000	0.370
ELECTRIC PWR EQMT OP		ALL	2	32.820	0.000	1.5	1.5	2.0	5.760	9.190	0.000	0.330
ELECTRIC PWR GRNDMAN		ALL		27.020	0.000	1.5	1.5	2.0	5.760	7.570	0.000	0.270
ELECTRIC PWR LINEMAN		ALL		46.100	49.220	1.5	1.5	2.0	5.760	12.91	0.000	0.460
ELECTRICIAN		ALL		40.300	42.550	1.5	1.5	2.0	6.410	10.08	0.000	0.800
ELECTRONIC SYS TECH		BLD		32.570	34.320	1.5	1.5	2.0	6.250	4.210	0.000	0.400
FLOOR LAYER		BLD		29.580	30.330	1.5	1.5	2.0	6.800	7.250	0.000	0.400
GLAZIER		BLD		26.780	28.030	1.5	1.5	2.0	6.120	5.900	0.000	0.300
HT/FROST INSULATOR		BLD		29.990	30.990	1.5	1.5	2.0	5.050	10.09	0.000	0.280
IRON WORKER		ALL		27.020	28.270	1.5	1.5	2.0	7.510	9.500	0.000	0.345
LABORER		BLD		26.030	26.480	1.5	1.5	2.0	6.350	11.57	0.000	0.800
LABORER		HWY		26.030	26.480	1.5	1.5	2.0	6.350	11.57	0.000	0.800
MACHINIST		BLD		43.920	46.420	1.5	1.5	2.0	6.760	8.950	1.850	0.000
MARBLE FINISHERS		BLD		27.750	0.000	1.5	1.5	2.0	8.450	7.100	0.000	0.480
MARBLE MASON		BLD		29.250	30.750	1.5	1.5	2.0	8.450	7.100	0.000	0.480
MILLWRIGHT		BLD		32.230	33.730	1.5	1.5	2.0	6.800	7.250	0.000	0.400
MILLWRIGHT		HWY		32.730	34.480	1.5	1.5	2.0	6.800	7.250	0.000	0.400
OPERATING ENGINEER		ALL	1	36.950	0.000	1.5	1.5	2.0	7.250	8.700	0.000	0.800
OPERATING ENGINEER		ALL	2	23.900	0.000	1.5	1.5	2.0	7.250	8.700	0.000	0.800
PAINTER		ALL		23.190	23.690	1.5	1.5	2.0	5.250	8.090	0.000	0.530
PAINTER OVER 30FT		ALL		26.290	26.790	1.5	1.5	2.0	5.250	8.090	0.000	0.530
PAINTER PWR EQMT		ALL		26.290	26.790	1.5	1.5	2.0	5.250	8.090	0.000	0.530
PILEDRIVER		BLD		32.230	33.730	1.5	1.5	2.0	6.800	7.250	0.000	0.400
PILEDRIVER		HWY		32.730	34.480	1.5	1.5	2.0	6.800	7.250	0.000	0.400
PIPEFITTER		BLD		38.250	42.070	1.5	1.5	2.0	8.500	10.30	0.000	1.300
PLASTERER		BLD		28.550	30.050	1.5	1.5	2.0	7.100	5.750	0.000	0.500
PLUMBER		BLD		38.250	42.070	1.5	1.5	2.0	8.500	10.30	0.000	1.300
ROOFER		BLD		24.400	25.400	1.5	1.5	2.0	8.900	3.800	0.000	0.000
SHEETMETAL WORKER		ALL		32.250	33.750	1.5	1.5	2.0	8.330	7.320	1.940	0.360
SPRINKLER FITTER		BLD		37.120	39.870	1.5	1.5	2.0	8.420	8.500	0.000	0.350
STONE MASON		BLD		29.250	30.750	1.5	1.5	2.0	8.450	7.100	0.000	0.480
SURVEY WORKER		ALL		25.850	26.300	1.5	1.5	2.0	5.850	10.95	0.000	0.800
TERRAZZO FINISHER		BLD		27.750	0.000	1.5	1.5	2.0	8.450	7.100	0.000	0.480
TERRAZZO MASON		BLD		29.250	30.750	1.5	1.5	2.0	8.450	7.100	0.000	0.480
TRUCK DRIVER		ALL	1	31.340	0.000	1.5	1.5	2.0	10.30	5.010	0.000	0.250
TRUCK DRIVER		ALL	2	31.780	0.000	1.5	1.5	2.0	10.30	5.010	0.000	0.250
TRUCK DRIVER		ALL	3	32.020	0.000	1.5	1.5	2.0	10.30	5.010	0.000	0.250
TRUCK DRIVER		ALL	4	32.280	0.000	1.5	1.5	2.0	10.30	5.010	0.000	0.250
TRUCK DRIVER		ALL	5	33.130	0.000	1.5	1.5	2.0	10.30	5.010	0.000	0.250
TUCKPOINTER		BLD		29.250	30.750	1.5	1.5	2.0	8.450	7.100	0.000	0.480

Legend: RG (Region)
TYP (Trade Type - All,Highway,Building,Floating,Oil & Chip,Rivers)
C (Class)
Base (Base Wage Rate)
FRMAN (Foreman Rate)
M-F>8 (OT required for any hour greater than 8 worked each day, Mon through Fri.)
OSA (Overtime (OT) is required for every hour worked on Saturday)
OSH (Overtime is required for every hour worked on Sunday and Holidays)

H/W (Health & Welfare Insurance)
Pensn (Pension)
Vac (Vacation)
Trng (Training)

Explanations

WAYNE COUNTY

The following list is considered as those days for which holiday rates of wages for work performed apply: New Years Day, Memorial Day, Fourth of July, Labor Day, Thanksgiving Day, Christmas Day and Veterans Day in some classifications/counties. Generally, any of these holidays which fall on a Sunday is celebrated on the following Monday. This then makes work performed on that Monday payable at the appropriate overtime rate for holiday pay. Common practice in a given local may alter certain days of celebration. If in doubt, please check with IDOL.

EXPLANATION OF CLASSES

ASBESTOS - GENERAL - removal of asbestos material/mold and hazardous materials from any place in a building, including mechanical systems where those mechanical systems are to be removed. This includes the removal of asbestos materials/mold and hazardous materials from ductwork or pipes in a building when the building is to be demolished at the time or at some close future date.

ASBESTOS - MECHANICAL - removal of asbestos material from mechanical systems, such as pipes, ducts, and boilers, where the mechanical systems are to remain.

CERAMIC TILE FINISHER, MARBLE FINISHER, TERRAZZO FINISHER

Assisting, helping or supporting the tile, marble and terrazzo mechanic by performing their historic and traditional work assignments required to complete the proper installation of the work covered by said crafts. The term "Ceramic" is used for naming the classification only, and is in no a limitation of the product handled. Ceramic takes into consideration most hard tiles.

ELECTRIC POWER LINEMAN

Construction, maintenance and dismantling of overhead and underground electric power lines, including high voltage pipe type cable work, and associated structures and equipment.

ELECTRIC POWER EQUIPMENT OPERATOR - CLASS 1

Operation of all crawler type equipment D-4 and larger from the ground to assist the Electric Power Linemen in performing their duties.

ELECTRIC POWER EQUIPMENT OPERATORS - CLASS 2

Operation of all other equipment from the ground to assist the Electric Power Linemen in performing their duties.

ELECTRIC POWER GROUNDMAN

Applies to workers who assist the Electric Power Lineman from the ground.

ELECTRONIC SYSTEMS TECHNICIAN

Installation, service and maintenance of low-voltage systems which utilizes the transmission and/or transference of voice, sound, vision, or digital for commercial, education, security and entertainment purposes for the following: TV monitoring and surveillance, background/foreground music, intercom and telephone interconnect, field programming, inventory control systems, microwave transmission, multi-media, multiplex, radio page, school, intercom and sound burglar alarms and low voltage master clock systems.

Excluded from this classification are energy management systems, life safety systems, supervisory controls and data acquisition systems not intrinsic with the above listed systems, fire alarm systems, nurse call systems and raceways exceeding fifteen feet in length.

SURVEY WORKER - Operated survey equipment including data collectors, G.P.S. and robotic instruments, as well as conventional levels and transits.

TRUCK DRIVER - BUILDING, HEAVY AND HIGHWAY CONSTRUCTION

Class 1. Drivers on 2 axle trucks hauling less than 9 ton. Air compressor and welding machines and brooms, including those pulled by separate units, truck driver helpers, warehouse employees, mechanic helpers, greasers and tiremen, pickup trucks when hauling materials, tools, or workers to and from and on-the-job site, and fork lifts up to 6,000 lb. capacity.

Class 2. Two or three axle trucks hauling more than 9 ton but hauling less than 16 ton. A-frame winch trucks, hydrolift trucks, vector trucks or similar equipment when used for transportation purposes. Fork lifts over 6,000 lb. capacity, winch trucks, four axle combination units, and ticket writers.

Class 3. Two, three or four axle trucks hauling 16 ton or more. Drivers on water pulls, articulated dump trucks, mechanics and working forepersons, and dispatchers. Five axle or more combination units.

Class 4. Low Boy and Oil Distributors.

Class 5. Drivers who require special protective clothing while employed on hazardous waste work.

OPERATING ENGINEERS - BUILDING, HEAVY AND HIGHWAY CONSTRUCTION

Class 1. Power Cranes, Draglines, Derricks, Shovels, Gradalls, Mechanics, Tractor Highlift, Tournadozer, Concrete Mixers with Skip, Tournamixer, Two Drum Machine, One Drum Hoist with Tower or Boom, Cableways, Tower Machines, Motor Patrol, Boom Tractor, Boom or Winch Truck, Winch or Hydraulic Boom Truck, Truck Crane, Tournapull, Tractor Operating Scoops, Bulldozer, Push Tractor, Asphalt Planer, Finishing Machine on Asphalt, Large Rollers on Earth, Rollers on Asphalt Mix, Ross Carrier or similar Machine, Gravel Processing Machine, Asphalt Plant Engineer, Paver Operator, Dredging Equipment, or Dredge Engineer, or Dredge Operator, Central Mix Plant Engineer, CMI or similar type machine, Concrete Pump, Truck or Skid Mounted, Tower Crane, Engineer or Rock Crusher Plant, Concrete Plant Engineer, Ditching Machine with dual attachment, Tractor Mounted Loaders, Cherry Picker, Hydro Crane, Standard or Dinkey Locomotives, Scoopmobiles, Euclid Loader, Soil Cement Machine, Back Filler, Elevating Machine, Power Blade, Drilling Machine, including Well Testing, Caissons, Shaft or any similar type drilling machines, Motor Driven Paint Machine, Pipe Cleaning Machine, Pipe Wrapping Machine, Pipe Bending Machine, Apsco Paver, Boring Machine, (Head Equipment Greaser), Barber-Greene Loaders, Formless Paver, (Well Point System), Concrete Spreader, Hydra Ax, Span Saw, Marine Scoops, Brush Mulcher, Brush Burner, Mesh Placer, Tree Mover, Helicopter Crew (3), Piledriver-Skid or Crawler, Stump Remover, Root Rake, Tug Boat Operator, Refrigerating Machine, Freezing Operator, Chair Cart-Self-Propelled, Hydra Seeder, Straw Blower, Power Sub Grader, Bull Float, Finishing Machine, Self-Propelled Pavement Breaker, Lull (or similar type Machine), Two Air Compressors, Compressors hooked in Manifold, Overhead Crane, Chip Spreader, Mud Cat, Sull-Air, Fork Lifts (except when used for landscaping work), Soil Stabilizer (Seaman Tiller, Bo Mag, Rago Gator, and similar types of equipment), Tube Float, Spray Machine, Curing Machine, Concrete or Asphalt Milling Machine, Snooper Truck-Operator, Backhoe, Farm Tractors (with attachments), 4 Point Lift System (Power Lift or similar type), Skid-Steer (Bob Cat or similar type), Wrecking Shears, Water Blaster.

Class 2. Concrete Mixers without Skips, Rock Crusher, Ditching Machine under 6', Curbing Machine, One Drum Machines without Tower or Boom, Air Tugger, Self-Propelled Concrete Saw, Machine Mounted Post Hole Digger, two to four Generators, Water Pumps or Welding Machines, within 400 feet, Air Compressor 600 cu. ft. and under, Rollers on Aggregate and Seal Coat Surfaces, Fork Lift (when used for landscaping work), Concrete and Blacktop Curb Machine, One Water Pump, Oilers, Air Valves or Steam Valves, One Welding Machine, Truck Jack, Mud Jack, Gunnite Machine, House Elevators when used for hoisting material, Engine Tenders, Fireman, Wagon Drill, Flex Plane, Conveyor, Siphons and Pulsometer, Switchman, Fireman on Paint Pots, Fireman on Asphalt Plants, Distributor Operator on Trucks, Tampers, Self-Propelled Power Broom, Striping Machine (motor driven), Form Tamper, Bulk Cement Plant, Equipment Greaser, Deck Hands, Truck Crane Oiler-Driver, Cement Blimps, Form Grader, Temporary Heat, Throttle Valve, Super Sucker (and similar type of equipment).

Other Classifications of Work:

For definitions of classifications not otherwise set out, the Department generally has on file such definitions which are available. If a task to be performed is not subject to one of the classifications of pay set out, the Department will upon being contacted state which neighboring county has such a classification and provide such rate, such rate being deemed to exist by reference in this document. If no neighboring county rate applies to the task, the Department shall undertake a special determination, such special

determination being then deemed to have existed under this determination. If a project requires these, or any classification not listed, please contact IDOL at 217-782-1710 for wage rates or clarifications.

LANDSCAPING

Landscaping work falls under the existing classifications for laborer, operating engineer and truck driver. The work performed by landscape plantsman and landscape laborer is covered by the existing classification of laborer. The work performed by landscape operators (regardless of equipment used or its size) is covered by the classifications of operating engineer. The work performed by landscape truck drivers (regardless of size of truck driven) is covered by the classifications of truck driver.